



The August 2017 ANA Auction

United States Currency



August 2 & 8, 2017
Denver, Colorado

*An Official Auctioneer of the
ANA World's Fair of Money*



Stack's Bowers Galleries
An Official Auctioneer of the ANA World's Fair of Money

Denver, Colorado | August 1-4, 7 & 8, 2017 | Colorado Convention Center

Prices Realized

Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium



Lot No. Price Realized

Session 1

U.S. Coins Part I

*Numismatic Americana,
Colonial Coins and Related,
Half Cents through Quarters*

Lots 1-575

1 940.00

2 940.00

3 540.50

4 940.00

5 1,057.50

6 282.00

7 19,975.00

8 881.25

9 1,880.00

10 1,527.50

11 1,116.25

12 1,292.50

13 587.50

14 763.75

15 1,762.50

16 1,410.00

17 705.00

18 470.00

19 940.00

20 2,585.00

21 1,880.00

22 5,875.00

23 587.50

24 12,925.00

25 1,175.00

26 1,410.00

27 1,410.00

28 305.50

29 376.00

30 423.00

31 235.00

32 1,410.00

33 2,820.00

34 28,200.00

35 493.50

36 1,880.00

Lot No. Price Realized

37 587.50

38 822.50

39 4,230.00

40 646.25

42 940.00

43 22,325.00

44 376.00

45 763.75

46 1,410.00

47 1,057.50

48 1,997.50

49 1,997.50

50 129.25

51 35.00

52 40.00

53 40.00

54 705.00

55 376.00

56 646.25

57 587.50

58 282.00

59 517.00

60 329.00

61 675.63

62 3,525.00

63 258.50

64 5,640.00

65 1,762.50

66 470.00

67 30,550.00

68 35,250.00

69 9,400.00

70 493.50

71 1,880.00

72 2,350.00

73 3,290.00

74 646.25

75 822.50

76 1,292.50

77 5,875.00

78 7,637.50

79 4,465.00

80 540.50

81 11,750.00

Lot No. Price Realized

82 3,525.00

83 3,760.00

84 1,410.00

85 3,407.50

86 1,762.50

87 3,995.00

88 1,292.50

89 176.25

90 305.50

91 1,762.50

92 822.50

93 587.50

94 1,175.00

95 176.25

96 176.25

97 176.25

98 176.25

99 152.75

100 399.50

101 199.75

102 95.00

103 188.00

104 352.50

105 705.00

106 1,527.50

107 1,527.50

108 258.50

109 399.50

110 1,086.88

111 1,410.00

112 1,880.00

113 2,820.00

114 1,645.00

115 1,116.25

116 940.00

117 3,055.00

118 3,760.00

119 564.00

120 2,115.00

121 1,703.75

122 646.25

123 1,292.50

124 851.88

125 940.00

126 1,527.50

127 3,995.00

Lot No. Price Realized

132 2,585.00

133 1,645.00

134 2,232.50

135 1,351.25

136 1,468.75

137 2,232.50

138 1,527.50

139 3,290.00

140 1,645.00

141 881.25

142 1,938.75

144 1,762.50

145 1,057.50

146 1,527.50

148 4,700.00

150 2,585.00

151 587.50

152 2,232.50

153 2,115.00

155 998.75

156 4,230.00

157 1,645.00

158 1,762.50

159 1,175.00

160 1,292.50

161 1,527.50

162 2,232.50

163 1,292.50

164 940.00

165 705.00

166 734.38

167 1,645.00

168 998.75

169 675.63

170 517.00

171 1,527.50

172 1,527.50

173 1,116.25

174 1,175.00

175 1,116.25

176 822.50

177 2,115.00

178 1,527.50

179 3,055.00

Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium.

The August 2017 ANA Auction

Lot No.	Price Realized								
180	2,585.00	249	11,750.00	317	1,527.50	388	646.25	467	2,820.00
181	1,527.50	250	1,145.63	318	2,350.00	389	2,350.00	468	3,760.00
182	2,585.00	251	4,465.00	319	1,175.00	390	1,292.50	469	7,050.00
184	1,880.00	252	3,055.00	320	734.38	391	2,232.50	470	8,812.50
185	3,525.00	253	1,410.00	321	2,585.00	392	2,702.50	471	1,175.00
186	1,762.50	254	8,225.00	323	3,525.00	393	1,410.00	472	3,995.00
187	1,292.50	255	1,410.00	324	1,527.50	395	3,055.00	473	2,585.00
188	1,057.50	256	3,760.00	325	998.75	396	4,935.00	474	2,115.00
189	1,468.75	257	1,645.00	326	1,527.50	397	2,232.50	475	3,055.00
190	881.25	258	12,925.00	327	1,057.50	398	1,116.25	476	4,230.00
191	881.25	259	1,527.50	328	3,525.00	399	1,410.00	477	1,527.50
192	705.00	260	1,762.50	329	1,175.00	400	5,170.00	478	2,820.00
193	1,057.50	261	2,350.00	330	822.50	401	6,462.50	479	1,292.50
194	1,645.00	262	3,172.50	331	4,935.00	403	1,762.50	480	5,875.00
195	1,233.75	263	2,232.50	332	734.38	404	3,760.00	481	4,230.00
196	2,937.50	264	940.00	333	4,465.00	405	1,233.75	482	2,350.00
197	6,168.75	265	1,880.00	334	3,055.00	406	1,116.25	483	1,116.25
198	3,525.00	266	1,645.00	335	1,762.50	407	822.50	484	1,292.50
199	1,762.50	267	2,585.00	336	3,290.00	408	6,462.50	485	4,700.00
200	998.75	268	2,585.00	338	1,057.50	409	4,347.50	486	3,525.00
202	2,350.00	269	2,350.00	339	3,290.00	410	6,756.25	487	2,232.50
203	1,527.50	270	7,637.50	340	1,527.50	411	3,055.00	489	2,056.25
204	1,880.00	271	2,232.50	341	1,410.00	412	1,175.00	490	1,410.00
206	851.88	272	1,880.00	342	3,055.00	413	763.75	491	5,875.00
207	763.75	273	3,995.00	343	2,820.00	414	998.75	493	2,585.00
208	376.00	274	1,116.25	344	2,820.00	415	1,645.00	494	910.63
209	352.50	275	2,115.00	345	3,877.50	416	7,343.75	495	616.88
210	352.50	276	1,527.50	346	1,057.50	417	998.75	496	3,525.00
211	5,875.00	277	3,290.00	347	2,820.00	418	1,762.50	498	1,586.25
212	3,055.00	278	1,997.50	349	1,586.25	419	1,527.50	499	1,880.00
213	4,935.00	279	1,292.50	350	3,055.00	421	940.00	500	2,585.00
214	1,880.00	280	1,586.25	351	2,232.50	422	2,820.00	501	2,820.00
215	2,232.50	281	998.75	352	11,750.00	426	1,410.00	502	1,938.75
216	6,462.50	282	1,997.50	353	5,875.00	427	998.75	503	2,702.50
217	1,468.75	283	998.75	354	2,937.50	428	940.00	504	3,055.00
218	646.25	284	1,351.25	355	4,935.00	429	1,175.00	505	3,290.00
219	1,527.50	285	2,585.00	356	1,116.25	430	1,116.25	506	1,997.50
220	1,175.00	286	822.50	357	6,462.50	431	4,465.00	507	1,880.00
221	1,410.00	287	5,170.00	358	5,170.00	432	3,525.00	508	5,405.00
223	2,173.75	288	1,292.50	359	5,052.50	433	1,527.50	509	1,410.00
224	5,170.00	289	1,116.25	360	4,230.00	434	998.75	510	1,292.50
225	1,762.50	290	1,116.25	361	2,585.00	437	1,175.00	511	3,760.00
226	1,762.50	292	793.13	362	3,290.00	439	2,115.00	512	1,645.00
227	3,055.00	293	3,055.00	363	4,347.50	440	822.50	513	1,292.50
228	1,116.25	294	940.00	364	3,525.00	441	1,233.75	514	763.75
229	2,820.00	295	4,112.50	365	3,995.00	445	1,762.50	515	4,112.50
230	4,935.00	296	3,290.00	366	2,820.00	447	1,351.25	516	7,050.00
231	9,400.00	297	17,625.00	368	1,116.25	449	4,230.00	517	5,875.00
232	1,645.00	298	423.00	369	3,760.00	450	646.25	519	1,762.50
233	6,168.75	299	998.75	370	2,820.00	451	1,527.50	520	2,350.00
234	5,405.00	300	1,410.00	371	1,762.50	452	4,465.00	523	2,585.00
235	3,055.00	301	1,410.00	372	2,232.50	453	1,762.50	524	910.63
236	1,527.50	302	1,292.50	373	3,290.00	454	2,232.50	525	851.88
237	3,525.00	303	4,700.00	374	5,170.00	455	1,233.75	529	8,225.00
238	3,055.00	304	2,820.00	375	1,057.50	456	763.75	530	3,055.00
239	1,645.00	305	1,057.50	376	3,525.00	457	1,175.00	532	1,057.50
240	4,230.00	306	1,292.50	377	3,290.00	458	881.25	533	1,410.00
241	3,290.00	308	763.75	379	7,637.50	459	1,057.50	534	3,290.00
242	1,175.00	309	1,175.00	380	2,820.00	460	2,467.50	535	940.00
243	1,527.50	310	646.25	382	3,995.00	461	5,640.00	536	705.00
244	1,410.00	311	3,055.00	383	4,700.00	462	1,997.50	537	2,115.00
245	7,050.00	312	2,585.00	384	2,820.00	463	2,585.00	538	1,997.50
246	1,997.50	314	822.50	385	5,170.00	464	1,292.50	539	1,762.50
247	2,585.00	315	3,760.00	386	705.00	465	3,760.00	540	1,410.00
248	2,350.00	316	2,820.00	387	646.25	466	4,230.00	541	1,057.50

Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium.

The August 2017 ANA Auction

Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized
542	1,527.50	1029	1,880.00	1105	940.00	1178	940.00	1263	1,527.50
543	793.13	1030	1,057.50	1106	3,172.50	1180	2,232.50	1264	2,350.00
544	1,762.50	1032	2,350.00	1107	4,935.00	1181	4,230.00	1266	1,762.50
545	4,700.00	1033	3,055.00	1108	4,935.00	1183	1,410.00	1267	1,292.50
546	4,817.50	1034	1,410.00	1109	3,525.00	1185	1,057.50	1270	1,645.00
547	2,820.00	1036	1,468.75	1110	1,997.50	1187	1,410.00	1271	9,400.00
548	5,875.00	1038	3,760.00	1111	3,642.50	1188	940.00	1272	8,225.00
549	1,292.50	1040	1,292.50	1112	4,700.00	1189	3,760.00	1273	1,880.00
550	1,057.50	1041	998.75	1113	4,582.50	1190	1,292.50	1274	940.00
551	1,527.50	1042	4,465.00	1114	3,290.00	1191	1,527.50	1275	1,175.00
552	7,637.50	1043	1,410.00	1115	1,057.50	1192	2,291.25	1276	3,995.00
553	6,462.50	1045	3,407.50	1116	4,465.00	1194	793.13	1277	2,820.00
554	646.25	1046	2,820.00	1117	1,292.50	1195	1,821.25	1278	5,170.00
555	4,465.00	1048	2,585.00	1118	1,175.00	1197	1,880.00	1279	3,877.50
556	4,230.00	1049	3,055.00	1119	3,290.00	1200	1,645.00	1281	1,586.25
557	6,462.50	1051	969.38	1120	6,462.50	1201	822.50	1282	1,586.25
558	5,052.50	1053	2,585.00	1121	6,462.50	1202	2,350.00	1283	3,760.00
559	3,642.50	1054	6,462.50	1126	1,527.50	1205	3,995.00	1284	3,760.00
560	1,410.00	1055	1,527.50	1127	881.25	1207	2,702.50	1285	1,997.50
561	1,938.75	1056	1,116.25	1128	1,645.00	1208	1,880.00	1287	1,645.00
562	3,995.00	1057	4,935.00	1129	2,056.25	1209	1,762.50	1288	940.00
563	2,585.00	1058	1,292.50	1130	3,172.50	1210	998.75	1290	2,232.50
564	3,642.50	1059	3,760.00	1131	881.25	1211	1,645.00	1292	1,880.00
565	1,292.50	1060	1,938.75	1132	2,232.50	1213	3,407.50	1293	1,057.50
566	2,350.00	1061	4,230.00	1133	1,292.50	1214	1,351.25	1294	1,410.00
567	1,997.50	1062	1,880.00	1135	2,115.00	1216	998.75	1295	998.75
569	1,145.63	1063	7,343.75	1136	1,527.50	1217	1,233.75	1296	7,637.50
570	5,640.00	1064	1,997.50	1137	1,645.00	1218	1,175.00	1297	2,350.00
571	3,525.00	1065	6,462.50	1138	998.75	1219	4,230.00	1298	969.38
572	1,997.50	1066	1,703.75	1139	1,762.50	1220	9,400.00	1299	1,086.88
573	998.75	1067	1,762.50	1140	5,405.00	1221	1,880.00	1300	1,175.00
574	1,997.50	1068	7,637.50	1141	3,525.00	1222	2,949.25	1302	2,702.50
		1070	2,115.00	1142	851.88	1223	3,995.00	1303	3,055.00
Session 3		1071	6,462.50	1143	2,232.50	1224	5,052.50	1304	3,525.00
U.S. Coins Part II		1072	3,760.00	1145	6,168.75	1225	998.75	1305	2,820.00
<i>Half Dollars through Misc.</i>		1073	3,290.00	1146	3,525.00	1227	2,350.00	1306	2,232.50
<i>U.S., Private and Territorial</i>		1074	2,585.00	1147	2,056.25	1228	564.00	1307	2,350.00
<i>Gold, Hawaiian Coins and Related</i>		1075	3,525.00	1148	1,410.00	1229	1,410.00	1308	1,292.50
Lots 1001-1536		1076	4,700.00	1149	5,640.00	1230	2,115.00	1309	3,290.00
		1077	3,172.50	1150	1,762.50	1231	4,465.00	1310	4,935.00
		1078	1,880.00	1151	1,645.00	1232	4,465.00	1311	2,585.00
		1079	2,702.50	1152	1,938.75	1233	1,880.00	1312	1,997.50
1001	1,938.75	1080	2,232.50	1153	1,880.00	1234	1,821.25	1313	1,292.50
1002	2,585.00	1082	1,292.50	1154	1,057.50	1235	1,762.50	1314	2,585.00
1004	1,116.25	1083	1,410.00	1155	3,760.00	1236	1,233.75	1315	1,175.00
1006	1,645.00	1084	1,468.75	1156	998.75	1237	3,290.00	1316	940.00
1007	910.63	1085	1,645.00	1157	7,343.75	1238	646.25	1317	940.00
1008	1,468.75	1086	1,057.50	1158	3,525.00	1239	3,407.50	1318	4,465.00
1010	2,585.00	1087	1,645.00	1159	2,937.50	1240	2,350.00	1319	2,115.00
1011	822.50	1088	2,232.50	1160	5,875.00	1241	3,290.00	1320	1,880.00
1012	2,350.00	1089	3,172.50	1162	4,465.00	1242	2,585.00	1321	3,407.50
1014	2,820.00	1090	881.25	1163	3,290.00	1243	1,997.50	1322	3,055.00
1015	5,875.00	1091	2,350.00	1164	2,115.00	1245	7,050.00	1323	2,115.00
1016	2,702.50	1093	4,935.00	1166	4,935.00	1246	1,292.50	1324	4,700.00
1017	3,995.00	1094	1,292.50	1167	587.50	1247	4,230.00	1325	1,468.75
1018	5,875.00	1095	2,115.00	1168	6,462.50	1248	1,762.50	1326	2,585.00
1019	940.00	1096	851.88	1169	2,585.00	1249	6,462.50	1327	5,287.50
1020	2,585.00	1097	1,410.00	1170	2,350.00	1250	2,056.25	1328	3,290.00
1021	1,292.50	1098	1,057.50	1171	8,225.00	1253	2,702.50	1329	4,935.00
1022	1,410.00	1099	2,232.50	1172	2,820.00	1255	1,057.50	1330	2,467.50
1024	1,410.00	1100	1,292.50	1173	2,937.50	1257	1,057.50	1331	1,057.50
1025	1,410.00	1101	1,645.00	1174	2,232.50	1258	881.25	1332	2,350.00
1026	2,232.50	1102	2,820.00	1175	3,055.00	1259	587.50	1334	2,820.00
1027	3,055.00	1103	1,527.50	1176	4,700.00	1261	587.50	1335	6,462.50
1028	940.00	1104	763.75	1177	1,997.50	1262	5,170.00	1336	1,997.50

Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium.

The August 2017 ANA Auction

Lot No.	Price Realized								
1337	3,760.00	1409	1,292.50	1482	3,290.00	2005	8,225.00	2085	11,162.50
1338	1,821.25	1410	2,232.50	1483	1,057.50	2006	25,850.00	2086	36,425.00
1339	1,175.00	1411	4,465.00	1484	2,350.00	2008	15,862.50	2087	8,225.00
1340	1,527.50	1412	2,937.50	1485	2,291.25	2009	270,250.00	2088	25,850.00
1341	7,050.00	1413	1,645.00	1486	998.75	2010	9,400.00	2090	21,150.00
1342	1,645.00	1414	1,762.50	1487	998.75	2011	13,512.50	2091	10,575.00
1343	1,880.00	1415	2,350.00	1488	1,292.50	2012	7,050.00	2092	7,050.00
1344	4,112.50	1416	1,410.00	1489	2,467.50	2013	235,000.00	2093	12,925.00
1345	1,645.00	1417	1,645.00	1490	10,868.75	2014	15,275.00	2094	32,900.00
1346	1,880.00	1418	3,525.00	1491	2,467.50	2015	4,700.00	2096	19,975.00
1347	4,465.00	1419	4,465.00	1492	3,525.00	2016	12,925.00	2097	30,550.00
1348	998.75	1420	6,462.50	1493	2,937.50	2017	8,812.50	2098	9,400.00
1349	1,997.50	1421	7,050.00	1494	4,935.00	2020	12,925.00	2099	517,000.00
1350	1,645.00	1422	7,050.00	1495	646.25	2021	16,450.00	2100	6,462.50
1351	1,645.00	1423	1,762.50	1496	1,292.50	2022	15,275.00	2101	7,343.75
1352	1,527.50	1425	1,880.00	1497	3,995.00	2023	11,162.50	2102	8,225.00
1353	2,115.00	1426	2,232.50	1498	6,462.50	2026	32,900.00	2103	19,975.00
1354	11,750.00	1428	1,645.00	1499	3,290.00	2028	30,550.00	2104	10,575.00
1355	3,055.00	1430	2,115.00	1500	2,232.50	2029	8,518.75	2105	13,512.50
1356	3,290.00	1432	4,230.00	1501	4,700.00	2030	7,637.50	2106	17,625.00
1357	3,290.00	1433	2,820.00	1502	587.50	2031	18,800.00	2107	14,100.00
1358	5,405.00	1434	3,760.00	1503	1,175.00	2032	17,625.00	2108	30,550.00
1359	3,642.50	1435	2,115.00	1504	5,875.00	2033	21,150.00	2109	8,812.50
1360	2,820.00	1436	1,527.50	1505	1,057.50	2034	58,750.00	2110	11,162.50
1361	2,056.25	1437	4,935.00	1506	1,527.50	2035	11,162.50	2111	23,500.00
1362	969.38	1438	5,875.00	1507	1,292.50	2036	9,987.50	2112	14,100.00
1363	1,645.00	1439	3,642.50	1508	1,292.50	2037	15,862.50	2113	2,820,000.00
1364	1,645.00	1440	1,527.50	1509	376.00	2038	9,400.00	2114	44,650.00
1365	4,230.00	1441	2,115.00	1510	3,290.00	2039	7,637.50	2115	9,400.00
1366	1,116.25	1442	1,410.00	1511	1,527.50	2040	42,300.00	2116	12,925.00
1367	2,820.00	1444	1,762.50	1512	2,820.00	2041	56,400.00	2117	9,693.75
1368	4,935.00	1445	705.00	1513	2,585.00	2042	14,100.00	2119	8,518.75
1370	2,115.00	1446	2,350.00	1514	211.50	2045	8,812.50	2120	8,225.00
1372	5,640.00	1448	3,818.75	1515	940.00	2046	10,575.00	2121	9,106.25
1373	4,700.00	1449	940.00	1516	493.50	2048	16,450.00	2122	38,775.00
1375	1,997.50	1450	3,290.00	1517	141.00	2049	21,150.00	2123	9,400.00
1376	3,525.00	1451	1,880.00	1518	646.25	2050	9,693.75	2124	9,987.50
1377	2,232.50	1452	1,938.75	1519	258.50	2051	7,637.50	2125	8,225.00
1378	1,645.00	1453	1,410.00	1520	329.00	2054	4,935.00	2126	47,000.00
1379	2,350.00	1454	1,116.25	1521	111.63	2055	41,125.00	2127	18,800.00
1381	2,115.00	1455	5,640.00	1522	199.75	2056	8,812.50	2129	15,275.00
1382	7,637.50	1456	2,820.00	1523	235.00	2057	35,250.00	2130	10,575.00
1383	8,225.00	1457	4,700.00	1524	164.50	2060	10,575.00	2131	12,337.50
1386	1,997.50	1458	1,410.00	1525	282.00	2061	25,850.00	2132	9,400.00
1387	8,518.75	1459	998.75	1526	235.00	2062	12,925.00	2133	17,625.00
1388	1,762.50	1460	4,230.00	1527	152.75	2064	9,987.50	2134	17,625.00
1389	1,880.00	1461	2,585.00	1528	80.00	2065	17,625.00	2135	17,625.00
1390	8,225.00	1463	4,465.00	1529	95.00	2066	42,300.00	2136	17,037.50
1391	1,880.00	1465	1,880.00	1530	376.00	2067	12,337.50	2137	35,250.00
1392	5,640.00	1466	4,112.50	1531	258.50	2068	14,100.00	2138	19,975.00
1393	2,820.00	1467	3,525.00	1532	100.00	2070	15,275.00	2139	12,925.00
1394	1,880.00	1468	1,997.50	1533	75.00	2071	15,275.00	2140	9,400.00
1395	5,170.00	1469	1,880.00	1534	446.50	2072	10,281.25	2141	30,550.00
1396	2,350.00	1470	1,410.00	1535	3,172.50	2073	28,200.00	2142	7,343.75
1397	1,821.25	1471	1,116.25	1536	2,937.50	2074	12,925.00	2143	6,168.75
1398	4,230.00	1472	1,116.25			2075	23,500.00	2145	12,337.50
1399	1,880.00	1473	5,640.00			2076	9,987.50	2146	17,625.00
1400	1,645.00	1474	3,642.50			2077	22,325.00	2149	9,400.00
1401	1,292.50	1475	1,880.00			2078	22,325.00	2150	3,995.00
1402	1,292.50	1476	1,292.50			2079	11,750.00	2151	21,150.00
1403	1,292.50	1477	1,527.50			2080	12,925.00	2152	23,500.00
1404	1,292.50	1478	3,290.00	2001	141,000.00	2081	10,868.75	2153	28,200.00
1405	1,233.75	1479	3,172.50	2002	117,500.00	2082	10,281.25	2154	28,200.00
1406	4,465.00	1480	3,760.00	2003	117,500.00	2083	39,950.00	2155	9,400.00
1407	4,230.00	1481	1,762.50	2004	235,000.00	2084	14,100.00	2156	14,100.00

Session 4

Rarities Night

Thursday, August 3

Lots 2001-2256

Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium.

The August 2017 ANA Auction

Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized
2157	14,100.00	2244	16,450.00	3052	111.63	3118	376.00	3185	705.00
2158	36,425.00	2245	49,350.00	3053	305.50	3119	587.50	3186	188.00
2159	12,337.50	2246	5,875.00	3054	152.75	3120	305.50	3187	211.50
2160	9,693.75	2247	39,950.00	3055	493.50	3121	282.00	3188	258.50
2163	35,250.00	2250	70,500.00	3056	211.50	3122	176.25	3189	164.50
2164	44,650.00	2251	8,812.50	3057	446.50	3123	646.25	3190	152.75
2165	14,100.00	2256	2,115.00	3058	587.50	3124	176.25	3191	199.75
2166	64,625.00			3059	399.50	3125	305.50	3192	376.00
2167	70,500.00	Session 5		3060	223.25	3126	1,645.00	3193	329.00
2168	18,212.50	Internet Only		3061	423.00	3127	1,645.00	3194	705.00
2170	6,462.50	U.S. Coins Part I		3062	564.00	3128	117.50	3195	282.00
2172	19,975.00	Lots 3001-3754		3063	446.50	3129	176.25	3196	399.50
2173	158,625.00			3064	399.50	3130	376.00	3197	141.00
2174	129,250.00	3001	763.75	3065	199.75	3131	258.50	3198	352.50
2175	25,850.00	3002	282.00	3066	258.50	3132	470.00	3199	152.75
2176	117,500.00	3003	493.50	3067	258.50	3133	223.25	3200	376.00
2177	17,625.00	3004	376.00	3068	399.50	3134	352.50	3201	470.00
2178	11,750.00	3005	423.00	3069	399.50	3135	305.50	3202	129.25
2179	30,550.00	3006	423.00	3070	376.00	3136	446.50	3203	223.25
2180	9,106.25	3007	705.00	3071	235.00	3137	1,880.00	3204	1,410.00
2181	9,693.75	3008	211.50	3072	282.00	3138	517.00	3205	235.00
2182	82,250.00	3009	129.25	3073	423.00	3139	446.50	3206	188.00
2183	199,750.00	3010	117.50	3074	258.50	3140	258.50	3207	80.00
2184	22,325.00	3011	376.00	3075	188.00	3141	517.00	3208	80.00
2185	6,462.50	3012	1,292.50	3076	223.25	3142	646.25	3209	176.25
2186	8,812.50	3013	152.75	3077	423.00	3143	564.00	3210	105.75
2187	11,162.50	3014	129.25	3078	376.00	3144	305.50	3211	352.50
2188	16,450.00	3015	176.25	3079	329.00	3145	470.00	3212	117.50
2190	14,100.00	3016	881.25	3081	329.00	3146	705.00	3213	446.50
2191	9,987.50	3017	60.00	3082	235.00	3147	199.75	3214	329.00
2192	70,500.00	3018	423.00	3083	646.25	3148	646.25	3215	258.50
2194	36,425.00	3019	1,292.50	3084	940.00	3149	540.50	3216	376.00
2195	76,375.00	3020	100.00	3085	305.50	3150	282.00	3217	822.50
2198	39,950.00	3021	646.25	3086	199.75	3151	164.50	3218	141.00
2202	94,000.00	3022	305.50	3087	305.50	3152	646.25	3219	129.25
2204	9,987.50	3023	60.00	3088	470.00	3153	517.00	3220	111.63
2206	9,106.25	3024	152.75	3089	305.50	3154	446.50	3221	470.00
2208	7,637.50	3025	65.00	3090	305.50	3155	822.50	3222	329.00
2209	18,800.00	3026	188.00	3091	517.00	3156	446.50	3223	329.00
2210	23,500.00	3027	493.50	3092	258.50	3157	1,410.00	3224	282.00
2213	22,325.00	3028	399.50	3093	90.00	3158	470.00	3225	282.00
2214	5,875.00	3029	223.25	3094	822.50	3159	305.50	3226	282.00
2215	47,000.00	3030	470.00	3095	152.75	3160	199.75	3227	258.50
2216	11,162.50	3031	470.00	3096	329.00	3161	998.75	3228	258.50
2217	9,987.50	3032	305.50	3097	282.00	3162	646.25	3229	105.75
2218	11,750.00	3033	100.00	3098	211.50	3163	152.75	3230	705.00
2222	16,450.00	3034	40.00	3099	646.25	3165	763.75	3231	105.75
2223	27,025.00	3035	305.50	3100	164.50	3167	470.00	3232	211.50
2224	13,512.50	3036	141.00	3101	423.00	3168	329.00	3233	881.25
2226	7,343.75	3037	199.75	3102	90.00	3169	399.50	3234	940.00
2227	10,575.00	3038	85.00	3103	152.75	3170	305.50	3235	646.25
2228	17,625.00	3039	100.00	3104	423.00	3171	540.50	3236	646.25
2229	27,025.00	3040	25.00	3105	352.50	3172	376.00	3237	881.25
2230	9,400.00	3041	45.00	3106	305.50	3173	399.50	3238	85.00
2231	64,625.00	3042	60.00	3107	329.00	3174	305.50	3240	258.50
2232	12,925.00	3043	45.00	3108	129.25	3175	646.25	3241	223.25
2233	56,400.00	3044	100.00	3109	423.00	3176	352.50	3242	188.00
2234	8,812.50	3045	60.00	3110	446.50	3177	352.50	3243	176.25
2235	8,812.50	3046	75.00	3111	164.50	3178	646.25	3244	176.25
2237	7,637.50	3047	65.00	3112	211.50	3179	376.00	3245	164.50
2238	11,750.00	3048	376.00	3113	305.50	3180	282.00	3246	1,175.00
2239	21,150.00	3049	141.00	3114	646.25	3181	587.50	3247	646.25
2240	23,500.00	3050	305.50	3115	100.00	3182	211.50	3248	470.00
2241	35,250.00	3051	90.00	3116	235.00	3183	223.25	3249	446.50
2242	22,325.00			3117	881.25	3184	282.00	3250	881.25

Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium.

The August 2017 ANA Auction

Lot No.	Price Realized								
3251	258.50	3317	493.50	3383	446.50	3449	305.50	3516	129.25
3252	211.50	3319	305.50	3384	258.50	3450	446.50	3517	517.00
3253	176.25	3320	493.50	3385	763.75	3451	705.00	3518	399.50
3254	211.50	3321	305.50	3386	305.50	3452	822.50	3519	188.00
3255	176.25	3322	199.75	3387	399.50	3453	329.00	3520	188.00
3256	176.25	3323	881.25	3388	616.88	3454	329.00	3521	211.50
3257	188.00	3324	376.00	3389	141.00	3455	211.50	3522	129.25
3258	164.50	3325	446.50	3391	352.50	3456	85.00	3523	258.50
3259	211.50	3326	376.00	3392	493.50	3457	141.00	3524	282.00
3260	164.50	3327	376.00	3393	646.25	3458	763.75	3525	152.75
3261	152.75	3328	540.50	3394	399.50	3459	470.00	3526	164.50
3262	152.75	3329	258.50	3395	199.75	3460	1,586.25	3527	646.25
3263	1,527.50	3330	734.38	3396	399.50	3461	376.00	3528	188.00
3264	1,292.50	3331	517.00	3397	152.75	3462	1,762.50	3529	105.75
3265	1,292.50	3332	376.00	3398	564.00	3463	822.50	3530	129.25
3266	705.00	3333	646.25	3399	851.88	3464	540.50	3531	129.25
3267	940.00	3334	493.50	3400	352.50	3465	211.50	3532	587.50
3268	470.00	3335	376.00	3401	675.63	3466	399.50	3533	282.00
3270	564.00	3336	470.00	3402	329.00	3467	329.00	3535	176.25
3271	540.50	3337	376.00	3403	646.25	3468	199.75	3536	176.25
3272	399.50	3338	822.50	3404	763.75	3470	282.00	3537	446.50
3273	446.50	3339	352.50	3405	329.00	3471	705.00	3538	258.50
3274	305.50	3340	540.50	3406	305.50	3472	1,057.50	3539	376.00
3275	282.00	3341	616.88	3407	493.50	3473	1,057.50	3540	152.75
3276	223.25	3342	258.50	3408	646.25	3474	564.00	3541	199.75
3277	305.50	3343	646.25	3409	282.00	3475	705.00	3542	164.50
3278	1,057.50	3344	376.00	3410	223.25	3476	793.13	3543	141.00
3279	470.00	3345	493.50	3411	446.50	3477	4,465.00	3544	305.50
3280	282.00	3346	399.50	3412	1,057.50	3478	564.00	3545	305.50
3281	305.50	3347	587.50	3413	470.00	3479	705.00	3546	646.25
3282	1,057.50	3348	164.50	3414	376.00	3480	223.25	3547	188.00
3283	587.50	3349	705.00	3415	646.25	3481	329.00	3548	646.25
3284	646.25	3350	705.00	3416	152.75	3482	675.63	3549	376.00
3285	822.50	3351	540.50	3417	305.50	3483	793.13	3550	822.50
3286	1,292.50	3352	540.50	3418	1,116.25	3484	211.50	3551	164.50
3287	734.38	3353	352.50	3419	258.50	3485	352.50	3552	176.25
3288	705.00	3354	352.50	3420	258.50	3486	129.25	3553	376.00
3289	235.00	3355	646.25	3421	152.75	3487	223.25	3554	881.25
3290	1,175.00	3356	1,057.50	3422	117.50	3488	423.00	3555	258.50
3291	352.50	3357	258.50	3423	117.50	3489	646.25	3556	470.00
3292	352.50	3358	446.50	3424	235.00	3490	493.50	3557	376.00
3293	423.00	3359	564.00	3425	223.25	3491	517.00	3558	141.00
3294	399.50	3360	211.50	3426	176.25	3492	329.00	3560	423.00
3295	705.00	3361	376.00	3427	763.75	3493	223.25	3561	70.00
3296	376.00	3362	540.50	3428	305.50	3494	211.50	3562	80.00
3297	423.00	3363	305.50	3429	493.50	3495	117.50	3563	235.00
3298	470.00	3364	822.50	3430	211.50	3496	258.50	3564	211.50
3299	1,527.50	3365	235.00	3431	305.50	3497	423.00	3565	763.75
3300	1,527.50	3366	90.00	3432	75.00	3498	910.63	3566	282.00
3301	1,175.00	3367	141.00	3433	188.00	3499	258.50	3569	376.00
3302	470.00	3368	446.50	3434	70.00	3500	540.50	3570	211.50
3303	470.00	3369	223.25	3435	305.50	3502	176.25	3571	376.00
3304	675.63	3370	199.75	3436	734.38	3503	587.50	3572	1,057.50
3305	822.50	3371	1,057.50	3437	587.50	3504	152.75	3573	258.50
3306	705.00	3372	540.50	3438	305.50	3505	199.75	3574	141.00
3307	470.00	3373	399.50	3439	235.00	3506	493.50	3575	399.50
3308	470.00	3374	141.00	3440	540.50	3507	105.75	3577	376.00
3309	646.25	3375	564.00	3441	763.75	3508	763.75	3578	587.50
3310	822.50	3376	258.50	3442	329.00	3509	235.00	3579	141.00
3311	258.50	3377	564.00	3443	1,057.50	3510	540.50	3581	705.00
3312	493.50	3378	282.00	3444	969.38	3511	141.00	3582	470.00
3313	258.50	3379	376.00	3445	822.50	3512	881.25	3583	129.25
3314	822.50	3380	540.50	3446	822.50	3513	176.25	3584	763.75
3315	376.00	3381	329.00	3447	540.50	3514	141.00	3585	998.75
3316	705.00	3382	998.75	3448	564.00	3515	282.00	3586	763.75

Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium.

The August 2017 ANA Auction

Lot No.	Price Realized								
3587	470.00	3654	188.00	3719	188.00	4024	176.25	4091	517.00
3588	305.50	3655	822.50	3720	329.00	4025	423.00	4092	223.25
3589	329.00	3656	176.25	3721	85.00	4026	763.75	4093	95.00
3590	881.25	3657	763.75	3722	199.75	4027	376.00	4094	199.75
3591	152.75	3658	646.25	3723	75.00	4028	376.00	4095	423.00
3592	881.25	3659	763.75	3724	211.50	4029	399.50	4096	376.00
3593	176.25	3660	493.50	3725	235.00	4030	376.00	4097	540.50
3594	45.00	3661	235.00	3726	258.50	4031	376.00	4098	258.50
3595	564.00	3662	1,233.75	3727	111.63	4032	376.00	4099	199.75
3596	446.50	3663	423.00	3728	129.25	4033	352.50	4100	223.25
3597	646.25	3664	423.00	3729	282.00	4034	352.50	4101	211.50
3598	423.00	3665	564.00	3730	199.75	4035	141.00	4102	211.50
3599	646.25	3666	199.75	3731	352.50	4036	352.50	4103	176.25
3600	164.50	3667	211.50	3732	376.00	4037	305.50	4104	176.25
3601	352.50	3668	646.25	3733	470.00	4038	763.75	4105	176.25
3602	199.75	3669	517.00	3734	129.25	4039	540.50	4106	188.00
3603	399.50	3670	446.50	3735	188.00	4040	446.50	4107	176.25
3604	305.50	3671	164.50	3736	188.00	4041	282.00	4108	176.25
3605	258.50	3672	1,057.50	3737	423.00	4042	141.00	4109	188.00
3606	188.00	3673	111.63	3738	258.50	4043	646.25	4110	188.00
3607	540.50	3674	188.00	3739	188.00	4044	646.25	4111	199.75
3608	105.75	3675	85.00	3740	188.00	4045	564.00	4112	188.00
3609	517.00	3676	446.50	3741	282.00	4046	305.50	4113	117.50
3610	352.50	3677	352.50	3742	1,057.50	4047	188.00	4114	129.25
3611	90.00	3678	446.50	3743	152.75	4048	493.50	4115	188.00
3613	211.50	3679	129.25	3744	111.63	4049	564.00	4116	587.50
3614	423.00	3680	152.75	3745	105.75	4050	470.00	4117	223.25
3615	199.75	3681	705.00	3746	258.50	4051	305.50	4118	763.75
3616	517.00	3682	822.50	3747	95.00	4052	470.00	4119	998.75
3617	152.75	3683	587.50	3748	881.25	4053	282.00	4120	376.00
3618	446.50	3684	470.00	3749	282.00	4054	517.00	4121	376.00
3619	305.50	3685	111.63	3750	65.00	4055	763.75	4122	352.50
3620	258.50	3686	105.75	3751	65.00	4056	540.50	4123	235.00
3621	305.50	3687	141.00	3752	587.50	4057	587.50	4124	258.50
3622	763.75	3688	223.25	3753	517.00	4058	705.00	4125	223.25
3623	493.50	3689	100.00	3754	470.00	4059	822.50	4126	211.50
3624	423.00	3690	199.75			4062	675.63	4127	211.50
3625	111.63	3691	176.25			4063	493.50	4128	176.25
3626	305.50	3692	90.00			4064	446.50	4129	188.00
3627	705.00	3693	129.25			4065	470.00	4130	188.00
3628	235.00	3694	164.50			4066	446.50	4131	188.00
3629	199.75	3695	646.25			4067	305.50	4132	188.00
3630	399.50	3696	117.50			4068	517.00	4133	188.00
3632	282.00	3697	117.50	4001	1,057.50	4069	211.50	4134	188.00
3633	446.50	3698	141.00	4002	1,410.00	4070	352.50	4135	587.50
3634	705.00	3699	188.00	4003	329.00	4071	141.00	4136	423.00
3635	176.25	3700	152.75	4004	446.50	4072	881.25	4137	763.75
3636	705.00	3701	235.00	4005	399.50	4073	85.00	4138	763.75
3637	763.75	3702	111.63	4006	376.00	4074	564.00	4139	616.88
3638	376.00	3703	223.25	4007	399.50	4075	376.00	4140	616.88
3639	423.00	3704	399.50	4008	998.75	4076	399.50	4141	616.88
3640	998.75	3705	305.50	4009	998.75	4077	211.50	4142	616.88
3641	376.00	3706	282.00	4010	470.00	4078	470.00	4143	763.75
3642	822.50	3707	141.00	4011	1,410.00	4079	305.50	4144	176.25
3643	423.00	3708	90.00	4012	329.00	4080	223.25	4145	763.75
3644	1,292.50	3709	152.75	4013	329.00	4081	223.25	4146	616.88
3645	564.00	3710	329.00	4014	258.50	4082	199.75	4147	616.88
3646	998.75	3711	352.50	4015	282.00	4083	211.50	4148	646.25
3647	1,116.25	3712	152.75	4017	376.00	4084	470.00	4150	211.50
3648	305.50	3713	152.75	4018	176.25	4085	199.75	4151	793.13
3649	734.38	3714	493.50	4019	188.00	4086	188.00	4152	329.00
3650	282.00	3715	176.25	4020	376.00	4087	258.50	4153	141.00
3651	329.00	3716	235.00	4021	305.50	4088	211.50	4155	616.88
3652	329.00	3717	329.00	4022	111.63	4089	211.50	4156	305.50
3653	763.75	3718	763.75	4023	176.25	4090	176.25	4157	517.00

Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium.

The August 2017 ANA Auction

Lot No.	Price Realized								
4158	910.63	4225	199.75	4290	1,645.00	4357	446.50	4423	1,292.50
4159	646.25	4226	223.25	4291	352.50	4358	470.00	4424	1,292.50
4160	423.00	4227	199.75	4292	329.00	4359	1,116.25	4425	1,410.00
4161	517.00	4228	423.00	4293	258.50	4360	763.75	4426	1,410.00
4162	587.50	4229	493.50	4294	881.25	4361	851.88	4427	1,292.50
4163	223.25	4230	446.50	4295	399.50	4362	763.75	4428	1,292.50
4164	117.50	4231	376.00	4296	376.00	4363	646.25	4429	1,410.00
4165	129.25	4232	258.50	4297	305.50	4364	1,175.00	4430	1,410.00
4166	235.00	4233	164.50	4298	305.50	4365	1,645.00	4431	1,351.25
4167	90.00	4234	822.50	4299	305.50	4366	646.25	4432	1,410.00
4168	763.75	4235	258.50	4300	587.50	4367	822.50	4433	1,292.50
4169	282.00	4236	105.75	4301	258.50	4368	616.88	4434	1,233.75
4170	211.50	4237	352.50	4302	470.00	4369	616.88	4435	1,292.50
4171	517.00	4238	223.25	4303	258.50	4370	998.75	4436	1,292.50
4172	446.50	4239	164.50	4304	399.50	4371	646.25	4437	1,410.00
4173	470.00	4240	616.88	4305	423.00	4372	616.88	4438	1,410.00
4174	540.50	4241	587.50	4306	305.50	4373	881.25	4439	1,410.00
4175	423.00	4242	352.50	4307	305.50	4374	969.38	4440	1,292.50
4176	223.25	4243	352.50	4308	258.50	4375	1,028.13	4441	1,292.50
4177	152.75	4244	540.50	4309	881.25	4376	763.75	4442	1,292.50
4178	352.50	4245	199.75	4310	822.50	4377	881.25	4443	1,292.50
4180	969.38	4246	305.50	4311	763.75	4379	822.50	4444	1,292.50
4181	517.00	4247	235.00	4312	587.50	4380	675.63	4445	646.25
4182	211.50	4248	734.38	4313	763.75	4381	675.63	4446	564.00
4183	199.75	4249	282.00	4314	1,057.50	4382	822.50	4447	282.00
4184	152.75	4250	164.50	4315	2,467.50	4383	646.25	4448	152.75
4185	675.63	4251	1,086.88	4316	1,086.88	4384	881.25	4449	117.50
4186	282.00	4252	129.25	4317	881.25	4385	822.50	4450	352.50
4187	282.00	4253	258.50	4318	998.75	4386	705.00	4451	352.50
4188	199.75	4254	446.50	4319	881.25	4387	705.00	4452	40.00
4189	188.00	4255	399.50	4320	881.25	4388	705.00	4453	282.00
4190	188.00	4256	329.00	4321	822.50	4389	705.00	4454	164.50
4191	1,645.00	4257	423.00	4322	763.75	4390	1,527.50	4455	223.25
4192	1,645.00	4258	329.00	4323	763.75	4391	1,233.75	4456	881.25
4193	1,410.00	4259	329.00	4324	616.88	4392	1,527.50	4457	763.75
4194	763.75	4260	329.00	4325	564.00	4393	1,292.50	4458	763.75
4195	734.38	4261	822.50	4326	793.13	4394	1,292.50	4459	376.00
4196	646.25	4262	188.00	4327	734.38	4395	1,292.50	4460	164.50
4197	446.50	4263	90.00	4328	587.50	4396	1,292.50	4461	763.75
4198	399.50	4264	399.50	4329	564.00	4397	1,762.50	4462	540.50
4199	446.50	4265	258.50	4330	493.50	4398	1,292.50	4463	763.75
4200	423.00	4266	305.50	4331	540.50	4399	1,233.75	4464	517.00
4202	376.00	4267	329.00	4332	564.00	4400	1,292.50	4465	470.00
4203	258.50	4268	235.00	4333	705.00	4401	1,292.50	4466	199.75
4204	881.25	4269	423.00	4334	646.25	4402	1,292.50	4467	376.00
4205	540.50	4270	352.50	4335	446.50	4403	1,233.75	4468	517.00
4206	329.00	4271	305.50	4336	675.63	4404	1,292.50	4469	282.00
4207	282.00	4272	282.00	4337	646.25	4405	1,292.50	4470	352.50
4208	329.00	4273	705.00	4338	646.25	4406	1,292.50	4471	199.75
4209	305.50	4274	352.50	4339	540.50	4407	1,410.00	4472	188.00
4210	282.00	4275	329.00	4340	540.50	4408	1,527.50	4473	188.00
4211	881.25	4276	822.50	4341	376.00	4409	1,233.75	4474	129.25
4212	105.75	4277	446.50	4343	423.00	4410	1,233.75	4475	2,232.50
4213	211.50	4278	493.50	4344	564.00	4411	1,527.50	4476	211.50
4214	152.75	4279	235.00	4345	470.00	4412	1,527.50	4477	822.50
4215	129.25	4280	376.00	4346	881.25	4413	1,410.00	4478	282.00
4216	258.50	4281	329.00	4347	399.50	4414	1,292.50	4479	517.00
4217	117.50	4282	540.50	4348	470.00	4415	1,233.75	4480	493.50
4218	329.00	4283	517.00	4349	470.00	4416	1,410.00	4481	305.50
4219	129.25	4284	446.50	4350	646.25	4417	1,292.50	4482	282.00
4220	1,292.50	4285	305.50	4351	564.00	4418	1,292.50	4483	235.00
4221	881.25	4286	470.00	4352	352.50	4419	1,292.50	4484	564.00
4222	399.50	4287	517.00	4353	423.00	4420	1,351.25	4485	446.50
4223	235.00	4288	282.00	4355	399.50	4421	1,351.25	4486	446.50
4224	188.00	4289	258.50	4356	564.00	4422	1,351.25	4487	258.50

Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium.

The August 2017 ANA Auction

Lot No.	Price Realized								
4488	705.00	4554	470.00	4620	376.00	10061	1,116.25	10133	3,995.00
4489	470.00	4555	105.75	4621	258.50	10062	1,880.00	10134	3,525.00
4490	734.38	4556	258.50	4622	305.50	10063	587.50	10135	3,290.00
4491	376.00	4557	164.50	4623	176.25	10066	940.00	10136	11,750.00
4492	258.50	4558	129.25	4624	129.25	10067	1,116.25	10137	235.00
4493	399.50	4559	70.00	4625	129.25	10068	352.50	10138	305.50
4494	329.00	4560	129.25	4626	152.75	10069	493.50	10139	705.00
4495	352.50	4561	199.75	4627	90.00	10070	352.50	10140	305.50
4496	329.00	4562	75.00	4628	65.00	10073	1,057.50	10141	1,292.50
4497	329.00	4563	164.50	4629	152.75	10074	2,820.00	10142	223.25
4498	940.00	4564	117.50	4630	95.00	10075	587.50	10143	14,100.00
4499	258.50	4565	141.00	4631	258.50	10076	998.75	10144	258.50
4500	199.75	4566	176.25	4632	564.00	10077	1,645.00	10145	705.00
4501	199.75	4567	176.25	4633	493.50	10078	881.25	10146	329.00
4502	111.63	4568	25.00			10079	1,351.25	10147	5,405.00
4503	105.75	4569	95.00			10081	1,410.00	10148	564.00
4504	105.75	4570	45.00			10082	1,527.50	10149	1,997.50
4505	587.50	4571	129.25			10083	763.75	10150	646.25
4506	646.25	4572	188.00			10084	493.50	10151	587.50
4507	493.50	4573	60.00			10085	1,116.25	10152	646.25
4508	446.50	4574	305.50	10001	28,200.00	10086	940.00	10153	1,057.50
4509	1,175.00	4575	55.00	10002	940.00	10087	587.50	10154	705.00
4510	1,645.00	4576	152.75	10003	1,116.25	10089	32,900.00	10155	1,292.50
4511	1,057.50	4577	141.00	10004	1,057.50	10090	39,950.00	10156	4,465.00
4512	1,527.50	4578	223.25	10005	1,116.25	10091	18,800.00	10157	940.00
4513	881.25	4579	352.50	10008	1,938.75	10092	23,500.00	10158	881.25
4514	1,175.00	4580	793.13	10009	540.50	10093	2,820.00	10159	881.25
4515	940.00	4581	763.75	10010	15,275.00	10094	3,642.50	10160	1,057.50
4516	564.00	4582	1,086.88	10011	705.00	10095	1,880.00	10161	8,225.00
4517	129.25	4583	1,086.88	10012	1,116.25	10096	470.00	10162	969.38
4518	305.50	4584	1,028.13	10013	705.00	10097	705.00	10163	1,292.50
4519	998.75	4585	998.75	10014	705.00	10098	11,162.50	10164	2,232.50
4520	493.50	4586	223.25	10015	1,057.50	10099	17,037.50	10165	1,292.50
4521	352.50	4587	329.00	10016	1,410.00	10100	2,820.00	10166	1,351.25
4522	188.00	4588	329.00	10017	705.00	10101	493.50	10167	14,100.00
4523	329.00	4589	100.00	10018	564.00	10102	282.00	10168	3,760.00
4524	235.00	4590	188.00	10024	1,116.25	10103	14,100.00	10169	2,467.50
4525	282.00	4591	305.50	10025	1,645.00	10104	2,232.50	10170	2,350.00
4526	470.00	4592	211.50	10027	705.00	10105	11,750.00	10171	822.50
4527	329.00	4593	734.38	10028	1,410.00	10106	446.50	10172	734.38
4528	734.38	4594	282.00	10029	1,997.50	10107	11,162.50	10173	734.38
4529	1,351.25	4595	235.00	10030	1,116.25	10108	70.00	10174	3,525.00
4530	399.50	4596	399.50	10033	705.00	10109	881.25	10175	2,820.00
4531	399.50	4597	352.50	10034	540.50	10110	2,820.00	10176	1,410.00
4532	399.50	4598	376.00	10035	1,410.00	10111	3,760.00	10177	763.75
4533	399.50	4599	85.00	10037	998.75	10112	1,997.50	10178	1,527.50
4534	399.50	4600	517.00	10038	587.50	10113	2,232.50	10179	8,812.50
4535	1,645.00	4601	329.00	10039	1,292.50	10114	940.00	10180	940.00
4536	940.00	4602	258.50	10040	2,585.00	10115	23,500.00	10181	616.88
4537	881.25	4603	235.00	10041	1,645.00	10116	705.00	10182	2,820.00
4538	881.25	4604	117.50	10042	1,057.50	10117	2,467.50	10183	1,527.50
4539	881.25	4605	705.00	10043	1,527.50	10118	2,115.00	10184	822.50
4540	881.25	4606	376.00	10044	1,762.50	10119	30,550.00	10185	3,290.00
4541	881.25	4607	305.50	10046	2,115.00	10120	28,200.00	10186	1,292.50
4542	3,407.50	4608	329.00	10047	998.75	10121	4,935.00	10187	1,175.00
4543	940.00	4609	399.50	10048	1,057.50	10122	4,935.00	10188	998.75
4544	940.00	4610	129.25	10049	2,820.00	10123	32,900.00	10189	1,645.00
4545	940.00	4611	399.50	10050	3,055.00	10124	587.50	10190	734.38
4546	940.00	4612	129.25	10051	998.75	10125	705.00	10191	1,527.50
4547	881.25	4613	129.25	10052	2,820.00	10126	6,462.50	10192	7,931.25
4548	3,525.00	4614	129.25	10053	705.00	10127	423.00	10193	1,880.00
4549	1,292.50	4615	446.50	10055	352.50	10128	188.00	10194	1,762.50
4550	1,527.50	4616	376.00	10056	587.50	10129	517.00	10195	910.63
4551	1,762.50	4617	399.50	10059	1,410.00	10130	2,467.50	10196	2,115.00
4552	258.50	4618	446.50	10060	1,410.00	10131	11,750.00	10197	940.00
4553	493.50	4619	587.50			10132	235.00	10198	881.25

Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium.

The August 2017 ANA Auction

Lot No.	Price Realized								
10199	1,057.50	10266	1,880.00	10332	2,056.25	10406	587.50	10485	881.25
10200	793.13	10267	705.00	10333	1,997.50	10407	1,116.25	10486	1,645.00
10201	1,116.25	10268	1,997.50	10334	1,410.00	10408	1,175.00	10487	1,057.50
10202	881.25	10269	2,585.00	10335	1,292.50	10410	1,762.50	10488	2,115.00
10203	3,290.00	10270	1,410.00	10336	493.50	10411	1,175.00	10489	3,760.00
10204	4,465.00	10271	3,760.00	10338	540.50	10412	763.75	10490	1,057.50
10205	18,800.00	10272	3,877.50	10339	5,170.00	10413	5,640.00	10491	1,997.50
10206	2,585.00	10273	1,645.00	10341	2,820.00	10414	1,762.50	10492	998.75
10207	4,700.00	10274	1,880.00	10344	3,055.00	10415	1,821.25	10493	399.50
10208	1,997.50	10275	3,525.00	10345	446.50	10416	15,275.00	10494	1,175.00
10209	17,625.00	10276	1,527.50	10346	8,225.00	10417	1,527.50	10495	705.00
10210	1,233.75	10277	1,527.50	10347	1,880.00	10418	446.50	10496	705.00
10212	1,880.00	10278	4,230.00	10348	881.25	10419	540.50	10497	881.25
10213	4,465.00	10279	1,880.00	10349	763.75	10420	3,760.00	10498	998.75
10214	3,172.50	10280	2,115.00	10351	705.00	10421	352.50	10499	2,115.00
10216	12,925.00	10281	763.75	10352	998.75	10422	1,645.00	10500	881.25
10217	4,935.00	10282	705.00	10353	2,115.00	10423	564.00	10502	881.25
10218	22,325.00	10283	7,050.00	10354	7,637.50	10425	3,525.00	10503	822.50
10219	32,900.00	10284	3,290.00	10355	1,527.50	10426	4,230.00	10504	646.25
10220	822.50	10285	2,232.50	10356	1,880.00	10427	7,637.50	10505	540.50
10221	822.50	10286	1,762.50	10357	517.00	10428	5,640.00	10506	1,292.50
10222	10,575.00	10288	4,230.00	10358	2,820.00	10429	940.00	10507	4,230.00
10223	24,675.00	10289	1,410.00	10359	3,290.00	10430	881.25	10508	8,812.50
10224	5,170.00	10290	1,292.50	10360	2,585.00	10431	646.25	10509	763.75
10225	822.50	10291	1,527.50	10361	1,116.25	10433	11,162.50	10510	18,800.00
10226	4,935.00	10292	1,175.00	10362	3,760.00	10434	7,637.50	10511	7,637.50
10227	1,116.25	10293	2,350.00	10363	2,820.00	10436	705.00	10513	1,292.50
10228	2,585.00	10294	1,410.00	10364	734.38	10437	1,410.00	10515	11,750.00
10229	1,175.00	10295	1,292.50	10365	2,585.00	10438	616.88	10516	881.25
10230	705.00	10296	8,225.00	10366	5,405.00	10441	1,233.75	10517	4,935.00
10231	1,527.50	10297	822.50	10367	1,880.00	10443	1,057.50	10518	4,935.00
10232	1,351.25	10298	734.38	10368	2,291.25	10444	3,995.00	10519	734.38
10233	1,410.00	10299	734.38	10369	1,410.00	10446	1,057.50	10521	1,997.50
10234	4,230.00	10300	734.38	10370	21,150.00	10447	940.00	10524	998.75
10235	4,230.00	10301	734.38	10371	14,100.00	10448	851.88	10525	493.50
10236	2,585.00	10302	1,116.25	10372	21,150.00	10449	4,465.00	10526	705.00
10237	1,116.25	10303	1,410.00	10373	6,462.50	10450	2,585.00	10527	1,527.50
10238	8,812.50	10304	1,292.50	10374	25,850.00	10451	2,115.00	10528	3,290.00
10239	1,938.75	10305	1,028.13	10375	1,645.00	10452	9,400.00	10529	763.75
10240	1,997.50	10306	2,350.00	10376	1,527.50	10453	1,645.00	10530	1,410.00
10241	3,055.00	10307	1,762.50	10378	8,812.50	10454	2,350.00	10531	5,875.00
10242	1,997.50	10308	2,585.00	10379	1,351.25	10455	881.25	10532	493.50
10243	2,232.50	10309	3,995.00	10380	3,172.50	10457	2,115.00	10533	64,625.00
10244	1,762.50	10310	1,880.00	10381	3,055.00	10458	2,232.50	10534	6,168.75
10245	1,527.50	10311	822.50	10382	2,350.00	10460	8,812.50	10535	37,600.00
10246	2,585.00	10312	881.25	10384	2,820.00	10461	1,292.50	10536	3,877.50
10247	1,997.50	10313	2,232.50	10385	2,585.00	10462	1,410.00	10537	7,637.50
10248	1,645.00	10314	1,762.50	10386	2,467.50	10464	470.00	10538	1,175.00
10249	2,585.00	10315	763.75	10389	2,467.50	10465	493.50	10539	2,350.00
10250	22,325.00	10316	1,175.00	10390	4,465.00	10466	1,410.00	10541	7,637.50
10251	16,450.00	10317	2,232.50	10391	2,467.50	10467	1,116.25	10542	881.25
10252	7,050.00	10318	1,292.50	10392	2,350.00	10468	763.75	10543	7,050.00
10253	7,637.50	10319	5,170.00	10393	2,820.00	10469	2,115.00	10544	1,057.50
10254	5,170.00	10320	1,233.75	10394	2,350.00	10470	3,055.00	10545	10,575.00
10255	3,760.00	10321	76,375.00	10395	19,975.00	10471	1,762.50	10546	998.75
10256	1,762.50	10322	19,975.00	10396	2,056.25	10472	2,585.00	10547	39,950.00
10257	1,527.50	10323	5,640.00	10397	2,232.50	10473	646.25	10548	998.75
10258	1,292.50	10324	1,997.50	10398	2,585.00	10474	1,762.50	10549	6,168.75
10259	1,233.75	10325	1,527.50	10399	13,512.50	10475	998.75	10550	9,693.75
10260	1,175.00	10326	8,518.75	10400	21,150.00	10476	2,820.00	10551	8,812.50
10261	3,290.00	10327	1,175.00	10401	129,250.00	10480	851.88		
10262	3,995.00	10328	28,200.00	10402	18,800.00	10481	15,275.00		
10263	2,350.00	10329	1,057.50	10403	18,800.00	10482	646.25		
10264	10,575.00	10330	1,057.50	10404	940.00	10483	2,820.00		
10265	15,275.00	10331	998.75	10405	881.25	10484	998.75		

Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium.

The August 2017 ANA Auction

Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized
Session 7		11060	376.00	11127	587.50	11192	223.25	11259	352.50
Internet Only		11061	258.50	11128	675.63	11193	211.50	11260	305.50
U.S. Currency		11063	305.50	11129	423.00	11194	329.00	11261	305.50
Lots 11001-11286		11064	258.50	11130	352.50	11196	90.00	11262	305.50
		11065	105.75	11131	329.00	11197	399.50	11263	329.00
		11066	258.50	11132	258.50	11198	117.50	11264	235.00
11001	235.00	11067	763.75	11133	493.50	11199	176.25	11265	282.00
11002	152.75	11068	305.50	11134	493.50	11200	646.25	11266	493.50
11003	969.38	11069	352.50	11135	188.00	11201	329.00	11267	376.00
11004	164.50	11070	152.75	11136	105.75	11202	352.50	11268	282.00
11005	587.50	11071	129.25	11137	117.50	11203	282.00	11269	235.00
11006	176.25	11072	446.50	11138	493.50	11204	176.25	11270	305.50
11007	329.00	11073	493.50	11139	282.00	11205	493.50	11271	446.50
11008	705.00	11074	352.50	11140	141.00	11206	376.00	11272	352.50
11009	822.50	11075	376.00	11141	176.25	11207	329.00	11273	399.50
11010	152.75	11076	423.00	11142	540.50	11208	470.00	11274	517.00
11011	470.00	11077	129.25	11143	352.50	11209	176.25	11275	211.50
11012	540.50	11078	188.00	11144	329.00	11210	705.00	11276	176.25
11013	235.00	11080	211.50	11145	258.50	11211	176.25	11277	470.00
11014	211.50	11081	176.25	11146	493.50	11212	705.00	11278	352.50
11015	211.50	11082	211.50	11147	540.50	11213	352.50	11279	60.00
11016	1,410.00	11083	258.50	11148	423.00	11214	1,410.00	11280	211.50
11017	1,116.25	11084	646.25	11149	517.00	11215	763.75	11281	376.00
11018	1,527.50	11085	117.50	11150	423.00	11216	329.00	11282	423.00
11019	1,057.50	11086	199.75	11151	881.25	11217	470.00	11283	376.00
11020	616.88	11087	998.75	11152	998.75	11218	399.50	11284	564.00
11021	423.00	11088	223.25	11153	235.00	11219	258.50	11285	152.75
11022	1,292.50	11089	211.50	11154	881.25	11220	235.00	11286	282.00
11024	646.25	11090	352.50	11155	329.00	11221	282.00		
11025	940.00	11091	352.50	11156	399.50	11222	199.75		
11026	329.00	11092	376.00	11157	540.50	11223	235.00		
11027	763.75	11093	646.25	11158	141.00	11224	282.00		
11028	282.00	11094	376.00	11159	199.75	11226	763.75		
11029	258.50	11095	540.50	11160	493.50	11227	235.00		
11030	188.00	11096	235.00	11161	305.50	11228	152.75		
11031	763.75	11097	705.00	11162	282.00	11229	164.50		
11032	235.00	11098	376.00	11163	675.63	11230	399.50	20001	1,997.50
11033	329.00	11099	587.50	11164	675.63	11231	141.00	20003	3,290.00
11034	376.00	11100	763.75	11165	235.00	11232	105.75	20005	1,057.50
11035	188.00	11101	258.50	11166	129.25	11233	60.00	20006	37,600.00
11036	399.50	11102	587.50	11167	969.38	11234	305.50	20007	15,275.00
11037	423.00	11103	223.25	11168	998.75	11235	399.50	20008	2,350.00
11038	493.50	11104	100.00	11169	305.50	11236	258.50	20009	3,525.00
11039	282.00	11105	470.00	11170	793.13	11237	152.75	20010	3,172.50
11040	822.50	11106	258.50	11171	211.50	11238	188.00	20011	2,937.50
11041	423.00	11107	211.50	11172	223.25	11239	793.13	20012	822.50
11042	282.00	11108	141.00	11173	258.50	11240	646.25	20013	2,585.00
11043	282.00	11109	399.50	11174	587.50	11241	305.50	20014	2,937.50
11044	329.00	11110	235.00	11175	564.00	11242	305.50	20015	3,525.00
11045	199.75	11111	329.00	11176	188.00	11243	223.25	20016	6,462.50
11046	223.25	11112	587.50	11177	881.25	11244	540.50	20017	646.25
11047	211.50	11113	646.25	11178	646.25	11245	188.00	20018	493.50
11048	258.50	11114	282.00	11179	446.50	11246	211.50	20019	3,290.00
11049	199.75	11115	235.00	11180	763.75	11247	352.50	20021	1,292.50
11050	258.50	11116	258.50	11181	305.50	11248	305.50	20022	998.75
11051	164.50	11117	258.50	11182	223.25	11249	235.00	20023	1,645.00
11052	329.00	11118	564.00	11183	399.50	11250	423.00	20024	1,057.50
11053	763.75	11119	517.00	11184	399.50	11251	305.50	20026	1,645.00
11054	998.75	11120	822.50	11185	998.75	11252	423.00	20030	3,525.00
11055	141.00	11121	399.50	11186	446.50	11253	705.00	20031	2,820.00
11056	540.50	11122	517.00	11187	211.50	11254	564.00	20033	987.00
11057	646.25	11123	822.50	11188	329.00	11255	446.50	20037	1,292.50
11058	763.75	11124	470.00	11189	423.00	11256	223.25	20042	540.50
11059	305.50	11125	329.00	11190	423.00	11257	211.50	20043	493.50
		11126	705.00	11191	188.00	11258	376.00	20045	1,527.50

**Session A
Ancient &
World Coins
Part I**

Lots 20001-20544

Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium.

The August 2017 ANA Auction

Lot No.	Price Realized								
20046	1,645.00	20129	3,995.00	20198	1,880.00	20267	22,325.00	20351	4,465.00
20048	822.50	20130	1,057.50	20199	1,821.25	20268	9,693.75	20352	4,700.00
20049	1,410.00	20131	2,350.00	20200	28,200.00	20269	4,700.00	20353	2,585.00
20050	1,586.25	20132	822.50	20201	2,585.00	20270	1,410.00	20354	5,405.00
20053	3,290.00	20133	2,056.25	20202	2,585.00	20271	3,995.00	20356	1,292.50
20054	1,527.50	20135	7,050.00	20203	21,150.00	20272	3,525.00	20358	1,762.50
20056	1,880.00	20136	23,500.00	20204	1,762.50	20273	2,937.50	20359	822.50
20057	1,762.50	20137	4,230.00	20205	2,820.00	20274	2,232.50	20360	1,116.25
20058	5,640.00	20138	1,645.00	20206	881.25	20275	2,115.00	20361	8,225.00
20060	1,116.25	20139	17,625.00	20207	1,292.50	20276	1,292.50	20362	2,585.00
20062	2,585.00	20140	3,290.00	20208	1,086.88	20277	763.75	20363	2,820.00
20063	1,880.00	20141	1,351.25	20211	2,702.50	20278	851.88	20367	1,175.00
20064	2,232.50	20142	1,292.50	20212	3,290.00	20279	1,468.75	20368	5,170.00
20065	1,410.00	20143	2,115.00	20213	822.50	20280	1,645.00	20369	3,995.00
20066	1,292.50	20144	2,585.00	20214	2,820.00	20281	646.25	20370	2,585.00
20067	1,292.50	20145	3,055.00	20215	4,935.00	20282	6,462.50	20372	2,115.00
20068	1,410.00	20146	1,175.00	20216	4,230.00	20283	1,292.50	20373	969.38
20069	1,527.50	20147	4,935.00	20218	3,290.00	20284	2,585.00	20374	2,350.00
20070	1,762.50	20148	705.00	20219	2,232.50	20285	940.00	20375	1,410.00
20071	998.75	20149	822.50	20220	1,645.00	20286	2,585.00	20377	7,050.00
20073	7,050.00	20150	3,760.00	20221	1,645.00	20287	3,995.00	20378	2,350.00
20074	1,116.25	20151	1,527.50	20222	1,175.00	20288	1,410.00	20381	2,056.25
20076	3,760.00	20152	1,410.00	20223	1,645.00	20289	2,232.50	20382	2,115.00
20077	1,410.00	20153	9,987.50	20224	1,527.50	20292	2,467.50	20383	7,050.00
20079	705.00	20155	1,351.25	20225	1,292.50	20293	1,997.50	20384	4,465.00
20080	2,585.00	20156	2,585.00	20226	2,820.00	20294	2,115.00	20385	2,350.00
20081	1,997.50	20157	1,645.00	20227	1,645.00	20295	1,762.50	20386	1,645.00
20083	3,055.00	20158	587.50	20228	2,820.00	20296	4,230.00	20387	2,350.00
20085	881.25	20159	822.50	20229	3,995.00	20297	12,925.00	20389	16,450.00
20087	3,525.00	20160	2,115.00	20230	2,820.00	20301	1,880.00	20391	493.50
20088	646.25	20161	1,292.50	20231	2,585.00	20307	1,057.50	20393	1,410.00
20089	1,410.00	20162	1,997.50	20232	1,410.00	20308	3,290.00	20395	2,350.00
20090	3,290.00	20163	9,400.00	20233	3,055.00	20309	3,172.50	20396	1,527.50
20091	587.50	20165	3,055.00	20234	1,175.00	20310	2,350.00	20397	1,175.00
20092	1,410.00	20166	1,762.50	20235	6,462.50	20311	3,760.00	20399	1,645.00
20093	940.00	20167	1,057.50	20236	5,875.00	20312	16,450.00	20400	1,292.50
20094	646.25	20168	1,645.00	20237	2,937.50	20313	2,937.50	20403	1,997.50
20095	3,290.00	20170	1,175.00	20238	2,350.00	20314	1,880.00	20404	1,116.25
20096	2,937.50	20171	2,350.00	20239	2,350.00	20316	1,116.25	20405	1,057.50
20097	5,998.38	20172	2,115.00	20240	2,350.00	20317	881.25	20406	646.25
20098	822.50	20173	1,645.00	20241	2,467.50	20318	2,585.00	20407	2,232.50
20101	4,935.00	20174	1,292.50	20242	2,350.00	20319	1,233.75	20408	4,112.50
20102	9,400.00	20175	1,292.50	20243	1,468.75	20320	998.75	20410	705.00
20104	2,937.50	20176	851.88	20244	1,292.50	20321	1,645.00	20411	1,997.50
20105	10,575.00	20177	1,292.50	20245	881.25	20322	940.00	20412	646.25
20106	4,230.00	20178	1,233.75	20246	1,645.00	20323	1,410.00	20413	4,935.00
20107	881.25	20179	2,350.00	20247	1,762.50	20324	969.38	20414	15,275.00
20108	940.00	20180	4,230.00	20248	1,410.00	20326	1,527.50	20415	2,585.00
20109	1,175.00	20181	2,937.50	20249	2,820.00	20327	998.75	20417	1,292.50
20110	3,055.00	20182	1,762.50	20250	822.50	20328	2,585.00	20418	2,585.00
20111	1,997.50	20183	1,410.00	20251	2,585.00	20329	822.50	20419	822.50
20113	2,232.50	20184	3,995.00	20252	1,410.00	20330	2,350.00	20420	940.00
20115	1,410.00	20185	4,230.00	20253	3,290.00	20331	493.50	20421	3,290.00
20116	1,997.50	20186	4,935.00	20254	11,750.00	20332	1,410.00	20422	2,115.00
20117	2,350.00	20187	998.75	20255	8,812.50	20334	1,586.25	20423	1,116.25
20118	1,410.00	20188	3,055.00	20256	1,527.50	20336	1,645.00	20424	1,527.50
20119	3,055.00	20189	4,935.00	20257	1,703.75	20337	2,820.00	20425	1,410.00
20120	7,637.50	20190	1,527.50	20258	2,585.00	20338	9,400.00	20427	2,350.00
20121	1,292.50	20191	3,290.00	20259	11,750.00	20340	822.50	20428	2,820.00
20122	7,637.50	20192	3,290.00	20260	9,987.50	20342	1,645.00	20429	1,410.00
20123	1,292.50	20193	1,175.00	20261	1,057.50	20343	2,820.00	20430	1,527.50
20124	5,170.00	20194	1,233.75	20262	1,527.50	20344	1,116.25	20431	881.25
20125	2,820.00	20195	3,290.00	20263	1,292.50	20345	2,937.50	20432	1,645.00
20126	1,175.00	20196	1,351.25	20265	2,232.50	20347	3,055.00	20433	2,350.00
20127	6,756.25	20197	998.75	20266	49,350.00	20349	2,350.00	20434	18,800.00

Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium.

The August 2017 ANA Auction

Lot No.	Price Realized								
20435	2,350.00	20508	2,467.50	21023	1,292.50	21093	1,880.00	21176	1,410.00
20436	3,525.00	20510	3,525.00	21024	822.50	21094	1,292.50	21177	2,820.00
20437	1,410.00	20511	3,525.00	21025	1,645.00	21095	1,997.50	21178	2,350.00
20438	5,875.00	20512	15,275.00	21026	940.00	21096	4,465.00	21179	2,585.00
20439	3,172.50	20513	2,350.00	21027	14,100.00	21097	1,410.00	21180	1,938.75
20440	11,750.00	20514	1,527.50	21028	4,700.00	21100	1,410.00	21181	1,938.75
20441	17,625.00	20515	1,586.25	21029	7,050.00	21101	2,291.25	21182	1,880.00
20442	9,400.00	20516	2,291.25	21030	1,762.50	21102	9,987.50	21183	1,057.50
20443	1,292.50	20517	1,821.25	21031	1,645.00	21103	1,645.00	21184	1,645.00
20445	5,640.00	20518	2,350.00	21035	7,050.00	21104	969.38	21185	1,175.00
20446	2,820.00	20519	998.75	21036	1,175.00	21105	1,410.00	21186	1,468.75
20447	5,640.00	20520	998.75	21037	1,292.50	21106	2,350.00	21187	1,997.50
20448	4,700.00	20521	3,760.00	21038	6,462.50	21107	7,637.50	21188	2,232.50
20449	1,645.00	20522	2,350.00	21039	822.50	21108	1,116.25	21190	6,462.50
20450	4,230.00	20523	2,585.00	21040	493.50	21109	16,450.00	21191	2,937.50
20451	1,233.75	20524	1,468.75	21041	646.25	21111	64,625.00	21194	1,762.50
20452	36,425.00	20525	1,527.50	21042	646.25	21112	1,057.50	21195	8,225.00
20453	42,300.00	20526	8,812.50	21043	493.50	21113	1,762.50	21196	5,170.00
20454	21,737.50	20527	2,702.50	21044	1,997.50	21114	7,050.00	21197	2,056.25
20455	2,585.00	20528	2,702.50	21045	763.75	21115	5,875.00	21198	1,997.50
20456	3,055.00	20529	2,350.00	21046	881.25	21118	1,175.00	21199	1,468.75
20457	8,225.00	20530	1,468.75	21047	2,585.00	21119	1,057.50	21200	940.00
20458	940.00	20531	2,585.00	21048	2,937.50	21121	3,055.00	21201	2,232.50
20459	3,055.00	20532	2,820.00	21049	1,997.50	21123	4,700.00	21202	1,880.00
20460	4,935.00	20533	2,585.00	21050	1,410.00	21124	4,700.00	21204	1,057.50
20461	4,700.00	20534	2,820.00	21051	998.75	21126	2,232.50	21206	940.00
20462	1,057.50	20535	2,350.00	21052	1,645.00	21127	6,462.50	21207	1,410.00
20463	4,700.00	20536	2,820.00	21053	1,527.50	21128	705.00	21209	5,170.00
20464	3,290.00	20537	2,585.00	21054	1,880.00	21129	1,527.50	21210	1,116.25
20465	3,055.00	20538	4,465.00	21055	14,100.00	21130	998.75	21211	881.25
20466	1,762.50	20539	1,880.00	21056	1,410.00	21131	564.00	21212	3,995.00
20468	2,115.00	20540	1,880.00	21057	2,115.00	21132	1,057.50	21213	1,175.00
20469	1,175.00	20542	910.63	21058	3,995.00	21133	2,115.00	21214	3,525.00
20470	8,812.50	20543	4,230.00	21059	3,055.00	21137	705.00	21215	763.75
20471	1,762.50	20544	1,057.50	21060	1,645.00	21139	910.63	21216	493.50
20472	1,292.50			21061	4,700.00	21140	2,820.00	21217	1,292.50
20473	2,585.00			21062	1,762.50	21141	1,410.00	21219	6,462.50
20474	3,760.00			21063	3,877.50	21142	1,292.50	21220	1,880.00
20475	616.88			21064	1,351.25	21143	1,057.50	21221	1,997.50
20476	2,820.00			21065	2,350.00	21144	2,350.00	21222	1,645.00
20477	1,527.50			21066	3,525.00	21145	1,997.50	21223	1,527.50
20478	822.50			21067	3,525.00	21146	3,525.00	21224	1,527.50
20479	2,585.00			21069	3,995.00	21148	1,762.50	21225	3,055.00
20480	3,760.00	21001	2,350.00	21070	2,115.00	21149	7,050.00	21226	1,645.00
20481	2,467.50	21002	3,642.50	21071	1,997.50	21150	3,290.00	21227	1,057.50
20482	11,750.00	21003	3,525.00	21073	1,292.50	21153	3,525.00	21228	1,292.50
20483	9,987.50	21004	1,762.50	21074	1,645.00	21155	3,290.00	21229	1,292.50
20484	2,937.50	21005	3,760.00	21075	1,527.50	21156	3,290.00	21231	1,880.00
20485	2,585.00	21006	1,527.50	21076	8,812.50	21157	4,230.00	21232	3,290.00
20488	4,700.00	21007	1,233.75	21077	1,880.00	21158	7,637.50	21233	1,057.50
20489	5,875.00	21008	1,762.50	21078	1,645.00	21160	17,625.00	21234	1,410.00
20491	998.75	21009	7,637.50	21079	7,637.50	21161	3,055.00	21235	1,057.50
20493	9,400.00	21010	1,645.00	21080	1,116.25	21162	2,232.50	21236	940.00
20494	1,116.25	21011	705.00	21081	1,057.50	21163	1,175.00	21237	940.00
20495	1,645.00	21012	1,880.00	21082	1,116.25	21165	998.75	21238	705.00
20496	998.75	21013	1,762.50	21083	2,232.50	21166	1,527.50	21239	763.75
20497	3,760.00	21014	1,410.00	21084	1,292.50	21167	1,527.50	21240	1,292.50
20498	2,467.50	21015	1,175.00	21085	1,645.00	21168	2,232.50	21241	881.25
20500	4,230.00	21016	2,350.00	21086	1,997.50	21169	3,995.00	21242	881.25
20501	6,462.50	21017	763.75	21087	2,585.00	21170	7,050.00	21243	1,762.50
20502	2,937.50	21018	1,057.50	21088	2,232.50	21171	1,410.00	21245	998.75
20503	1,527.50	21019	1,116.25	21089	7,050.00	21172	493.50	21246	940.00
20505	1,703.75	21020	1,527.50	21090	3,055.00	21173	2,232.50	21247	3,525.00
20506	15,275.00	21021	2,115.00	21091	4,700.00	21174	1,880.00	21248	1,292.50
20507	15,275.00	21022	2,115.00	21092	1,762.50	21175	2,115.00	21249	3,055.00

Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium.

The August 2017 ANA Auction

Lot No.	Price Realized								
21250	940.00	21326	1,997.50	21397	3,760.00	21482	493.50	22008	235.00
21252	822.50	21327	3,172.50	21398	1,645.00	21483	763.75	22009	675.63
21253	1,057.50	21328	1,997.50	21400	4,230.00	21484	646.25	22010	1,175.00
21254	1,527.50	21329	1,821.25	21401	1,468.75	21485	881.25	22011	587.50
21255	2,232.50	21330	1,703.75	21402	9,987.50	21486	940.00	22013	188.00
21256	1,762.50	21331	1,880.00	21403	9,693.75	21487	540.50	22014	164.50
21257	1,527.50	21332	1,468.75	21404	3,525.00	21488	540.50	22015	1,410.00
21258	1,527.50	21333	4,230.00	21405	14,100.00	21489	11,750.00	22016	1,116.25
21259	1,645.00	21334	1,468.75	21406	105,750.00	21490	2,350.00	22017	199.75
21260	1,586.25	21335	1,762.50	21407	3,525.00	21491	3,055.00	22018	376.00
21261	822.50	21336	1,292.50	21408	3,525.00	21492	1,351.25	22019	998.75
21262	2,115.00	21337	1,292.50	21410	35,250.00	21493	1,527.50	22020	258.50
21263	7,050.00	21338	8,225.00	21412	1,762.50	21494	1,410.00	22021	85.00
21264	12,337.50	21339	7,050.00	21414	5,170.00	21495	1,292.50	22022	646.25
21265	4,112.50	21340	4,935.00	21415	2,115.00	21496	1,703.75	22023	90.00
21266	705.00	21341	2,820.00	21417	2,350.00	21497	2,350.00	22024	376.00
21267	2,820.00	21342	2,232.50	21419	3,995.00	21498	1,880.00	22025	223.25
21268	5,287.50	21343	3,290.00	21420	5,405.00	21499	3,290.00	22026	376.00
21269	1,645.00	21344	1,410.00	21421	36,425.00	21500	1,997.50	22027	164.50
21270	1,997.50	21345	2,115.00	21423	1,468.75	21501	2,350.00	22028	152.75
21271	881.25	21346	1,645.00	21424	8,812.50	21502	5,287.50	22029	446.50
21272	3,525.00	21347	1,468.75	21428	675.63	21503	1,586.25	22030	423.00
21273	940.00	21348	1,527.50	21429	9,987.50	21504	8,225.00	22031	998.75
21274	11,750.00	21349	1,997.50	21430	1,880.00	21505	1,057.50	22032	705.00
21275	881.25	21350	2,232.50	21434	2,350.00	21506	1,410.00	22033	822.50
21276	3,407.50	21351	1,762.50	21435	2,350.00	21508	1,410.00	22034	616.88
21277	1,645.00	21352	1,997.50	21436	2,350.00	21509	1,292.50	22035	211.50
21278	881.25	21353	2,115.00	21437	2,702.50	21510	2,585.00	22036	446.50
21279	881.25	21354	1,527.50	21438	2,820.00	21511	2,115.00	22037	305.50
21280	7,050.00	21355	2,350.00	21439	1,527.50	21512	1,057.50	22038	1,175.00
21281	1,762.50	21356	4,465.00	21440	1,527.50	21513	1,997.50	22039	646.25
21282	763.75	21357	4,465.00	21441	881.25	21515	7,050.00	22040	235.00
21284	2,585.00	21358	1,762.50	21442	1,175.00	21518	1,175.00	22041	141.00
21285	1,057.50	21359	2,115.00	21443	1,292.50	21519	2,350.00	22042	141.00
21287	1,175.00	21360	646.25	21444	1,175.00	21520	2,232.50	22043	141.00
21288	1,527.50	21361	51,700.00	21445	7,637.50	21521	822.50	22044	282.00
21289	881.25	21362	7,050.00	21446	1,410.00	21522	2,820.00	22045	152.75
21290	2,585.00	21363	2,350.00	21447	3,290.00	21523	7,050.00	22046	470.00
21291	1,586.25	21365	881.25	21448	1,762.50	21524	1,527.50	22047	223.25
21292	1,762.50	21366	1,762.50	21450	587.50	21525	1,645.00	22048	129.25
21293	1,468.75	21367	1,057.50	21451	1,527.50	21526	1,880.00	22049	998.75
21295	540.50	21368	6,462.50	21452	1,410.00	21527	1,410.00	22050	176.25
21299	1,762.50	21369	6,462.50	21453	998.75	21532	1,527.50	22051	540.50
21300	2,115.00	21370	1,880.00	21454	998.75	21534	1,645.00	22052	587.50
21301	1,116.25	21371	1,292.50	21457	1,175.00	21535	1,057.50	22053	646.25
21302	2,820.00	21372	1,057.50	21458	3,290.00	21539	7,637.50	22054	646.25
21303	1,292.50	21373	1,116.25	21459	5,875.00	21540	1,527.50	22055	881.25
21305	1,527.50	21375	1,527.50	21461	5,170.00	21541	881.25	22056	763.75
21306	2,820.00	21376	1,527.50	21463	3,525.00	21542	2,350.00	22057	423.00
21307	1,175.00	21378	1,057.50	21464	587.50	21544	3,760.00	22058	493.50
21310	1,057.50	21379	1,057.50	21465	1,351.25	21545	1,645.00	22059	258.50
21311	822.50	21380	2,350.00	21466	3,055.00			22060	176.25
21313	1,292.50	21381	2,820.00	21467	2,350.00			22061	1,116.25
21314	2,585.00	21382	2,820.00	21468	1,410.00			22062	998.75
21315	1,292.50	21383	1,997.50	21469	1,410.00			22063	822.50
21316	1,175.00	21384	2,820.00	21470	2,115.00			22064	152.75
21317	7,343.75	21385	2,820.00	21471	1,410.00			22065	164.50
21318	19,387.50	21386	1,410.00	21472	4,230.00			22066	164.50
21319	6,168.75	21387	3,525.00	21475	2,350.00	22001	164.50	22067	164.50
21320	19,975.00	21388	2,115.00	21476	2,232.50	22002	540.50	22068	235.00
21321	14,100.00	21389	11,750.00	21477	2,115.00	22003	881.25	22069	223.25
21322	35,250.00	21390	3,760.00	21478	1,292.50	22004	129.25	22070	70.00
21323	10,575.00	21392	17,625.00	21479	1,527.50	22005	117.50	22071	399.50
21324	3,525.00	21395	3,995.00	21480	2,937.50	22006	199.75	22072	176.25
21325	1,527.50	21396	1,057.50	21481	705.00	22007	164.50	22073	646.25

Session D

World Coins

Internet Only

Lots 22001-23366

Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium.

The August 2017 ANA Auction

Lot No.	Price Realized								
22074.....	646.25	22142.....	164.50	22211.....	616.88	22287.....	646.25	22362.....	587.50
22075.....	211.50	22143.....	998.75	22212.....	376.00	22288.....	141.00	22363.....	352.50
22076.....	763.75	22144.....	1,175.00	22214.....	616.88	22289.....	305.50	22364.....	211.50
22077.....	152.75	22145.....	940.00	22215.....	517.00	22290.....	258.50	22365.....	517.00
22078.....	910.63	22146.....	129.25	22216.....	540.50	22291.....	423.00	22367.....	45.00
22079.....	910.63	22148.....	470.00	22217.....	235.00	22292.....	129.25	22368.....	223.25
22080.....	646.25	22149.....	705.00	22218.....	188.00	22293.....	675.63	22369.....	164.50
22081.....	881.25	22150.....	376.00	22219.....	188.00	22294.....	517.00	22370.....	446.50
22082.....	85.00	22151.....	423.00	22220.....	258.50	22295.....	399.50	22371.....	258.50
22083.....	423.00	22152.....	587.50	22221.....	470.00	22296.....	176.25	22372.....	176.25
22084.....	352.50	22153.....	493.50	22222.....	446.50	22297.....	352.50	22373.....	399.50
22085.....	282.00	22154.....	211.50	22223.....	129.25	22298.....	1,410.00	22374.....	376.00
22086.....	446.50	22155.....	517.00	22224.....	141.00	22299.....	90.00	22375.....	881.25
22087.....	305.50	22156.....	763.75	22225.....	564.00	22300.....	235.00	22376.....	399.50
22088.....	258.50	22157.....	705.00	22226.....	352.50	22301.....	493.50	22377.....	423.00
22089.....	352.50	22158.....	352.50	22227.....	235.00	22302.....	235.00	22378.....	1,057.50
22090.....	705.00	22159.....	376.00	22228.....	235.00	22303.....	75.00	22379.....	705.00
22091.....	352.50	22160.....	376.00	22229.....	998.75	22304.....	352.50	22380.....	470.00
22092.....	646.25	22161.....	822.50	22232.....	399.50	22305.....	940.00	22381.....	793.13
22093.....	1,057.50	22162.....	223.25	22233.....	587.50	22307.....	376.00	22382.....	129.25
22094.....	75.00	22163.....	129.25	22234.....	423.00	22308.....	376.00	22383.....	100.00
22095.....	446.50	22164.....	152.75	22237.....	587.50	22309.....	446.50	22384.....	376.00
22096.....	188.00	22166.....	111.63	22238.....	763.75	22310.....	399.50	22385.....	111.63
22097.....	164.50	22167.....	470.00	22239.....	90.00	22311.....	329.00	22386.....	176.25
22098.....	188.00	22168.....	564.00	22240.....	282.00	22312.....	329.00	22387.....	1,057.50
22099.....	141.00	22169.....	90.00	22241.....	105.75	22313.....	305.50	22388.....	235.00
22100.....	352.50	22170.....	105.75	22242.....	376.00	22314.....	470.00	22389.....	376.00
22101.....	258.50	22171.....	95.00	22243.....	646.25	22319.....	176.25	22390.....	176.25
22102.....	822.50	22172.....	95.00	22244.....	352.50	22321.....	517.00	22391.....	117.50
22103.....	446.50	22173.....	95.00	22245.....	258.50	22322.....	258.50	22392.....	152.75
22104.....	188.00	22174.....	646.25	22247.....	646.25	22323.....	470.00	22393.....	329.00
22105.....	199.75	22175.....	646.25	22248.....	423.00	22324.....	352.50	22394.....	305.50
22106.....	258.50	22176.....	587.50	22249.....	258.50	22325.....	223.25	22395.....	105.75
22107.....	176.25	22177.....	734.38	22250.....	646.25	22326.....	223.25	22396.....	352.50
22108.....	141.00	22178.....	305.50	22251.....	282.00	22327.....	117.50	22397.....	75.00
22109.....	376.00	22179.....	282.00	22253.....	305.50	22328.....	223.25	22398.....	399.50
22110.....	258.50	22180.....	141.00	22256.....	646.25	22330.....	734.38	22399.....	540.50
22111.....	176.25	22181.....	188.00	22258.....	282.00	22331.....	423.00	22400.....	517.00
22112.....	998.75	22182.....	211.50	22260.....	152.75	22332.....	211.50	22401.....	35.00
22113.....	446.50	22183.....	235.00	22261.....	822.50	22333.....	2,585.00	22402.....	152.75
22114.....	446.50	22184.....	164.50	22262.....	1,057.50	22334.....	2,350.00	22403.....	258.50
22115.....	998.75	22185.....	763.75	22263.....	423.00	22335.....	1,527.50	22404.....	329.00
22116.....	305.50	22186.....	763.75	22264.....	540.50	22336.....	446.50	22405.....	258.50
22119.....	675.63	22187.....	517.00	22265.....	470.00	22339.....	423.00	22406.....	176.25
22120.....	646.25	22188.....	70.00	22266.....	564.00	22341.....	258.50	22407.....	85.00
22121.....	646.25	22189.....	60.00	22267.....	587.50	22342.....	446.50	22408.....	141.00
22123.....	258.50	22190.....	85.00	22268.....	705.00	22343.....	100.00	22409.....	517.00
22124.....	329.00	22191.....	141.00	22269.....	423.00	22344.....	352.50	22410.....	223.25
22125.....	376.00	22192.....	75.00	22270.....	616.88	22345.....	258.50	22411.....	129.25
22126.....	1,145.63	22193.....	80.00	22271.....	305.50	22346.....	211.50	22412.....	235.00
22127.....	305.50	22194.....	75.00	22272.....	517.00	22347.....	235.00	22413.....	141.00
22128.....	763.75	22195.....	105.75	22273.....	376.00	22348.....	258.50	22414.....	152.75
22129.....	199.75	22196.....	258.50	22274.....	616.88	22349.....	60.00	22415.....	329.00
22130.....	223.25	22198.....	152.75	22275.....	352.50	22350.....	258.50	22416.....	305.50
22131.....	564.00	22199.....	223.25	22276.....	352.50	22351.....	376.00	22417.....	1,292.50
22132.....	258.50	22200.....	352.50	22277.....	188.00	22352.....	164.50	22418.....	399.50
22133.....	940.00	22201.....	470.00	22278.....	352.50	22353.....	100.00	22419.....	423.00
22134.....	851.88	22202.....	540.50	22279.....	105.75	22354.....	223.25	22420.....	446.50
22135.....	305.50	22203.....	705.00	22280.....	141.00	22355.....	199.75	22421.....	493.50
22136.....	188.00	22204.....	282.00	22281.....	446.50	22356.....	376.00	22422.....	329.00
22137.....	822.50	22205.....	282.00	22282.....	152.75	22357.....	446.50	22423.....	587.50
22138.....	65.00	22207.....	329.00	22283.....	470.00	22358.....	85.00	22424.....	763.75
22139.....	305.50	22208.....	517.00	22284.....	881.25	22359.....	211.50	22425.....	305.50
22140.....	129.25	22209.....	223.25	22285.....	646.25	22360.....	258.50	22426.....	211.50
22141.....	564.00	22210.....	352.50	22286.....	376.00	22361.....	646.25	22427.....	587.50

Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium.

The August 2017 ANA Auction

Lot No.	Price Realized								
22428	376.00	22494	152.75	22560	282.00	22626	1,292.50	22691	95.00
22429	176.25	22495	881.25	22561	1,292.50	22627	470.00	22692	1,527.50
22430	881.25	22496	329.00	22562	564.00	22628	376.00	22693	1,057.50
22431	675.63	22497	188.00	22563	493.50	22629	188.00	22694	881.25
22432	352.50	22498	235.00	22564	129.25	22630	305.50	22695	763.75
22433	822.50	22499	376.00	22565	705.00	22631	188.00	22696	1,028.13
22434	423.00	22501	164.50	22566	399.50	22632	517.00	22697	446.50
22435	423.00	22502	352.50	22567	587.50	22633	258.50	22698	822.50
22436	329.00	22503	517.00	22568	152.75	22634	763.75	22699	80.00
22437	352.50	22504	223.25	22569	493.50	22635	646.25	22700	881.25
22438	305.50	22505	763.75	22570	305.50	22636	188.00	22701	80.00
22439	399.50	22506	940.00	22571	423.00	22637	188.00	22702	329.00
22440	517.00	22507	129.25	22572	223.25	22638	493.50	22703	235.00
22441	1,175.00	22508	493.50	22573	141.00	22639	352.50	22704	3,760.00
22442	1,410.00	22509	493.50	22574	164.50	22640	188.00	22705	564.00
22443	423.00	22510	517.00	22575	152.75	22641	90.00	22706	423.00
22444	646.25	22511	423.00	22577	188.00	22642	763.75	22707	176.25
22445	493.50	22512	1,175.00	22578	199.75	22643	540.50	22708	446.50
22446	446.50	22513	940.00	22579	188.00	22644	258.50	22709	1,175.00
22447	60.00	22514	705.00	22580	399.50	22645	129.25	22710	646.25
22448	399.50	22515	646.25	22581	376.00	22646	352.50	22711	646.25
22450	352.50	22516	564.00	22582	564.00	22647	152.75	22712	705.00
22451	517.00	22517	940.00	22583	329.00	22648	470.00	22713	258.50
22452	998.75	22518	646.25	22584	305.50	22649	282.00	22714	235.00
22453	199.75	22519	705.00	22585	305.50	22650	646.25	22715	705.00
22454	211.50	22520	646.25	22586	305.50	22651	329.00	22716	329.00
22455	646.25	22521	470.00	22587	376.00	22652	211.50	22717	705.00
22456	822.50	22522	517.00	22588	223.25	22653	423.00	22718	399.50
22457	705.00	22523	1,292.50	22589	95.00	22654	763.75	22719	282.00
22458	129.25	22524	1,527.50	22590	60.00	22655	763.75	22720	423.00
22459	141.00	22525	423.00	22591	587.50	22656	564.00	22721	282.00
22460	376.00	22526	376.00	22592	493.50	22657	329.00	22722	3,290.00
22461	282.00	22527	211.50	22593	493.50	22658	517.00	22723	3,525.00
22462	940.00	22528	822.50	22594	223.25	22659	423.00	22724	517.00
22463	258.50	22529	493.50	22595	258.50	22660	423.00	22725	329.00
22464	1,175.00	22530	305.50	22596	540.50	22661	446.50	22726	493.50
22465	376.00	22531	352.50	22597	305.50	22662	211.50	22727	2,585.00
22466	164.50	22532	616.88	22598	129.25	22663	540.50	22728	376.00
22467	470.00	22533	352.50	22599	282.00	22664	940.00	22729	423.00
22468	793.13	22534	376.00	22600	399.50	22665	705.00	22730	329.00
22469	223.25	22535	211.50	22601	305.50	22666	763.75	22731	85.00
22470	258.50	22536	305.50	22602	1,116.25	22667	446.50	22732	822.50
22471	282.00	22537	282.00	22603	1,527.50	22668	705.00	22733	211.50
22472	199.75	22538	188.00	22604	258.50	22669	493.50	22734	1,116.25
22473	258.50	22539	129.25	22605	446.50	22670	493.50	22735	199.75
22474	223.25	22540	176.25	22606	446.50	22671	329.00	22736	152.75
22475	129.25	22541	258.50	22607	763.75	22672	1,292.50	22738	646.25
22476	129.25	22542	223.25	22608	423.00	22673	705.00	22739	1,175.00
22477	80.00	22543	141.00	22609	705.00	22674	423.00	22740	1,762.50
22478	352.50	22544	822.50	22610	822.50	22675	1,527.50	22741	1,645.00
22479	329.00	22545	564.00	22611	376.00	22676	940.00	22742	763.75
22480	399.50	22546	1,057.50	22612	129.25	22677	616.88	22743	446.50
22481	105.75	22547	1,057.50	22613	199.75	22678	446.50	22744	1,645.00
22482	90.00	22548	95.00	22614	152.75	22679	188.00	22745	258.50
22483	646.25	22549	100.00	22615	141.00	22680	646.25	22746	517.00
22484	705.00	22550	60.00	22616	235.00	22681	376.00	22747	1,468.75
22485	564.00	22551	95.00	22617	822.50	22682	376.00	22748	493.50
22486	763.75	22552	235.00	22618	329.00	22683	470.00	22749	940.00
22487	881.25	22553	352.50	22619	258.50	22684	223.25	22750	90.00
22488	376.00	22554	235.00	22620	540.50	22685	998.75	22751	100.00
22489	211.50	22555	399.50	22621	305.50	22686	646.25	22752	540.50
22490	446.50	22556	646.25	22622	152.75	22687	646.25	22753	117.50
22491	881.25	22557	493.50	22623	282.00	22688	881.25	22754	3,760.00
22492	940.00	22558	763.75	22624	305.50	22689	705.00	22755	376.00
22493	763.75	22559	1,645.00	22625	305.50	22690	1,645.00	22756	329.00

Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium.

The August 2017 ANA Auction

Lot No.	Price Realized								
22757	646.25	22824	164.50	22891	305.50	22960	329.00	23029	211.50
22758	1,057.50	22825	129.25	22892	105.75	22961	188.00	23030	90.00
22759	540.50	22826	100.00	22893	235.00	22962	352.50	23031	90.00
22760	282.00	22827	188.00	22894	129.25	22963	75.00	23032	211.50
22761	305.50	22828	129.25	22895	75.00	22964	129.25	23033	211.50
22762	188.00	22829	646.25	22896	258.50	22965	129.25	23034	282.00
22763	705.00	22830	376.00	22897	188.00	22966	282.00	23035	305.50
22764	129.25	22831	129.25	22898	129.25	22967	399.50	23036	95.00
22765	376.00	22832	881.25	22899	85.00	22968	176.25	23037	95.00
22766	211.50	22833	616.88	22900	111.63	22969	1,292.50	23038	1,175.00
22767	1,410.00	22834	646.25	22901	85.00	22970	111.63	23039	141.00
22768	329.00	22835	705.00	22902	90.00	22971	223.25	23040	90.00
22769	763.75	22836	423.00	22903	141.00	22972	129.25	23041	998.75
22770	188.00	22837	211.50	22904	399.50	22975	117.50	23043	90.00
22771	376.00	22838	258.50	22905	90.00	22976	188.00	23045	1,057.50
22772	329.00	22839	305.50	22906	258.50	22977	100.00	23046	616.88
22773	493.50	22840	129.25	22907	117.50	22978	105.75	23047	376.00
22774	117.50	22842	211.50	22908	40.00	22979	188.00	23048	705.00
22775	129.25	22843	470.00	22909	80.00	22980	85.00	23049	376.00
22776	60.00	22844	188.00	22910	282.00	22982	85.00	23050	329.00
22777	1,057.50	22845	564.00	22911	329.00	22983	399.50	23051	352.50
22778	329.00	22846	141.00	22912	129.25	22984	80.00	23052	329.00
22779	329.00	22847	235.00	22913	152.75	22985	75.00	23053	329.00
22780	763.75	22848	211.50	22914	211.50	22987	493.50	23054	646.25
22781	376.00	22849	211.50	22915	105.75	22988	376.00	23055	282.00
22782	446.50	22850	211.50	22916	470.00	22989	211.50	23056	1,527.50
22783	1,057.50	22851	211.50	22918	70.00	22990	493.50	23057	940.00
22784	376.00	22852	211.50	22919	199.75	22991	282.00	23058	587.50
22785	352.50	22853	211.50	22920	881.25	22992	616.88	23059	998.75
22786	80.00	22854	211.50	22921	70.00	22993	2,232.50	23060	235.00
22787	881.25	22856	305.50	22923	329.00	22994	399.50	23061	376.00
22788	1,762.50	22857	129.25	22924	40.00	22995	188.00	23062	305.50
22789	998.75	22858	111.63	22925	65.00	22996	564.00	23063	352.50
22790	176.25	22859	152.75	22926	40.00	22997	1,645.00	23064	305.50
22791	399.50	22860	705.00	22927	100.00	22998	446.50	23065	540.50
22792	329.00	22861	105.75	22928	517.00	22999	152.75	23066	646.25
22793	646.25	22862	258.50	22929	258.50	23000	105.75	23067	423.00
22794	470.00	22863	117.50	22930	176.25	23001	129.25	23068	258.50
22795	399.50	22864	235.00	22931	40.00	23002	152.75	23069	105.75
22796	564.00	22865	517.00	22932	763.75	23003	141.00	23070	164.50
22797	129.25	22866	152.75	22933	305.50	23004	117.50	23071	423.00
22798	117.50	22867	152.75	22935	998.75	23005	399.50	23072	223.25
22799	1,175.00	22868	111.63	22937	423.00	23006	399.50	23073	211.50
22800	188.00	22869	822.50	22938	152.75	23007	399.50	23074	188.00
22801	705.00	22870	111.63	22939	282.00	23008	211.50	23075	100.00
22802	152.75	22871	188.00	22940	152.75	23009	646.25	23076	129.25
22803	564.00	22872	282.00	22941	352.50	23010	376.00	23077	129.25
22805	376.00	22873	164.50	22942	540.50	23011	329.00	23078	152.75
22806	352.50	22874	152.75	22943	188.00	23012	329.00	23079	111.63
22807	199.75	22875	258.50	22944	188.00	23013	969.38	23081	45.00
22808	587.50	22876	423.00	22945	998.75	23014	282.00	23082	90.00
22809	223.25	22877	176.25	22946	705.00	23015	223.25	23083	95.00
22810	152.75	22878	258.50	22947	188.00	23016	211.50	23084	282.00
22811	940.00	22879	282.00	22948	75.00	23017	282.00	23085	282.00
22812	60.00	22880	199.75	22949	517.00	23018	646.25	23086	199.75
22813	176.25	22881	176.25	22950	399.50	23019	493.50	23087	90.00
22814	282.00	22882	258.50	22951	517.00	23020	822.50	23088	423.00
22815	211.50	22883	1,175.00	22952	223.25	23021	329.00	23089	763.75
22816	282.00	22884	111.63	22953	129.25	23022	117.50	23090	399.50
22817	329.00	22885	100.00	22954	399.50	23023	100.00	23091	199.75
22818	111.63	22886	305.50	22955	117.50	23024	446.50	23092	329.00
22819	223.25	22887	117.50	22956	80.00	23025	70.00	23093	793.13
22820	152.75	22888	164.50	22957	117.50	23026	70.00	23094	329.00
22821	141.00	22889	70.00	22958	90.00	23027	646.25	23095	540.50
22822	235.00	22890	376.00	22959	80.00	23028	517.00	23096	352.50

Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium.

The August 2017 ANA Auction

Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized						
23097	176.25	23167	423.00	23234	211.50	23299	376.00	Session E	
23098	152.75	23168	305.50	23235	470.00	23300	45.00	Ancient Coins	
23099	176.25	23169	851.88	23236	399.50	23301	50.00	Internet Only	
23100	129.25	23170	423.00	23237	646.25	23303	129.25	Lots 24001-24182	
23101	129.25	23172	65.00	23238	141.00	23304	211.50		
23102	152.75	23173	95.00	23239	258.50	23305	258.50		
23103	211.50	23174	90.00	23240	199.75	23306	376.00	24002	141.00
23104	129.25	23175	75.00	23241	763.75	23307	235.00	24003	111.63
23105	1,527.50	23176	564.00	23242	211.50	23308	493.50	24005	470.00
23106	223.25	23178	423.00	23243	352.50	23309	50.00	24006	305.50
23107	493.50	23179	129.25	23244	258.50	23310	282.00	24007	329.00
23108	282.00	23180	1,821.25	23245	446.50	23312	517.00	24008	258.50
23109	282.00	23181	117.50	23246	587.50	23313	493.50	24009	235.00
23110	258.50	23182	998.75	23247	305.50	23316	705.00	24010	258.50
23111	423.00	23183	235.00	23248	329.00	23317	90.00	24011	352.50
23112	211.50	23184	616.88	23249	305.50	23318	517.00	24012	763.75
23113	305.50	23185	705.00	23250	282.00	23320	763.75	24013	423.00
23115	235.00	23186	1,175.00	23251	329.00	23321	470.00	24014	352.50
23116	329.00	23187	540.50	23252	329.00	23322	540.50	24015	352.50
23118	470.00	23188	705.00	23253	199.75	23323	470.00	24016	493.50
23119	176.25	23189	1,057.50	23254	199.75	23324	446.50	24017	399.50
23120	763.75	23190	940.00	23255	517.00	23325	282.00	24018	141.00
23121	399.50	23191	940.00	23256	199.75	23326	176.25	24019	470.00
23122	399.50	23192	940.00	23257	329.00	23327	141.00	24020	646.25
23123	305.50	23193	881.25	23258	329.00	23328	282.00	24021	564.00
23124	329.00	23194	540.50	23259	199.75	23329	763.75	24022	763.75
23125	540.50	23195	352.50	23260	305.50	23330	305.50	24023	646.25
23126	1,116.25	23196	329.00	23261	329.00	23331	305.50	24024	235.00
23127	822.50	23197	258.50	23262	235.00	23333	282.00	24025	493.50
23128	423.00	23198	95.00	23263	616.88	23334	646.25	24026	282.00
23129	763.75	23199	129.25	23264	105.75	23335	1,292.50	24027	305.50
23130	75.00	23200	105.75	23265	141.00	23336	998.75	24028	211.50
23131	493.50	23201	55.00	23266	141.00	23337	329.00	24029	141.00
23132	329.00	23202	329.00	23267	152.75	23338	188.00	24031	763.75
23133	587.50	23203	940.00	23268	399.50	23339	100.00	24032	282.00
23134	376.00	23204	164.50	23269	399.50	23340	540.50	24033	111.63
23135	998.75	23205	176.25	23270	235.00	23341	540.50	24034	235.00
23136	822.50	23206	517.00	23271	376.00	23342	646.25	24035	211.50
23137	763.75	23207	40.00	23272	352.50	23343	376.00	24036	851.88
23138	763.75	23208	105.75	23273	399.50	23344	223.25	24037	881.25
23139	763.75	23209	199.75	23274	822.50	23345	305.50	24038	258.50
23140	763.75	23210	117.50	23275	282.00	23346	470.00	24039	763.75
23141	111.63	23211	1,762.50	23276	282.00	23347	910.63	24040	376.00
23142	129.25	23212	763.75	23277	329.00	23348	446.50	24041	399.50
23143	399.50	23213	282.00	23278	258.50	23349	540.50	24042	329.00
23144	352.50	23214	822.50	23279	399.50	23350	763.75	24043	763.75
23145	329.00	23215	763.75	23280	258.50	23351	616.88	24044	822.50
23146	305.50	23216	998.75	23281	223.25	23352	540.50	24045	446.50
23147	881.25	23217	493.50	23282	282.00	23353	540.50	24046	305.50
23149	399.50	23218	376.00	23283	235.00	23354	763.75	24047	199.75
23150	763.75	23219	258.50	23284	399.50	23355	517.00	24048	211.50
23151	152.75	23220	188.00	23285	446.50	23356	793.13	24049	399.50
23152	305.50	23221	258.50	23286	399.50	23357	998.75	24050	329.00
23153	95.00	23222	282.00	23287	705.00	23358	587.50	24051	282.00
23154	105.75	23223	152.75	23288	305.50	23359	223.25	24052	211.50
23155	376.00	23224	446.50	23289	352.50	23360	793.13	24054	211.50
23156	258.50	23225	470.00	23290	376.00	23361	763.75	24055	211.50
23157	881.25	23226	399.50	23291	282.00	23362	1,292.50	24056	65.00
23158	564.00	23227	376.00	23292	493.50	23363	199.75	24057	763.75
23160	940.00	23228	376.00	23293	399.50	23364	258.50	24058	423.00
23161	176.25	23229	305.50	23294	258.50	23365	141.00	24059	399.50
23162	117.50	23230	305.50	23295	352.50	23366	493.50	24060	446.50
23163	1,880.00	23231	470.00	23296	235.00			24061	376.00
23164	70.00	23232	223.25	23297	129.25			24062	258.50
23166	470.00	23233	540.50	23298	258.50			24063	517.00

Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium.

The August 2017 ANA Auction

Lot No.	Price Realized								
24064	493.50	24130	211.50	30035	1,057.50	30158	3,995.00	30265	2,820.00
24065	423.00	24131	75.00	30036	881.25	30159	1,586.25	30270	1,410.00
24066	564.00	24133	75.00	30059	1,292.50	30160	587.50	30274	11,750.00
24067	517.00	24135	100.00	30060	1,116.25	30165	763.75	30275	1,880.00
24068	564.00	24136	164.50	30061	2,173.75	30166	940.00	30276	1,645.00
24069	399.50	24137	141.00	30064	2,467.50	30167	540.50	30280	1,410.00
24070	881.25	24138	211.50	30069	881.25	30168	881.25	30282	9,400.00
24071	881.25	24139	763.75	30070	822.50	30170	705.00	30283	1,410.00
24073	540.50	24142	470.00	30071	4,230.00	30177	705.00	30284	881.25
24074	822.50	24143	1,175.00	30073	4,465.00	30178	1,645.00	30285	2,585.00
24075	188.00	24144	493.50	30074	4,700.00	30180	940.00	30286	5,052.50
24076	763.75	24145	423.00	30075	3,760.00	30183	646.25	30287	1,175.00
24077	111.63	24146	352.50	30078	646.25	30184	998.75	30288	3,172.50
24078	117.50	24147	305.50	30079	881.25	30186	1,057.50	30292	1,880.00
24079	141.00	24148	352.50	30081	822.50	30187	646.25	30294	940.00
24080	152.75	24149	211.50	30083	763.75	30191	705.00	30296	540.50
24081	188.00	24150	564.00	30086	3,055.00	30193	1,057.50	30297	2,115.00
24082	376.00	24151	587.50	30088	1,645.00	30194	705.00	30301	705.00
24083	199.75	24152	705.00	30089	1,997.50	30195	2,820.00	30302	1,351.25
24084	211.50	24153	616.88	30090	587.50	30197	1,762.50	30303	1,175.00
24085	446.50	24157	399.50	30091	1,468.75	30198	2,585.00	30304	822.50
24086	282.00	24160	399.50	30092	6,168.75	30199	1,175.00	30306	1,116.25
24087	188.00	24162	423.00	30094	7,637.50	30200	2,350.00	30308	705.00
24088	470.00	24163	470.00	30097	705.00	30201	1,175.00	30309	517.00
24089	616.88	24165	329.00	30099	998.75	30202	4,230.00	30310	763.75
24090	399.50	24166	399.50	30100	2,820.00	30203	1,410.00	30311	1,880.00
24091	399.50	24167	423.00	30101	14,100.00	30204	1,175.00	30312	470.00
24092	305.50	24168	646.25	30103	6,462.50	30205	587.50	30313	4,230.00
24093	223.25	24169	705.00	30105	5,875.00	30206	822.50	30314	1,057.50
24094	235.00	24170	141.00	30107	2,702.50	30207	587.50	30315	881.25
24095	282.00	24171	258.50	30108	3,172.50	30208	1,292.50	30317	646.25
24096	493.50	24172	376.00	30109	1,880.00	30209	1,645.00	30318	1,057.50
24097	352.50	24173	470.00	30110	1,468.75	30210	2,702.50	30319	705.00
24098	998.75	24174	352.50	30111	1,233.75	30212	763.75	30320	4,935.00
24099	376.00	24175	141.00	30112	998.75	30213	1,057.50	30321	763.75
24100	164.50	24176	493.50	30113	1,410.00	30214	2,820.00	30324	881.25
24101	75.00	24177	446.50	30114	564.00	30215	9,400.00	30325	2,232.50
24102	176.25	24178	423.00	30115	493.50	30217	1,645.00	30326	564.00
24103	822.50	24179	423.00	30116	493.50	30218	1,175.00	30327	1,880.00
24104	675.63	24180	587.50	30117	493.50	30219	13,512.50	30328	4,935.00
24105	423.00	24181	587.50	30119	587.50	30221	2,937.50	30330	763.75
24106	152.75			30121	1,057.50	30222	1,880.00	30332	352.50
24107	998.75			30124	1,762.50	30223	2,585.00	30333	17,625.00
24108	305.50			30125	1,468.75	30227	1,880.00	30334	881.25
24109	493.50			30127	423.00	30228	1,410.00	30335	423.00
24110	399.50			30128	763.75	30229	998.75	30336	39,950.00
24111	423.00			30129	564.00	30230	763.75	30339	15,275.00
24112	763.75			30131	1,410.00	30231	1,880.00	30340	1,527.50
24113	235.00			30132	705.00	30232	969.38	30341	3,055.00
24114	258.50			30133	2,115.00	30233	1,175.00	30342	1,410.00
24115	329.00			30135	587.50	30234	493.50	30344	822.50
24116	446.50			30136	1,645.00	30235	1,233.75	30345	493.50
24117	493.50			30137	1,057.50	30237	493.50	30346	1,292.50
24118	329.00			30139	646.25	30238	517.00	30348	2,937.50
24119	105.75			30140	1,527.50	30240	822.50	30349	3,995.00
24120	199.75			30141	940.00	30242	5,640.00	30350	705.00
24121	111.63			30143	2,232.50	30244	851.88	30351	6,462.50
24122	100.00			30144	1,292.50	30247	822.50	30352	1,292.50
24123	164.50			30145	1,292.50	30248	881.25	30354	58,750.00
24124	111.63			30148	3,525.00	30249	5,052.50	30355	763.75
24125	305.50			30151	6,168.75	30252	763.75	30356	763.75
24126	129.25			30152	1,527.50	30258	9,987.50	30357	1,292.50
24127	223.25			30155	564.00	30261	2,350.00	30358	940.00
24128	129.25			30156	423.00	30262	2,350.00	30359	14,100.00
24129	75.00			30157	3,995.00	30264	1,175.00	30360	3,055.00

Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium.

The August 2017 ANA Auction

Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized
30361	940.00	31036	446.50	31134	423.00	31242	423.00	31335	141.00
30362	1,233.75	31039	141.00	31135	587.50	31243	141.00	31336	75.00
30363	940.00	31040	329.00	31136	258.50	31245	881.25	31337	117.50
30364	705.00	31043	211.50	31137	100.00	31246	399.50	31338	90.00
30365	1,116.25	31044	282.00	31138	352.50	31247	282.00	31339	90.00
30366	940.00	31053	141.00	31142	95.00	31248	646.25	31340	111.63
30367	1,292.50	31055	211.50	31144	105.75	31250	211.50	31341	199.75
30371	822.50	31059	423.00	31145	60.00	31251	65.00	31342	540.50
30372	763.75	31060	211.50	31146	211.50	31252	141.00	31343	329.00
30373	940.00	31062	376.00	31147	211.50	31253	75.00	31344	85.00
30375	1,527.50	31063	235.00	31148	141.00	31254	75.00	31345	282.00
30376	1,527.50	31064	305.50	31149	100.00	31255	258.50	31346	1,057.50
30377	1,410.00	31065	493.50	31150	95.00	31256	80.00		
30379	734.38	31066	1,880.00	31151	517.00	31257	141.00		
30380	493.50	31067	493.50	31152	95.00	31259	60.00		
30381	705.00	31068	399.50	31155	75.00	31261	141.00		
30382	1,410.00	31069	305.50	31156	282.00	31263	50.00		
30383	1,233.75	31070	235.00	31160	164.50	31265	188.00		
30387	1,175.00	31071	95.00	31161	111.63	31266	223.25		
30390	11,750.00	31072	75.00	31163	446.50	31267	1,116.25		
30391	998.75	31073	75.00	31164	446.50	31268	493.50		
30393	1,057.50	31074	80.00	31165	587.50	31269	90.00		
30395	493.50	31075	70.00	31166	705.00	31270	152.75		
30396	4,935.00	31076	75.00	31167	587.50	31271	399.50		
30397	423.00	31077	141.00	31169	258.50	31272	376.00		
30398	493.50	31081	235.00	31171	423.00	31274	564.00		
30400	646.25	31082	100.00	31172	423.00	31275	470.00		
30402	910.63	31083	188.00	31173	80.00	31276	211.50		
30406	998.75	31086	352.50	31175	235.00	31277	100.00		
30407	2,115.00	31087	352.50	31177	763.75	31279	329.00		
30409	705.00	31088	141.00	31181	152.75	31280	646.25		
30412	2,350.00	31089	105.75	31182	75.00	31282	399.50		
30413	1,880.00	31091	282.00	31183	164.50	31284	50.00		
30414	3,290.00	31092	376.00	31184	164.50	31285	517.00		
		31093	282.00	31185	258.50	31286	258.50		
Session F		31094	587.50	31187	176.25	31287	282.00		
World Paper Money		31095	75.00	31190	258.50	31288	235.00		
Internet Only		31096	50.00	31191	470.00	31289	352.50		
Lots 31001-31346		31097	141.00	31192	85.00	31290	141.00		
		31098	75.00	31193	352.50	31291	235.00		
		31099	141.00	31197	80.00	31292	258.50		
		31100	85.00	31200	352.50	31294	105.75		
		31102	176.25	31201	211.50	31295	235.00		
		31103	141.00	31202	587.50	31297	399.50		
		31104	164.50	31203	211.50	31298	329.00		
		31107	329.00	31204	282.00	31299	164.50		
		31108	223.25	31207	1,527.50	31300	75.00		
		31109	235.00	31209	117.50	31303	329.00		
		31112	176.25	31210	90.00	31304	352.50		
		31115	164.50	31212	211.50	31305	164.50		
		31116	305.50	31213	85.00	31306	129.25		
		31117	329.00	31215	75.00	31307	75.00		
		31119	176.25	31218	188.00	31310	352.50		
		31120	329.00	31225	152.75	31311	75.00		
		31121	129.25	31227	258.50	31312	100.00		
		31122	258.50	31230	85.00	31314	75.00		
		31123	129.25	31231	70.00	31315	211.50		
		31124	734.38	31232	881.25	31317	493.50		
		31126	329.00	31233	376.00	31318	493.50		
		31127	646.25	31234	399.50	31319	587.50		
		31128	822.50	31236	493.50	31320	80.00		
		31129	1,028.13	31237	470.00	31326	105.75		
		31131	881.25	31238	211.50	31327	100.00		
		31132	352.50	31239	211.50	31333	75.00		
		31133	164.50	31241	329.00	31334	129.25		

Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium.



Stack's Bowers Galleries

Upcoming Auction Schedule

Coins and Currency

Date	Auction	Consignment Deadline
July 19, 2017	Collectors Choice Online Auction – <i>U.S. Coins & Currency</i> StacksBowers.com	Visit StacksBowers.com
August 14-16, 2017	Stack's Bowers and Ponterio – <i>Chinese & Asian Coins & Banknotes</i> Hong Kong Auction of Chinese and Asian Coins & Currency Hong Kong	Request a Catalog
August 16, 2017	Collectors Choice Online Auction – <i>U.S. Coins & Currency</i> StacksBowers.com	July 25, 2017
September 13, 2017	Collectors Choice Online Auction – <i>U.S. Coins & Currency</i> StacksBowers.com	August 29, 2017
October 4, 2017	Collectors Choice Online Auction – <i>Ancient & World Coins & Banknotes</i> StacksBowers.com	September 8, 2017
October 11, 2017	Collectors Choice Online Auction – <i>U.S. Coins & Currency</i> StacksBowers.com	September 26, 2017
November 8-10, 2017	Stack's Bowers Galleries – <i>U.S. Coins & Currency</i> Official Auction of the Whitman Coin & Collectibles Baltimore Expo Baltimore, MD	September 12, 2017
November 22, 2017	Collectors Choice Online Auction – <i>U.S. Coins & Currency</i> StacksBowers.com	November 8, 2017
December 13, 2017	Collectors Choice Online Auction – <i>U.S. Coins & Currency</i> StacksBowers.com	November 29, 2017
January 11-13, 2018	Stack's Bowers Galleries – <i>World Coins & Paper Money</i> An Official Auction of the NYINC New York, NY	November 6, 2017
March 21-23, 2018	Stack's Bowers Galleries – <i>U.S. Coins & Currency</i> Official Auction of the Whitman Coin & Collectibles Baltimore Expo Baltimore, MD	January 22, 2018
April 2-4, 2018	Stack's Bowers and Ponterio – <i>Chinese & Asian Coins & Banknotes</i> Hong Kong Auction of Chinese and Asian Coins & Currency Hong Kong	January 29, 2018
June 20-22, 2018	Stack's Bowers Galleries – <i>U.S. Coins</i> Official Auction of the Whitman Coin & Collectibles Baltimore Expo Baltimore, MD	April 24, 2018
August 14-18, 2018	Stack's Bowers Galleries – <i>World Coins & Paper Money</i> An Official Auction of the ANA World's Fair of Money Philadelphia, PA	June 2, 2018
August 14-18, 2018	Stack's Bowers Galleries – <i>U.S. Coins & Currency</i> An Official Auction of the ANA World's Fair of Money Philadelphia, PA	June 15, 2018



Stack's Bowers Galleries presents

The August 2017 ANA Auction

United States Currency
August 2 & 8, 2017

Colorado Convention Center
700 14th Street
Denver, CO 80202

California Office
1231 E. Dyer Road, Ste 100
Santa Ana, CA 92705
Telephone: 800.458.4646
Telephone: 949.253.0916
Fax: 949.253.4091

New York Office
123 W. 57th St.
New York, NY 10019
Telephone: 800.566.2580
Telephone: 212.582.2580
Fax: 212.245.5018

New England Office
P.O. Box 1804
Wolfeboro, NH 03894
Telephone: 866.811.1804
Telephone: 603.569.0823
Fax: 603.569.3875

Hong Kong Office
Unit 1603, 16/F
Mira Place Tower A
No. 132 Nathan Road
Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, HK
Telephone: 852.2117.1191

Paris Office
Telephone: +33.6.14.32.3177

South Carolina Office
Telephone: 864.520.2208

www.StacksBowers.com

Copyright © 2017 Stack's-Bowers Numismatics, LLC • All Rights Reserved

How to Bid

Before the Live Auction

There are several ways to bid prior to the start of the live auction.

Fax/Mail Bid Sheet

Use the enclosed bid sheet and mail or fax it to us. If sending by mail, please allow sufficient time for the postal service.

Mail: Att. Auction Department Fax: 949.253.4091
Stack's Bowers Galleries
1231 East Dyer Rd., Ste 100
Santa Ana, CA 92705
United States

Phone

Telephone Stack's Bowers Galleries at 949.253.0916

Internet

View additional images and add items to your personal tracking list. You may also place bids and check their status in real time. Visit our website at www.stackbsowers.com.

During the Live Auction

Attend in Person

Auction Event: Colorado Convention Center
700 14th Street
Denver, CO 80202

Live Online Bidding

Stack's Bowers Galleries will offer live online bidding for this auction. We strongly recommend that you register to bid at www.stackbsowers.com at least 48 hours before the start of the auction.

Live Bidding by Phone

If you wish to bid by phone during the live auction, please register your interest at least 48 hours prior to the start of the auction. Stack's Bowers Galleries will ask for the lot numbers you are interested in with your complete contact information. Stack's Bowers Galleries will call you during the auction and you can place bids with our representative in real time. We regret that we can only offer this service for lots estimated at \$2500 or more. If you wish to arrange live bidding by phone, contact Customer Service at 949.253.0916 or email info@stackbsowers.com.

The August 2017 ANA Auction

U.S. Currency

August 2 & 8, 2017

Lot Viewing

Lot Viewing will be conducted in the Santa Ana, CA offices (by appointment only): July 7, 10-12, 2017

Lot Viewing will be conducted in the NY offices (by appointment only): July 19-23, 2017

Lot Viewing will be conducted at the Colorado Convention Center Room 301-302 as follows:

Sunday, July 30 9:00 AM – 6:00 PM MT	Monday, July 31 9:00 AM – 6:00 PM MT	Tuesday, August 1 9:00 AM – 6:00 PM MT	Wednesday, August 2 9:00 AM – 6:00 PM MT	Thursday, August 3 9:00 AM – 12:00 PM MT
Friday, August 4 9:00 AM – 6:00 PM MT	Saturday, August 5 9:00 AM – Noon MT			

Auction Location

Colorado Convention Center Room 303
700 14th Street
Denver, CO 80202

Auction Details

Session 2	Session 7
U.S. Currency	Internet Only
Wednesday, August 2	U.S. Currency
Room 303	Tuesday, August 8
6:30 PM MT	9:00 AM PT
Lots 10001-10551	Lots 11001-11286

Please refer to our other August 2017 ANA auction catalogs for a listing of U.S. Coins, World and Ancient Coins and World Paper Money. View our entire auction schedule online at StacksBowers.com.

Lot Pickup

Lot Pickup will be conducted at the Colorado Convention Center Room 301-302 as follows

Thursday, August 3 10:00 AM – 1:00 PM MT	Friday, August 4 10:00 AM – 1:00 PM MT
---	---

Saturday, August 5
9:00 AM – Noon MT

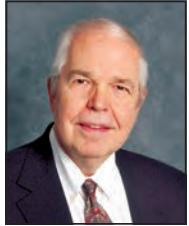
Bank Wire Information:

CIT Bank, N.A.
888 East Walnut Street, Pasadena, CA 91101

ABA/routing#: 322270288
Swift code: OWBKUS6L (for incoming international wires)
Account #1311011385
Account name: Stack's Bowers Numismatics, LLC

Dates, times and locations are subject to change.

Stack's Bowers Galleries



Q. David Bowers
Stack's Bowers Galleries
Founder
QBowers@StacksBowers.com



Harvey Stack
Stack's Bowers Galleries
Founder
HStack@StacksBowers.com



Lawrence R. Stack
Stack's Bowers Galleries
Founder
LStack@StacksBowers.com



Greg Roberts
President and CEO,
Spectrum Group International
GRoberts@StacksBowers.com



Brian Kendrella
President
BKendrella@StacksBowers.com



Richard Ponterio
Executive Vice President
RPontorio@StacksBowers.com



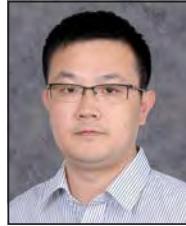
Nirat Lertchitvikul
Director of Asian Operations
Nirat@StacksBowers.com



Ron Gillio
Numismatic Acquisitions
Coordinator
RGillio@StacksBowers.com



Vicken Yegparian
Vice President of Numismatics
VYegparian@StacksBowers.com



Zhou Shou Yuan
Executive Consignment Director
China
ZShouyuan@StacksBowers.com



Peter A. Treglia
Director of Currency
PTreglia@StacksBowers.com



Manning Garrett
Director of Currency
MGarrett@StacksBowers.com



John Pack
Executive Director
of Consignments
JPack@StacksBowers.com



Brad Ciociola
Currency Specialist
BCiociola@StacksBowers.com



Aris Maragoudakis
Currency Specialist
AMarkis@StacksBowers.com



Christine Karstedt
Executive Vice President
CKarstedt@StacksBowers.com



Andrew Glassman
Chief Financial Officer
AGlassman@StacksBowers.com



Wayne Berkley
Director of Client Services
WBerkley@StacksBowers.com



Maryna Synytsya
Manager of European Operations
MSynytsya@StacksBowers.com



Melissa Karstedt
Auctioneer,
Consignment Director
MKarstedt@StacksBowers.com

*Cataloged by Peter A. Treglia, Aris Maragoudakis, Brad Ciociola,
Manning Garrett, and Matthew W. Quinn*

Stack's Bowers Galleries Team

Consignment and Numismatic Specialists

California Office: 949.253.0916

Jeff Ambio

Ext. 204 – JeffA@StacksBowers.com

Wayne Berkley

Ext. 262 – WBerkley@StacksBowers.com

Chris Chatigny

Ext. 318 – CChatigny@StacksBowers.com

Ron Gillio

RGillio@StacksBowers.com

Richard Gonzales

Ext. 219 – RGonzales@StacksBowers.com

Brian Kendrella

Ext. 291 – BKendrella@StacksBowers.com

Aris Maragoudakis

Ext. 279 – AMarkis@StacksBowers.com

James McCartney

Ext. 232 – JMcCartney@StacksBowers.com

Benjamin Orooji

Ext. 295 – BOrooji@StacksBowers.com

John Pack

Ext. 258 – JPack@StacksBowers.com

Kyle Ponterio

Ext. 212 – KyPonterio@StacksBowers.com

Richard Ponterio

Ext. 290 – RPonterio@StacksBowers.com

Steve Price

Ext. 260 – SPrice@StacksBowers.com

Scott Reiter

Ext. 228 – SReiter@StacksBowers.com

Peter Treglia

Ext. 250 – PTreglia@StacksBowers.com

Robert Witt

Ext. 217 – RWitt@StacksBowers.com

New York Office: 212.582.2580

Andrew Bowers

Ext. 5222 – ABowers@StacksBowers.com

Amandeep Jassal

Ext. 5455 – AJassal@StacksBowers.com

Mark Schimel

Ext. 5515 – MSchimel@StacksBowers.com

Harvey Stack

HStack@StacksBowers.com

Larry Stack

LStack@StacksBowers.com

Vicken Yegparian

Ext. 5459 – VYegparian@StacksBowers.com

Consultants

John Kraljevich

Eric Schena

Steve Tureen

Matthew W. Quinn

Customer Service

Jenna Arsenian
Linda Bernard
Bryan Cao
Samantha Douglas
Sarah Jackels
Jolie Jiang
Cynthia LaCarbonara
David Le
Travis McDonald
Crystal Ng
Jacob Ohlemeyer
Robin Olson
DJ Olivares
Chris Ortega
Mary Ross
Brian Torre
Kent Tran
Erin Zirschky

Accounting

Eric Choi
Andrew Glassman
Tracey Kasparian
James Nguyen
Asha Ramcharan
Eric Rodriguez
Naomi Ropati

Marketing and Graphic Design

Jennifer Meers
Millie Wu

Photography

Karen Bridges
Kevin Iacopino
Jeremy Katz
Dan Malo
Keven Tran

Information Technology

Kenny Chao
Jay Freeman

Shipping and Receiving

Jason Best
Tyler Hartge

Administrative

Carol Holt
Larissa Mulkern

New Hampshire Office: 603.569.0823

Q. David Bowers
QBowers@StacksBowers.com

Christine Karstedt
Ext 361 – CKarstedt@StacksBowers.com

Melissa Karstedt
Ext 362 – MKarstedt@StacksBowers.com

Hong Kong Office: +852.2117.1191

Nirat Lertchitvikul
Nirat@StacksBowers.com

Ping Lertchitvikul
Ping@StacksBowers.com

Paris Office: +33.6.14.32.3177

Maryna Syntytsya
MSyntytsya@StacksBowers.com

Other Offices

Bobby Avena
BAvena@StacksBowers.com

Brad Ciociola
BCiociola@StacksBowers.com

Manning Garrett
MGarrett@StacksBowers.com

Ben Mahaffey
BMahaffey@StacksBowers.com

Stack's Bowers Galleries presents the

August 2017 U.S. Currency Auction

With the American Numismatic Association World's Fair of Money

It's unfathomable that it has been a year since our last ANA World's Fair of Money sale! With over 825 U.S. currency lots offered, the 2017 sale will rival last year's in terms of exciting material, and will encompass the spectrum of areas of interest for American bank notes.

This catalog will showcase an incredible collection of Confederate paper money: *The Cleo Collection of Confederate Currency*. Our consignor began building this collection over 50 years ago. The collection's core typeset includes 72 handpicked notes that are sure to be missing from even some of the most advanced Confederate collections. Some of these pieces are finest graded, including the T-27 in PMG 30 (the finest PMG has seen), and a T-32 \$5 in a PMG AU 50 holder.

As always, we present a very strong showing of National Bank Notes. One of our most important highlights of this sale is an 1882 \$10 Brown Back Serial Number 1 from Deadwood, South Dakota. This note came to us from a Pennsylvania estate, accompanied by a group of other lightly circulated but nondescript large size notes. It has taken 123 years for this banknote to surface for bidding to the public, and it will likely be decades more until a similarly special Deadwood piece trades hands again. Other important National Bank Notes we are offering include a 1902 \$10 Serial Number 1 Red Seal from Bellingham, Washington as well as a 1902 \$10 Red Seal from Spearfish, South Dakota.

Our 2017 World's Fair of Money U.S. currency sale is also highlighted by an important offering of high denomination small size notes. Perhaps one of the most valuable notes in our sale is a fully original 1928 Atlanta \$5000. PCGS has only graded six pieces for the catalog number, and this note is the second finest, with the best being a 45PPQ. This Fr.2220-F represents a much more challenging year to find than its 1934 counterpart. Also in this section, a Philadelphia Finest Known Fr.2200-C. 1928 \$500 Federal Reserve Note is offered.

Other notable pieces include a Confederate \$1000 1861 T-1 in PMG EF 40, an 1869 \$20 Rainbow note, and an 1882 \$50 Gold Certificate. However, as is usually the case, the list of important notes offered in the sale is too extensive for this introduction, so please be sure to look through the entire catalog. We look forward to seeing you in Denver and wish the best of success to all bidders and consignors!

Enjoy the paper,



Peter A. Treglia

800.458.4646 West Coast Office • 800.566.2580 East Coast Office
Info@StacksBowers.com • StacksBowers.com



Order of Sale

Session 2 - U.S. Currency

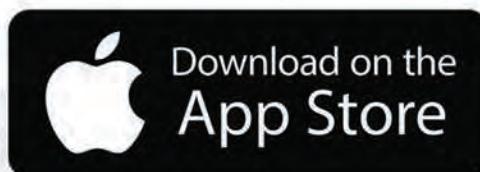
Wednesday, August 2 – 6:30 PM MT
 Room 303
 Lots 10001-10551

Category	Lot Number
Colonial Notes	10001-10007
Continental Currency	10008-10009
Obsolete Notes	10010-10088
Alabama	10011-10014
Colorado	10015-10018
Georgia	10019
Illinois	10020
Kansas	10021
Kentucky	10022
Louisiana	10023
New Jersey	10024-10025
New York	10026
Ohio	10027
Pennsylvania	10028-10085
Tennessee	10086
Virginia	10087
Wisconsin	10088
The Cleo Collection	
of Confederate Paper Money	10089-10148
Confederate Currency	10149-10162
Large Size	10163-10335
Legal Tender Notes	10163-10223
Refunding Certificate	10224
Silver Certificates	10225-10280
Treasury Note	10281-10296
Federal Reserve Bank Notes	10297-10309
Federal Reserve Notes	10310-10322
Gold Certificates	10323-10335
Fractional Currency	10336-10341
Military Payment Certificate	10342
Small Size	10343-10416
Legal Tender Notes	10343-10345
Silver Certificates	10346-10350
Federal Reserve Bank Notes	10351-10354
Federal Reserve Notes	10355-10401
Hawaii Emergency Note	10402-10408
North Africa Emergency Note	10409
Gold Certificates	10410-10416
Error Notes	10417-10423
National Bank Notes	10424-10551
Alabama	10424

Arizona	10425	North Carolina	11065-11066
California	10426-10429	Pennsylvania	11067-11072
Colorado	10430	South Carolina	11073
Connecticut	10431-10432	Texas	11074-11076
Florida	10433-10434	Virginia	11077-11082
Idaho	10435	Wisconsin	11083
Illinois	10436-10440	Mixed Obsoletes	11084-11088
Iowa	10441-10443	Confederate Currency	11089-11096
Kansas	10444-10445	Large Size	11097-11189
Kentucky	10446-10447	Legal Tender Notes	11097-11125
Louisiana	10448	Silver Certificates	11126-11152
Maine	10449-10450	Treasury Note	11153-11155
Maryland	10451-10452	Federal Reserve Bank Notes	11156-11162
Massachusetts	10453-10456	Federal Reserve Notes	11163-11170
Michigan	10457-10458	Gold Certificates	11171-11185
Mississippi	10459	Mixed Large Size	11186-11189
Missouri	10460-10462	Fractional Currency	11190-11203
Montana	10463	Military Payment Certificate	11204
Nebraska	10464-10466	Small Size	11205-11226
Nevada	10467	Legal Tender Notes	11205-11209
New Hampshire	10468-10469	Silver Certificates	11210-11213
New Jersey	10470-10478	Federal Reserve Notes	11214
New York	10479-10492	Hawaii Emergency Note	11215-11218
North Carolina	10493-10499	Gold Certificates	11219-11221
Ohio	10500-10509	Mixed Small Size	11222-11226
Oklahoma	10510-10513	Error Notes	11227-11235
Pennsylvania	10514-10530	National Bank Notes	11236-11282
Rhode Island	10531	Arkansas	11236
South Carolina	10532	Connecticut	11237
South Dakota	10533-10535	Washington, District of Columbia	11238
Tennessee	10536-10538	Georgia	11239-11240
Texas	10539-10541	Hawaii	11241
Vermont	10542	Indiana	11242
Virginia	10543-10546	Iowa	11243
Washington	10547-10549	Maine	11244
Wisconsin	10550-10551	Massachusetts	11245
		Michigan	11246
		Missouri	11247
		Montana	11248
		New Jersey	11249-11250
		New Mexico	11251
		New York	11252-11255
		North Carolina	11256-11269
		North Dakota	11270
		Ohio	11271-11272
		Pennsylvania	11273-11274
		South Carolina	11275-11276
		South Dakota	11277-11278
		Virginia	11279
		West Virginia	11280
		Wyoming	11281
		Mixed National Banknotes	11282
		Miscellaneous Currency	11283-11286

Please refer to our other August 2017 ANA auction catalogs for a listing of U.S. Coins, World and Ancient Coins and World Paper Money. View our entire auction schedule online at StacksBowers.com.

Download the Stack's Bowers Galleries iPhone and iPad App for Free!



Contact Us for More Information!

800.458.4646 • West Coast | 800.566.2580 • East Coast
Info@StacksBowers.com

SESSION 2



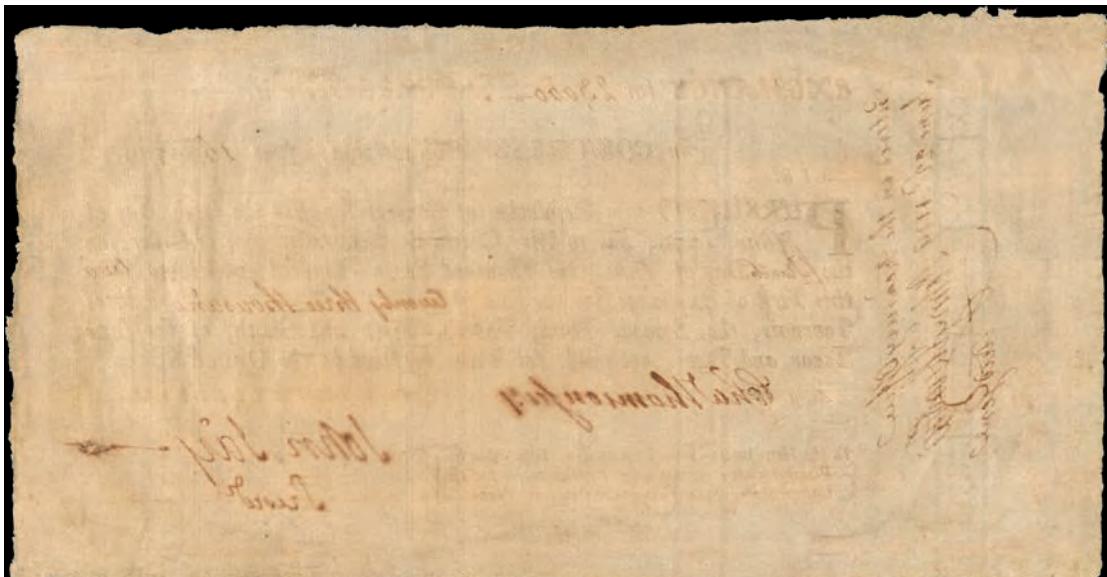
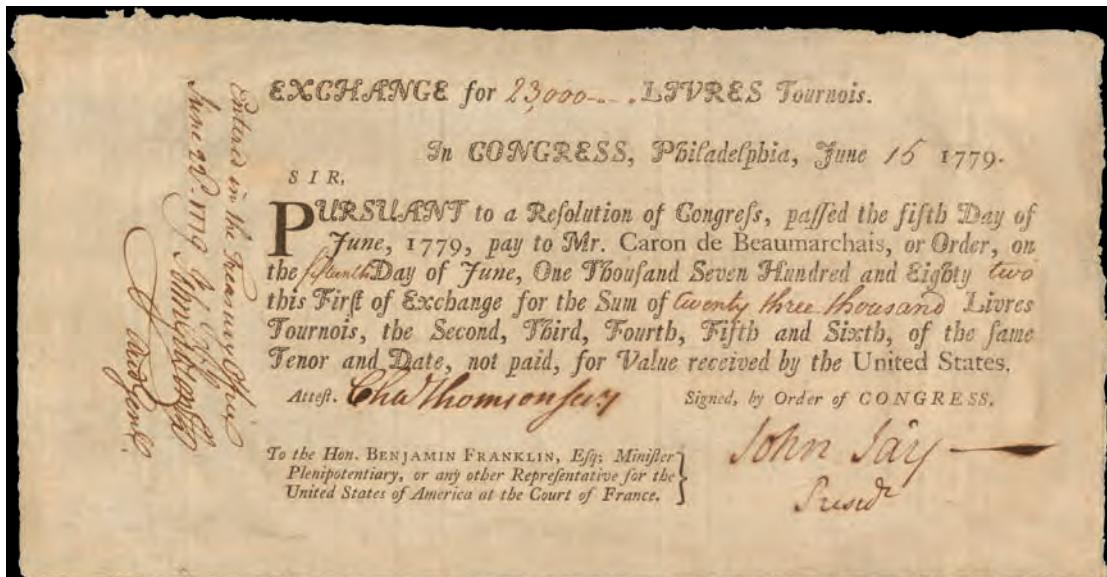
WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 2, 2017
START TIME: 6:30 PM MT

LOTS 10001-10551

COLONIAL NOTES

Secret Agents Help Save the American Revolution 1779 Exchange to be paid by Benjamin Franklin at France-Signed by John Jay

Lot 1001



10001 **United States of America. June 15, 1779. Fourth of Exchange for 23,000 Livres Tournois, pay to Mr. Caron de Beaumarchais, or Order....To the Hon. Benjamin Franklin. Signed by John Jay and Charles Thomson. Choice Extremely Fine.** Printed certificate, style of Livre Tournois forms (i.e. "Hopkinson" certificates), on watermarked laid paper. Pattern edge watermark and quartering down the vertical, partial CONTIN visible [CONTINENTAL CONGRESS, likely]. 13.1cm by 25.7cm. Text and titles primarily in italics, various styles. Top: EXCHANGE for _____ LIVRES Tournois. Below, 'In CONGRESS, Philadelphia, June ____ 1779.' Text for obligation: 'SIR:/ pursuant to a Resolution of Congress, passed the fifth Day of/ June, 1779, pay Mr. Caron de Beaumarchais, or Order, of/ the ____ Day of June, One Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty ____ / this Fourth of Exchange for the Sum of _____ Livres/ Tournois, the First, Second, Third, Fifth, and Sixth of the same/ Tenor and Date, not paid, for Value received by the United States.' Signed, By the Order of CONGRESS [signature of President of Continental Congress]. Under, to left, Attest. [signature of Secretary]. Lower left, smaller printing: 'To the Hon. Benjamin Franklin, Esq; Minister/ Plenipotentiary, or any other Representative for the/ United States of America at the Court of France.' Note, no serial number box engraved nor serial numbered by hand. Fully accomplished Fourth of Exchange for '29,000' Livres Tournois (an immense sum) and dated '15' June 1779. Payable in '1782.' Signed lower right by **John Jay Prest.** [of the Continental Congress]. Lower left, signature of Chas. Thomson Secy. [as Secretary of the Continental Congress]. Left wide margin, 'Entered in the Treasury Office/ June 22, 1779' and signed by 'John Gibbons Adj. Gen.'

This is an amazing financial document on multiple fronts. It was authorized by the Continental Congress in June 1779 when earlier victories at Saratoga seemed to have been forgotten and the war was a struggle for the patriots. Inflation of paper money saw the initial May 10, 1775 \$1 notes now being revalued at 40 to 1. Paying the Continental Army was tenuous and the outlook was bleak. Meanwhile in France, Benjamin Franklin's diplomacy was negotiating essential financing, with some prospects still on the horizon. He was welcome and beloved in Paris and proved a charismatic presence at every turn. Secret agents, intriguers, and allies to the American cause surreptitiously dealt weapons through several channels, particularly Spain, an enemy of Britain, to arm Americans.

This exchange is the result of one of the most fascinating and least recounted stories of the American Revolution. It only exists as a footnote in mainstream American history. However, the players involved crafted an arms dealing conspiracy right out of Hollywood or a Tom Clancy novel. The book *Unlikely Allies* by John Richard Paul recounts the story in the greatest

detail, but here we will summarize the main points. While the certificate boasts a historic and rare signature of John Jay (First Chief Justice of the United States), it is the central part of the text that is most important and intriguing. Pierre-Augustin Caron de Beaumarchais was an integral component of a trio of men (of which the other two were Silas Deane of Connecticut and Chevalier D'Eon) who forged arms deals that were paramount in the ultimate Continental Army victories through Yorktown. Their spy craft, bravery and deftness helped save the American Revolution.

Prior to France entering the war officially, the King of France authorized Caron de Beaumarchais to orchestrate arms dealing through a phantom company based in Spain. The weapons needed to be paid for secretly and with Franklin's and the Continental Congress's knowledge, the plans were placed into action. From the American side, Franklin requested Silas Deane from Connecticut believing the British would not think him involved with spies due to his merchant status. Chevalier D'Eon wore disguises and was a cross-dresser, so he proved a successful flamboyant spy.

The money authorized to be paid by this Philadelphia issued certificate theoretically did not exist since these earlier arms deals were done secretly. Note the exchange was to be paid by Franklin at the Court of France. They could be countersigned by Caron de Beaumarchais as they are clearly created for him as international agent of the arms dealing. If the money was actually paid, the First is always the most likely to be returned explaining the existence of this "Fourth." This is fully issued and properly signed by the highest officials of the Continental Congress, John Jay and Charles Thomson. That in itself makes this an immensely important fiscal form. The fact that it is unlisted in Anderson is also important. Some light folds are noted, but the overall condition is truly superb-the paper is bright, the embossing is bold, and the signature of John Jay is simply magnificent.

Caron's life was somewhat unstable from its upper middle class beginnings, and just when he found himself amid growing debt and legal woes, this proved an effective way out. His involvement in the American Revolution helped to restore his civil rights. Caron's greatest claim to fame is not these activities, but his playwriting. He wrote the Figaro plays, comprised of *The Barber of Seville*, *the Marriage of Figaro* (*adapted by Mozart*), and *The Guilty Mother*.

This is just the second we have seen and the only one in this denomination. We sold a 29,000 Livres when it was previously unknown for \$32,900 in our 2012 ANA sale when it had a pre sale estimate of \$15,000 - \$25,000. While we do not expect a realization at that level this evening we most certainly believe it will reach or exceed our estimate.

\$10,000-\$15,000



10002 MA-259. Massachusetts State. October 16, 1778. 9 Pence. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ. No.5742. Revere and Fleet Codfish issue. Signed by Cranch. The face plate was engraved by Revere and is another classic from the Colonial series. Good margins, well printed and sharply defined back Pine tree design. A gorgeous example.

\$1,000-\$1,500



10005 NJ-177. New Jersey. March 25, 1776. 3 Shillings. John Hart Signature. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ. No. 10151, Plate B. Imprint of Isaac Collins. This crisp 1776 3 Shillings note is darkly printed and bears the bold issuing signature of John Hart who signed the Declaration of Independence as a delegate from New Jersey in the Second Continental Congress. This example is also signed by Johnston and Jun.

\$1,000-\$1,500



10003 MD-116. Maryland. June 28, 1780. \$2. PMG About Uncirculated 55. This first we have ever been able to offer, this rare Maryland Colonial is just one of three notes known. It posses bold printing and exceptionally clear signatures. There is a very light stain on the right portion of the note, most likely from light moisture which PMG does comment "Stained". Regardless, this is a rare and attractive Colonial.

\$1,000-\$1,500



10006 SC-156. South Carolina. February 8, 1779. \$70. PMG About Uncirculated 53 Net. Tears, Previously Mounted. No. 7241. Three signatures. Thomas Coram engraved series. Woman on face leaning on anchor. Back Prometheus chained to rock with an eagle preparing to eat his liver. From this fascinating series whose backs depict scenes from Greek mythology. This \$70 is exceptionally well printed and bright with full margins. PMG Comments "Tears, Previously Mounted". One of the nicer we have offered in some time.

\$1,500-\$2,500



10004 NJ-106. New Jersey. June 14, 1757. 30 Shillings. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. No. 500. A remarkably high grade example for this early New Jersey date and one of the finest we have seen or handled. Lovely penned details throughout and quality that borders on a Gem grade. Rare as such.

\$1,000-\$1,500

Rare Virginia Uncut Vertical Strip



10007 VA-123 to 125. Virginia. October 20, 1777. \$1/3 to \$1. PCGS New 62. Uncut Vertical Strip of Three. No. 2447. These notes are scarce individually in Uncirculated grades let alone being uncut as a strip. All are seen with lovely ink quality throughout and strong penned details. A small stain

at the top center and sheet folds between the notes is all that we can see that limits the grade. Certainly a piece that will be a highlight in any collection of Colonial Currency.

\$4,000-\$6,000

From the Yuri Solovey Collection.

CONTINENTAL CURRENCY



10008 Lot of (3) CC-22. Continental Currency. February 17, 1776. \$2/3. Extremely Fine. Uncut Strip. An impressive uncut strip of three notes on this \$2/3 Fugio design. All with a bold signature and serial numbers and minimal circulation is observed. A few minor stains and small nick at the A position note are mentioned for complete accuracy. Scarce in the form and a great addition into any comprehensive collection of Continental Currency.

\$1,250-\$1,750



10009 CC-79. Continental Currency. September 26, 1778. \$5. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63. No. 212138. Gamble-Snowden boldly signed. A striking note which shows beautiful original paper, bold prints and bright signatures. PMG comments "Minor Stains". One of the nicest we have ever offered.

\$700-\$900

OBsolete Notes

Magnificent Rawdon, Wright, Hatch and Edson Advertising Sheet

Impressive and Very Rare



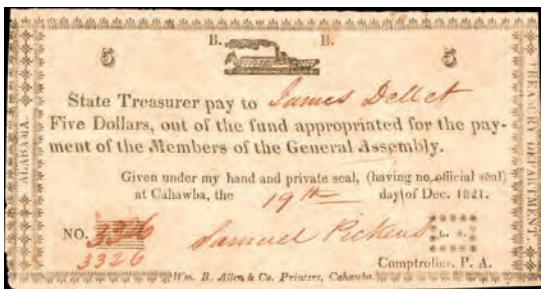
10010 Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson Bank Note Engravers, New York. Advertising Sample Sheet. 1850s. Choice Very Fine. Immense single plate impression, approximately 26" x 35". Printed on India Paper, likely mounted on card as was typical, though we have not seen this one out of the elegant modern but period-style wood and gilt frame. Total outside dimensions are 37.5" x 47.25". A few small spots are seen upon close inspection and there has been some expert restoration of a few small apparent separations in the paper. Neither condition is at all unusual for these large and fragile pieces. In fact, this one faces up beautifully, featuring relatively bright white paper in nice contrast to at least two of the others we are aware of. This is one of a very rare class of engravers' sample sheets, as the typically seen sheets are in much smaller format and thus were much less ambitious undertakings by the firms that made them. We are aware of five different large-format sheet designs. Two bear the titles of Danforth, Bald & Co., and Danforth Wright, & Co., respectively. These are essentially identical designs other than the title change, but were printed as four panels and then assembled. We are aware of two examples from each title variant, though some are unassembled. Another of this four-panel style was by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch and Edson, though we have never seen it in print and know it only from having seen one of the four steel panels used to print it. We are aware of only one other large-format sheet printed from a single plate, and it is likewise known to us only by the steel plate itself, which we sold in our March 2007 (Stack's) sale. It bore the titles

of Rawdon, Wright & Hatch, New York as well as Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, New Orleans. Of these five designs, we have only seen three in print. All are great rarities.

The present sheet is a magnificent composition and a fine showcase of the engraving firm's art. There are more than 200 individual engraved elements including portraits, historical scenes, coin vignettes and others, all elegantly arranged within and around a large urn-shaped cartouche. The urn is positioned atop a bank-note style advertising note bearing the titles of Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, and New England Bank Note Company. A large medallion portrait of George Washington, after the famed Houdon Bust, is the central design element and decorates the side of the urn's massive bowl. We are aware of five examples of this impressive sheet. We sold a rather deeply toned example in January 2011, and another resides in a private New England collection. Two were sold by R.M. Smythe & Co. One in 1995 and a second one in July 2006, a particularly clean example which brought \$19,550. It was described as having "three patches of toning." The color of this one is most similar to the 2006 Smythe example and must be counted as one of the finest known survivors of this magnificent sheet. A superb display piece. Due to the size and fragile nature of this item, we recommend prospective bidders contact us for estimated shipping charges.

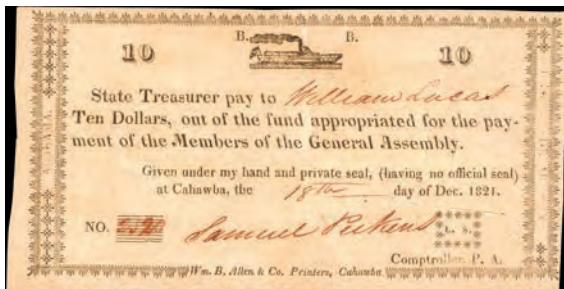
\$15,000-\$25,000

Due to the size and fragile nature of this item, we recommend prospective bidders contact us for estimated shipping charges.



10011 Cahawba, Alabama. State Treasurer of Alabama. December 19, 1821. \$5. Very Fine. Shull and Rosene unlisted. Wm. B. Allen & Co. Printers, Cahawba. Another \$5 from this early State of Alabama series but of a slightly different layout. This variety is appropriated from the fund "for the payment of the Members of the General Assembly" which is printed on the note. Dec. 1821 issue date is printed while the day is written in. Signed by Samuel Pickens as Comptroller. One hammer cancellation is seen at right. Minor edge wear is found at the left edge. Otherwise bright and evenly circulated.

\$1,000-\$1,500



10012 Cahawba, Alabama. State Treasurer of Alabama. December 18, 1821. \$10. Extremely Fine. (Shull Cr. C34, Rosene Unlisted) Wm. B. Allen & Co. Printers, Cahawba. Ornate border prints. Early steamship at top center. Plate B. Payable to William Lucas out of funds "appropriated for the payment of Members of the General Assembly." Signed by Samuel Perkins as Comptroller. Hammer cut cancelled at right. This variety is given an R-10 rarity rating (Very Rare) in Shull. Bold embossing and just light traces of circulation are found on this bright early Alabama state issued Ten.

\$1,250-\$1,750



10013 Cahawba, Alabama. State Treasurer of Alabama. January 31, 1822. \$5. Very Fine. Shull and Rosene unlisted. Wm. B. Allen & Co. Printers, Cahawba. Crude woodcut steamship at top center. Letter B to top left and right. 5s at top left and right. ALABAMA. in left end panel. TREASURY DEPARTMENT. in right end panel. Payable to John C. Perry. Out of the funds appropriated for "a desk for the Treasurers Office." A rare alabama piece that is unlisted in any reference. Printed date of 1822 with written in appropriation. Signed by Samuel Pickens. One hammer cut cancellation is seen near center.

\$1,000-\$1,500



10014 Tuscaloosa, Alabama. Jemison, Snow, Hogan & Cummins. Payable by the Bank of the State of Alabama. ND (18xx). 6 1/4 Cents, 12 1/2 Cents, 12 1/2 Cents. PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ. Uncut Strip of 3 Remainders. (Rosene 328-1, 328-2 & 328-2) Imprint of Rawdon, Wright & Hatch. New York. An interesting uncut strip of three private merchant's scrip notes drawn on the Bank of the State of Alabama at Tuscaloosa. R. Jemison, H.A. Snow, James Hogan and John O. Cummins were the principals of the operation. A large cow is seen on the 6 1/4 Cents note at the top. A bold horse is found on the 12 1/2 Cents notes. The 12 1/2 Cents notes also display the reverse of a Spanish 1 Real coin in the bottom right corner. Most of the notes we have seen from this issuer are remainders. The paper is bright and displays only light handling.

\$1,000-\$1,500



10015 Denver, Colorado. Colorado Telephone Company. January 1, 1890. 5 Cents. Choice Very Fine. White paper. No imprint. 5 CENTS in top corners and in large counter at left. Company monogram at right. Large red 5 at center. Ornate printed back with 5 at center. "This is not intended to be used as money" at top on the face, though that is exactly what these small change scrip notes were used for during this time period in much of the western United States. The Colorado Telephone Company was formed in 1881 through the consolidation of several smaller Colorado phone companies. Today it is part of the Qwest Corporation owned by Century Link. An interesting early Colorado scrip issue "good for talks over toll lines" during the early days of telephone technology. Bold inks and just moderate circulation are noticed on this example.

\$1,500-\$2,500



10016 Denver, Colorado. Colorado Telephone Company. January 1, 1890. 15 Cents. Choice Very Fine. White paper. No imprint. 15 CENTS at top left and right. 15 CENTS in counter at left. Company monogram at right. Large red 15 at center. Ornate back printed in blue with 15 at center. Stamped signature of E.S. Field at bottom right. This is the only example of this denomination that we have seen from the issuer. The paper is bright and displays just even circulation. The printed design elements are boldly inked. No doubt a rare Colorado scrip piece.

\$2,000-\$3,000



10017 Pueblo, Colorado. Herman & Shloss. ND. 5 Cents. Very Fine. Blue paper. Imprint of Bankers Supply Co. Denver. Ornate border prints. Portrait of girl at left. Three miners at right. 5c in red counter at top right. Large 5c outlined in red at center. Printed back with GOOD FOR 5c IN MERCHANDISE in circle at center with ornate decorative prints surrounding. Mining scenes at base of decorative columns at left and right. Undated but likely from the late 1880s or early 1890s. This note and the following 10 cent example are the only notes we have seen from this rare issuer printed on blue paper. Light circulation is seen along with pinholes and minor areas of rust near the left and right edges. Minor hinge remnants are seen in three corners. Herman & Shloss were dealers in general merchandise and were in business in Pueblo until at least the early 1910s.

\$1,000-\$1,500



10018 Pueblo, Colorado. Herman & Shloss. ND. 10 Cents. Very Good. Blue paper. Imprint of Bankers Supply Co. Denver. Ornate border prints. Portrait of girl at left. Three miners at right. 10c in red counter at top right. Large 10c outlined in red at center. Printed back with GOOD FOR 10c IN MERCHANDISE in circle at center with ornate decorative prints. Mining scenes at base of decorative columns at left and right. Undated but likely from the late 1880s or early 1890s. Essentially identical to the previously offered 5 cent note in terms of design and layout. Well circulated but with still hearty paper. Pinholes and minor rust seen near left and right edges. Hinge remnant near bottom center. Small split at left. Still a rare piece of early Colorado scrip.

\$800-\$1,200

Unlisted Western Bank Design Type



10019 Rome, Georgia. Western Bank of Georgia. May 15, 1841. \$10. PMG Very Fine 20. Remainder. (GA-255 UNL) Rawdon, Wright & Hatch. New York. Man with plow and horses at left with 10 counters above and below. Die counter X upper left of center with bank title curving above and below. Village scene upper right of center. Allegorical female with scales, shield and eagle at right with X counters above and below. Seal of the State of Georgia at bottom center. This type is unlisted in Haxby and we have not been able to trace any examples of this \$10 type in prior auctions. This is similar to early \$5, \$20 and \$50 types issued by the bank. Serial number 903 is seen in the top right. The note is dated and has the "Will pay" line filled in but was not signed by the bank's cashier or president. The plate A note appears to have been at the bottom of its sheet with full bottom and side selvage seen. A rare Georgia note and possibly the only example available.

\$1,000-\$1,500



10020 Cairo, Illinois. Planters Bank. ND (18xx). \$1. About Uncirculated. Proof. (IL-90 G2a) ABNC. India paper only. Green protector with single counter top center. Center, Man with cattle. Left, Large ornate "1". Sharply printed with bold color. A few hinge remnants seen on the back. One of only two we have seen.

\$1,500-\$2,500



10021 Leavenworth, Kansas. City of Leavenworth. May 16, 1871. \$1. PMG Uncirculated 62. Remainder. Continental Bank Note Co. Liberty seated with capped staff and sword at left. Man with horses and plow at upper right. Green security back. A crisp \$1 remainder from this tough series.

\$500-\$700



10022 Bowling Green, Kentucky. Peoples Bank of Kentucky. ND (18xx). \$5. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Proof. (KY-25 G38a) Danforth, Wright & Co. Philad. & New York. India paper on card. Full length red lathe tint. Farm scene at center. Girl's portrait at bottom right. Die counter 5s at top left and right. Roman numeral V in die counter at lower left. Bold red FIVE protector centered near bottom. Excellent color and vivid detail is found on this sharp Color Proof.

\$1,500-\$2,500



10023 New Orleans, Louisiana. Bank of Louisiana. January 14, 1862. \$500. PMG Very Fine 30. (LA-75 G30a) Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson. New York & N.O. Liberty seated with capped staff and shield in frame at bottom left. Sailing ships on the water at center, town in the background. Portrait of girl at bottom right. Bank building near bottom center. Bold blue 500 protector near bottom center. A nice mid-grade example of this scarce high denomination Louisiana note.

\$1,250-\$1,750



10024 Howell Works, New Jersey. Howell Works Co. ND (18xx). Uncut Sheet of (8) Notes. Choice Very Fine. (Wait 833-834-832-830-829-831-830-829) Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Co. New York. An uncut sheet of (8) notes from this scarce New Jersey issuer. Denominations seen are \$1, \$2, 50c, 12 1/2c (2), 6 1/4c (2) and 25c. Well preserved with full selavage and dark inks. Just some light sheet folds account for the grade.

\$1,000-\$1,500



10025 Howell Works, New Jersey. Howell Works Co. ND (18xx). Uncut Sheet of (4) Notes. \$3-\$3-\$5-\$10. Extremely Fine. Remainders. (Wait 835-835-Unlisted-Unlisted) Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson. New York. Howell Works, New Jersey was one of America's first company towns being established in 1822 by James P. Allaire as a production facility for pig iron. The works operated there until 1850. The grounds of the Howell Works are now a registered historic site known as Allaire Village. Each note on the sheet has the same Howell Works village scene at center. The \$5 and \$10 denominations are unlisted in Wait and are the first we have seen. A very rare New Jersey offering.

\$1,500-\$2,500



10026 Goshen, New York. Bank of Orange County. September 1, 1862. \$1. Very Fine. (NY960 G96a) Danforth, Perkins & Co. State seal with medallion heads at left. Woman with cattle at center. Woman with rake in frame at right, ONE above and below. Red ONE protector centered at bottom. A well framed and darkly inked example of this scarce Orange County \$1 type. The wholesome paper displays even circulation and is free of any distracting traits.

\$1,000-\$1,500



10027 Kirtland, Ohio. Kirtland Safety Society Bank. February 16, 1837. \$5. PMG Very Good 8 Net. Repaired. (OH-245 G8) Kirtland, Ohio was the headquarters of the Mormon church in 1831. In 1836 the Mormons decided to open a bank lead by Joseph Smith and other church members in late 1836. They were rejected of a bank charter by Ohio banking authorities, however they still issued notes starting in January of 1837. May of 1837 the bank refused to redeem these notes and by June of 1837 Smith ended his association with the bank. The bank would fail by November of 1837. This example is well worn but with still boldly printed inks and strong signatures. A small piece of paper has been added to the back bottom margin.

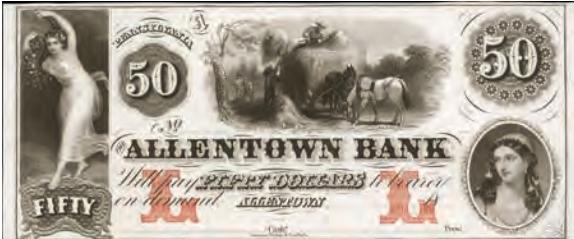
\$1,000-\$1,500



10028 Allegheny, Pennsylvania. Allegheny Bank. ND (18xx). \$20. Gem Uncirculated. Proof. (PA-10 G12a SENC) Danforth, Wright & Co. Phil. & New-York. India paper mounted on card. Full length red lathe tint. Repeating TWENTY lathe protector in signature panel. Top center, two females seated with shield. Lower left, very striking, realistic girl sports a "headphone" style bun hairstyle. Lower right, black livestock hand (on Yankee note!). Upper corner, Durand patent lathe counters. Very striking design all around. One of four examples we know of.

\$2,000-\$3,000

Allentown Bank \$50 Proof



10029 Allentown, Pennsylvania. Allentown Bank. ND (18xx). \$50. Choice Uncirculated. Proof. (PA-15 G12a SENC) Draper, Welsh & Co. Phila. India paper only. Full length figure of woman in left end panel with FIFTY in counter below. Men loading hay wagon at center. Portrait of girl at bottom right. Red L protectors to lower left and right of center. A pleasing Proof of this \$50 design type that was unseen by Haxby. The design elements are darkly inked and the paper is bright and evenly margined. Acquired by our consignor from the Shingoethe Collection.

\$2,000-\$3,000



10030 Catasauqua, Pennsylvania. Bank of Catasauqua. May 15, 1861. \$2. Very Fine. (PA-55 G8) ABNC. Colonial soldier carrying musket with Old Glory in background at left. People taking a break from field work right of center. Eagle with shield at bottom center. Bold inks, full frame lines and even circulation are seen on this scarce Two.

\$500-\$800



10031 Clearfield, Pennsylvania. Clearfield County Bank. September 9, 1863. \$5. Uncirculated. Remainder. (PA-70 G4a SENC) American Bank Note Co. Green FIVE guilloche across bottom and end counter surrounds. Top, family rafting. To left, seal. Identical ends, counter 5 with color surround. Plate C. Unknown to Haxby and much rarer than the \$1 notes. This note comes broadly margined with bold inks. A small spot of paper toning is seen in the vignette near center.

\$800-\$1,200



10032 Clearfield, Pennsylvania. Clearfield County Bank. September 9, 1863. \$10. About Uncirculated. Remainder. (PA-70 G6a SENC) American Bank Note Co. Green TEN guilloche across bottom, vignette flanking green Xs and upper right counter surround. Top, loggers at work. To left, perpendicular seal. Lower right, girl. First we have seen. Plate A, perhaps printed on \$5-\$5-\$5-\$10 sheets. Great style. Fully margined and bright with just a light sheet bend horizontally near the top.

\$1,000-\$1,500



10033 Chester, Pennsylvania. Bank of Delaware County. February 15, 1862. \$1. Very Fine. (PA-65 G24a) ABNC. Ornate end panels with medallion heads and 1s above and below. Milkmaid with cattle at center. Die counter 1s to left and right. Bold green ONE centered below main vignette. Good color. A few small splits and a small repair at bottom center are found.

\$800-\$1,200



10034 Easton, Pennsylvania. Easton Bank. July 4, 1861. \$1. Very Fine. (PA-115 G28a) NBNC. Red border prints. Man with horses and plow at top left. Girl with flowers at bottom right. Security die counters with 1 at bottom left and top right. Red security panel near center. Bright color and strong inks are found on this mid-grade and difficult to find Easton Bank \$1 note. A small tear is seen in the top right edge.

\$500-\$800

Impressive Easton Bank \$10 The Haxby Plate Example



10035 **Easton, Pennsylvania. Easton Bank. May 10, 1859. \$10. Very Fine.** (PA-115 G58a) ABNC. Printed in black with red-brown tints. Female portraits at bottom left and right. Girl with two calves at center. Color tinted die counter 10s at top left and right. Large red-brown 10 at bottom center. A rare issued \$10 from this bank that is the Haxby plate example for the type. Evenly circulated with bold inks. Just a couple of edge nicks are noticed.

\$2,000-\$3,000

SENC Farmers & Mechanics \$10



10036 **Easton, Pennsylvania. Farmers & Mechanics Bank. March 1, 1863. \$10. Very Fine.** (PA-120 G12a SENC) NBNC. Green border prints. Farmer with scythe at left. Blacksmith working at right. Ornate die counter 10s top left and right of center. Green security bar above signature panel. A very rare type from this collecting hot bed. Haxby had not seen this \$10 type and had speculated that it would be tinted orange. The green tints on this example are bold along with the penned officer's signatures. A few minor stains on the right end, otherwise quite attractive.

\$2,000-\$3,000



10037 **Erie, Pennsylvania. Erie City Bank. ND (18xx). \$20. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (PA-135 G6 SENC) Danforth, Wright & Co. New York & Philad. India paper on card. Male portrait at left. Three allegorical females seated with eagle at center. Two men at bottom right. Girl swimming at bottom center. Very well executed in bold inks. Fully framed and margined. Just a single example was found in the ABNC sale.

\$1,000-\$1,500



10038 **Hollidaysburg, Pennsylvania. Central Bank. September 1, 1858. \$100. Very Fine.** (PA-175 G16a Hoober 159-8) Danforth, Wright & Co. Philad. & New York. Printed in black with full red lathe tint. Livestock drinking from a well at center. Large black die denomination counters with "C" at left and "100" at right. Fully signed and issued with great color and aesthetic appeal. Hoober gives this type an R-7 rarity rating indicating 1 to 5 known. Sharply printed with excellent details. A few small split repairs are seen on the back.

\$800-\$1,200

Haxby Plate Note



10039 **Kittanning, Pennsylvania. Kittanning Bank. May 15, 1861. \$1. Very Fine.** (PA-200 G2a) ABNC. Male portrait at bottom left. Men with horses and plow at center. Two children at bottom right. Micro lettered ONE repeating in signature panel with bold green ONE overprint centered. Die counter 1s in top corners. This is the Haxby plate note and it displays bright paper and boldly printed inks.

\$1,000-\$1,500

Lovely \$50 Lebanon Valley Bank Color Proof

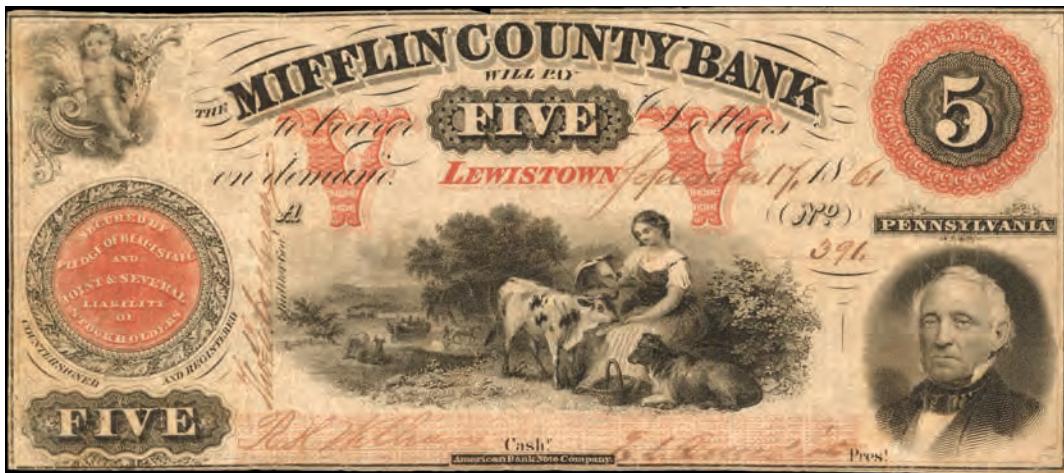


10040 Lebanon, Pennsylvania. Lebanon Valley Bank. ND (18xx). \$50. Choice Uncirculated. Proof. (PA-235 Unlisted, similar to G12) Draper, Welsh & Co. Phila. India paper on card. Full length red lathe tint. Medallion head at left, 50 counters above and below. Three allegorical females at center. Two men harvesting corn at bottom right, die counter 50 above. Bold white FIFTY outlined in red in signature panels with microlettered FIFTY repeating in background. This was the

only tinted \$50 Proof from the bank to be featured in the ABNC sale where it was part of a \$20-\$20-\$50-\$100 sheet in lot #1589. We sold one of the \$20s from the sheet for \$4112 in our November 2016 Baltimore auction. This \$50 is fully framed with sharply printed inks and choice paper. Unique to our knowledge and worthy of a lofty bid.

\$3,000-\$5,000

Extremely Rare Mifflin County Bank Five The Haxby Plate Note



10041 Lewistown, Pennsylvania. Mifflin County Bank. September 17, 1861. \$5. Very Fine. (PA-255 G4a) ABNC. Printed in black with red-brown tints. Cherub at top left. Girl with two calves at center. Male portrait bottom right. Tinted V protectors at upper right and left of central vignette. Tinted die with pledge at left. Tinted die counter 5 at top right. Red-brown FIVE DOLLARS in micro letters repeating in signature panel. Haxby just listed a \$5 and \$10 design for this rare bank which became the Mifflin County National Bank of

Lewiston, charter #1579. This is the Haxby plate example for the \$5 denomination. The \$10 is listed as SENC. Acquired by our consignor as lot #865 of the January 2009 offering from the Schingoethe Collection. Small repair on the back left edge, minor mounting remnants also seen on the back. We have not been able to trace another public offering of a note from this bank.

\$2,000-\$3,000

Rare Issued Lock Haven Bank Ace



10042 Lock Haven, Pennsylvania. Lock Haven Bank. May 1, 1861. \$1. Fine. (PA-260 G2a) ABNC. Green border and protector prints. Soldier with flag standing next to cannon at left. Portrait of General Winfield Scott at lower right. Green and black die counter 1 at center. Bold white ONE outlined in green near bottom center with microlettered ONE repeating in background. A very rare bank to find an issued note from. The entire bank is unprinted in Haxby. The printed design elements remain bold and the color strong on this circulated but still sound Ace. This bank became the Lock Haven National Bank, charter #1273. An excellent Civil War dated color tinted obsolete.

\$1,500-\$2,500



10043 Lock Haven, Pennsylvania. Lock Haven Bank. May 1, 1862. \$2. Fine. (PA-260 G4a) ANBC. Green border and protector inks. Portrait of Henry Clay at bottom left. Man with musket peering over rock while woman loads another musket behind him. Portrait of Andrew Jackson at bottom right. Die counter 2s at top left and right. Green 2 protectors on either side of central vignette. Another very rare issued note from this Lock Haven bank. Strong signatures, good color and sound edges are seen.

\$1,500-\$2,500

Color Tinted Lock Haven \$20 Proof



10044 Lock Haven, Pennsylvania. Lock Haven Bank. ND (18xx). \$20. Choice Uncirculated. Proof. (PA-260 Unlisted, similar to G10) Danforth, Wright & Co. Philad. & New York. India paper on card. Full length brown-red lathe tint. Milkmaid seated on log, shield bearing train, sheaves of wheat at center. Portrait of Washington at bottom right. Die counter XX at top left, die counter 20 at top right. Lathe bar with 20 at lower left. White XX 20 XX protectors in ornate dies near bottom center. Likely the sole example seen in lot #1600 of the 1990 ABNC sale where it was part of a tinted \$5-\$5-\$10-\$20 sheet. One of the \$5s from that sheet realized \$5,728 against a \$2,500 to \$3,500 estimate in our March 2014 Baltimore auction. We would not be surprised to see this note run away in the same fashion. The inks are sharply printed in bold color and broad margins are seen. An excellent Proof from this popularly collected bank.

\$2,500-\$3,500

Lock Haven Bank \$50 Face & Back Proof Pair



10045 Lock Haven, Pennsylvania. Lock Haven Bank. ND (18xx). \$50. About Uncirculated. Face & Back Proof Pair. (PA-260 G12) Danforth, Wright & Co. Philad. & New York. India paper on card. The face with portrait of William Penn at top left. State arms with train, vessel and factories in background at lower right. 50 in lathework bar at left. Die counter 50 at top right. Ornate red printed back with 50 L 50 from left to right. A very sharply printed pair and unique to our knowledge. This pair comes from lot #1601 of the 1990 ABNC sale. A light bend in the top right corner of the Face Proof. Very impressive Proof pairing.

\$1,500-\$2,500



10046 Mount Joy, Pennsylvania. Farmers Bank of Mount Joy. September 30, 1863. \$5. Very Fine. (PA-330 G4a SENC) ABNC. Green border prints. State seal at top left. Liberty and soldier with angel at center. Female portrait at bottom right. Green and black die counter 5s at bottom left and top right. Green 5s left and right of central vignette. Bold green FIVE at bottom center with microlettered FIVE DOLLARS in background. A great Civil War dated color tinted note and very rare. This is just the second example that we have seen com available in 15 years. The design elements are boldly printed and the paper is well margined and free of any major issues. The issuing signatures have been struck through in ink as a cancellation. We sold an Ace from this bank for \$1997 in our March Baltimore auction.

\$1,500-\$2,500



10047 Norristown, Pennsylvania. Bank of Montgomery County. ND (18xx). \$5. Choice Uncirculated. Proof. (PA-365 G32a) Danforth, Bald & Co. Philad. & New York. India paper on card. Full length red lathe tint with white 5 V 5 outlined in red at center. Male portraits at ends. Ariel view of town at center. Sailboat bottom center. White FIVE outlined in each signature panel. Fully margined and very well printed in bold inks.

\$700-\$1,000

Seldom Seen Oil City Bank \$20



10048 Oil City, Pennsylvania. Oil City Bank. September 15, 1864. \$20. Fine. (PA-380 G10a) ABNC. Steam locomotive at left. Woman's portrait at center. Early oil rig scene at right. Green 20 protectors left and right of portrait. Green micro lettered signature panels and XX in ornate green die counter at bottom center. Ornate back printed green with 20 TWENTY 20 from left to right. We have not seen an example of this rare \$20 offered publicly in at least 10 years. The printed design elements retain their sharp details. Just honest circulation for the grade is observed along with a small split in the top right edge.

\$1,500-\$2,500

Extraordinary Oil City Bank \$20 Specimen



10049 Oil City, Pennsylvania. Oil City Bank. September 15, 1864. \$20. Choice Uncirculated. Specimen. (PA-380 G10a) ABNC. India paper only. Steam locomotive at left. Portrait of girl at center. Oil rig scene at right. Green 20s to left and right of portrait at center. Green microlettered TWENTY repeating in signature panel. Ornate green die at bottom

center with white XX centered. Red 0000 serial number at top right. SPECIMEN in red at left and right in signature panel. The note's pedigree traces back to discovery in England about thirty years ago. An absolutely stunning note with vibrant colors and sharp details.

\$3,000-\$5,000

Oil City \$50 Specimen

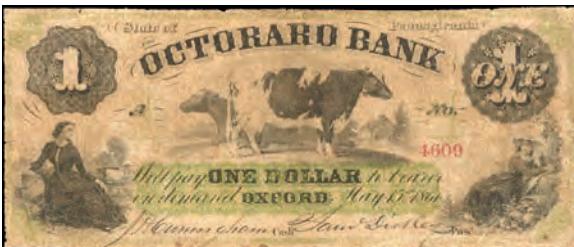


10050 Oil City, Pennsylvania. Oil City Bank. September 15, 1864. \$50. Choice Uncirculated. Specimen. (PA-380 G12a) ABNC. India paper only. Blacksmith leaning on anvil at left. Portrait of girl at center. Allegorical female at right. 50 in die counters at top left and right. Green L protectors left and right of center. Green microlettered FIFTY repeating in signature panels with white 50 in green die at bottom center. Red 0000

serial number at upper right. SPECIMEN in red at left and right in signature panel. Likely from the same sheet as the prior \$20 Specimen. Wonderful color and excellent paper quality. This is a remarkable representation of this very rare Oil City type.

\$3,000-\$5,000

Rare Issued Octoraro Bank Ace



10051 Oxford, Pennsylvania. Octoraro Bank. May 15, 1861. \$1. Very Good. (PA-385 G2a) ABNC. Green border prints. Milkmaid reclined at lower left. Two cows at center. Woman seated with cornucopia at lower right. Die counter 1 at top left. ONE over 1 in top right die counter. Engraved signatures. No genuine notes from this rare bank are plated in Haxby. This design type is also listed as Proof only. Just honest wear with a few small edge splits seen. Very rare issued note from this bank which became the National Bank of Oxford, charter #728.

\$1,250-\$1,750

Extremely Rare Octoraro Bank Color Proof



10052 Oxford, Pennsylvania. Octoraro Bank. ND (18xx). \$5. Choice Uncirculated. Proof. (PA-385 G6a) Danforth, Perkins & Co. Philad. & New York. India paper on card. Man with horses and plow at bottom left. Girl with calves at center. Portrait of girl at bottom right. Vermillion counters with 5 over FIVE in shield at top left, V in ornate die at top right. Vermillion tinted FIVE FIVE FIVE in signature panels with town name in vermilion above. Just a single \$5-\$5-\$10-\$20 sheet of Proofs from this rare Oxford bank were featured in the ABNC sale. This is the Plate B \$5 and it displays brilliant color and impressive security protectors. The plate impression is bold and fully framed. We have not seen a note from this bank offered in quite some time. No doubt a title missing from many collections.

\$3,000-\$5,000



10053 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. City Bank. January 15, 1862. \$1. Very Fine. (PA-400 G2a) ABNC. Native American girl with capped staff leaning on shield bearing 1 at left. Liberty and revolutionary soldier seated with shields at upper right with angel in background. Green 1s in upper left. Green panel with bold white ONE in lower right. Printed signatures. Mostly bright with some minor rust seen near bottom center and a small notch out of the top edge. Still a scarce color tinted note.

\$1,000-\$1,500



10054 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Commonwealth Bank. January 20, 1862. \$2. About Uncirculated. Proof. (PA-415 G4a SENC). Imprint of National Bank Note Company. India paper only. Fully green frame, ornate flourishes and horizontal panel. Superb layout with Winfield Scott right of center. Left end, standing Liberty. Engraved signatures. A very rare color tinted Proof previously of the 52 Collection. Several edge and corner repairs seen along with small edge splits. Still an impressive example of this scarce \$2 type.

\$1,500-\$2,500



10055 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Farmers and Mechanics Bank. ND (18xx). \$5. About Uncirculated. Proof. Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Huffy. Philad./Danforth, Underwood & Co. New York. India paper only. Bust of woman in oval frame in left end panel, 5 above and below. Milkmaid with cattle at center. Medallion heads with FIVE overlaid to left and right of central vignette. Cherubs doing stonework in right end panel, 5 above and below. Just light handling is observed along with ample margins and darkly printed inks.

\$500-\$800



10056 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Farmers and Merchants Bank, ND (18xx). \$10. Choice Uncirculated. Proof. (PA-430 G34) Spencer, Huffy & Danforth. Philad./Danforth, Spencer & Huffy. New York. India paper on card. Female portrait in ornate left end panel with X above and 10 below. Allegorical female with farm tools and large 1 and 0 at upper left. Die counter 10 upper right of center. Female portrait at right with X above and 10 below. Arm with hammer and anvil at bottom center. A broadly margined Proof that is well executed and free of any impairments.

\$500-\$800



10057 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Kensington Bank in the County of Philadelphia. January 15, 1862. \$1. Fine. (PA-440 G4a) ABNC. Blacksmith leaning on bust at bottom left. Portrait of girl at center. Green 1 protectors to left and right of center. Man holding ax at right. ONE in die counter at top left. ONE over 1 in die counter at top right. Engraved signatures. This is the Haxby plate example. Partially backed along the back edges, otherwise boldly printed and nice.

\$500-\$800



10058 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Mechanics Bank of the City & County of Philadelphia. April 15, 1862. \$1. PCGS Very Fine 25 PPQ. (PA-455 G34a). Imprint of the American Bank Note Company, Phila. Green protector 1s flank vignette. Center, arm and hammer under the titles. Lower left, Clay. Lower right, small vignette of girl. Space for only cashier, signed there. Another of the banks that converted and redeemed their obsolete notes. Interesting tax filing date and excellent layout.

\$2,000-\$3,000



10059 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Mechanics Bank of the City and County of Philadelphia. April 15, 1862. \$1. Very Fine. (PA-455 G34a). Imprint of the American Bank Note Company, Phila. Green protector 1s flank vignette. Center, arm and hammer under the titles. Lower left, Clay. Lower right, small vignette of girl. Space for only cashier, signed there. Another of the banks that converted and redeemed their obsolete notes. Interesting tax filing date and excellent layout. Small edge nicks and a larger pinhole near the top right corner are found.

\$2,000-\$3,000



10060 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Bank of Penn Township. June 1, 1861. \$1. Very Fine. (PA-475 G50a). Imprint of the National Bank Note Company. Green frame, incredibly intricate green lathe devices across center of note with micro-lettered titles and 1 counters. Top center, cupped in title, The Young Students. Upper left, Washington's Tomb. Lower right, Washington. Opposite corners, scalloped Cyrus Durand patent counters with bank titles in spokes. There are a few known of this note for purists. However, striking color and the patent devices used upon this note are as intricate as used in the entire history of security printing. This note was acquired by our consignor for \$1762 as lot #7227 of our August 2012 ANA auction.

\$1,500-\$2,000



10061 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Bank of Penn Township. June 1, 1861. \$2. Very Fine. (PA-475 G52a) NBNC. Green border prints. Female portrait at top left. Ornate 2 die counter bottom left. Ships at sea at center. Ornate 2 die counter top right. Portrait of General Winfield Scott at bottom right. Green security bar centered under central vignette. A rare National Bank Note Company color tinted deuce issued during the Civil War. Minor ink erosion seen in president's signature. Lieutenant General Winfield Scott was General-in-Chief of the U.S. Army at the time this note was issued. He was forced into retirement later that year after serving more than 53 years as an active service military officer, 47 of which as a general.

\$1,250-\$1,750



10062 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Bank of Pennsylvania. ND (18xx). \$100. Choice Very Fine. Remainder. (PA-480 G196a) Toppan, Carpenter & Co. Philad. & New York. Face printed in blue with ornate red security back. Face with male portraits at top left and right. Large state seal at center. Bank title at top center with 100 die counters to left and right. Ornate 100 die counters at bottom left and right. Red ONE HUNDRED protector at bottom center. Very rare, with Haxby only listing Proofs for this type. The paper is still quite crisp and the colors bold on this moderately handled Remainder.

\$2,500-\$3,500



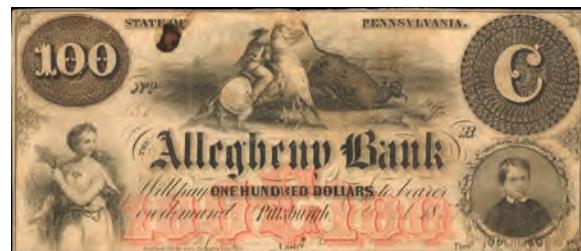
10063 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Tradesmen's Bank. ND (18xx). \$5. Uncirculated. Proof. (PA-500 G6) Toppan, Carpenter & Co. Philad. India paper only. Man and woman seated at left. Woman seated with various goods at center, ships in background. Man with anvil on shoulder at right. Ship at bottom center. Darkly inked and fully margined. There is some damage to the top left corner. A repaired tear is found at bottom right. Hinged on the back.

\$500-\$750



10064 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Western Bank of Philadelphia. ND (18xx). \$5. About Uncirculated. Proof. (PA-510 G10) Draper, Toppin & Co. Phil. & New York. India paper on card. Man holding corn at left. Four people resting on logs with dog and horses at center. Allegorical female seated inside of large 5 at right. 5 counters in corners. Farm tools at bottom center. A rare design type which we have only seen represented here. Certain elements of the note have been cut away, likely for use in modeling another note.

\$500-\$700



10065 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Allegheny Bank. July 1, 1858. \$100. Fine. (PA-10 G32a) Danforth, Wright & Co. Philad. & New York. Serial No. 150 from the B plate. Man on horse roping cattle at center. Girl at bottom left. Boy in frame at bottom right. Die counter 100 at top left. Ornate die counter C at top right. Red "100 C 100" protector centered near bottom. A very rare note and the highest denomination issued from his Pittsburgh bank. Bold protector color is seen. A small blob of ink is seen top left of center. A slightly better example realized \$2702 in our August 2016 ANA auction.

\$1,500-\$2,500

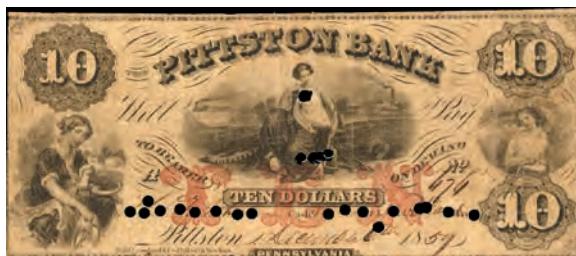


10066 Pittston, Pennsylvania. Pittston Bank. January 1, 1862. \$1. Fine. (PA-560 G2) ABNC. Girl pouring water in ornate left end panel with ONE above and below. Man on horseback shooting bison at center. Girl blowing dandelion at lower right. ONE over 1 in top right die counter. Haxby listed this type as Proof only. Small tear in the right edge, otherwise nice for the grade with boldly inked design elements.

\$1,000-\$1,500



10067 Pittston, Pennsylvania. Pittston Bank. January 1, 1862. \$2. Fine. (PA-560 G4) ABNC. Micro die counter 2s repeating along borders and as part of left end panel. Eagle on shield at top left. TWO over 2 in counter below. Portrait of girl near center, die counter 2s to left and right of portrait. Only a space for the cashier's signature who has signed in still bold ink. Interesting layout and quite rare. Previously lot #857 of *The Schingoethe Obsolete Currency Collection, Part 17.*
\$1,250-\$1,750



10068 Pittston, Pennsylvania. Pittston Bank. December 6, 1859. \$10. Fine. (PA-560 G8) Bald, Cousland & Co. Philad. & New York. Woman with sickle and dog at bottom left. Woman seated with tools, train and factory in background, at center. Girl with wheat at right. Die counter 10s at top left and right and bottom right. Red TEN centered near bottom. A number of punch cancellations are seen. There is a small piece out of the bottom edge, left of center.
\$500-\$800



10069 Pittston, Pennsylvania. Pittston Bank. ND (18xx). \$10. Choice Uncirculated. Proof. (PA-560 G10a) Bald, Cousland & Co. Philad. & New York. India paper on card. Full length red lathe tint. Great wraparound mining scene at left. Curved title at center with red 'TEN' below. Men working a coal mound at lower right. Excellent color and wonderful vignettes.
\$700-\$1,000



10070 Pittston, Pennsylvania. Pittston Bank. January 2, 1860. \$20. Very Good. (PA-560 G12) Bald, Cousland & Co. Philad. & New York. Full length red lathe tint. Blacksmith with hammer and anvil at top left, 20 in counter below. Canal scene at center. Female portrait at bottom right. Die counter 20 at top right. Bold white XX outlined in red near bottom center. A scarce fully issued color tinted \$20 from this tough Pennsylvania bank.
\$500-\$800

\$8 Miners Bank of Pottsville Proof



10071 Pottsville, Pennsylvania. Miners Bank of Pottsville. ND (18xx). \$8. Choice Uncirculated. Proof. (PA-575 G19 SENC) Cha. Toppin & Co. Phil. India paper on card. Girl with harp at left end. Boy with cattle and plow at center. Male portrait at right. Primitive steam train at bottom center. 8 in die counters at top left and right. A very rare odd denomination Pennsylvania Proof. This Eight was originally part of a \$6-\$7-\$8-\$9 sheet seen in lot #1740 of the 1990 ABNC sale where it was plated on page 264 of the catalog. Very few odd denominations were issued in the state. This Proof is seen sharply printed and amply margined on choice paper. Acquired by our consignor from the collection of Herb and Martha Shingoethe.
\$4,000-\$6,000

Miners Bank of Pottsville Odd-Denomination Proof



10072 Pottsville, Pennsylvania. Miners Bank of Pottsville. ND (18xx). \$9. Choice Uncirculated. Proof. (PA-575 G20) Chas. Toppan & Co. Phil. India paper on card. Female with harp in left end panel. Allegorical female seated with child and farm tools at center. Male portrait in right end panel. 9 in die counters on either side of title at upper left and right. Primitive steam train bottom center. The \$9 Proof from the sheet offered in lot #1740 of the ABNC auction and plated on page 264 of the catalog. Some light handling is seen. The plate impression is sharply printed in dark inks. This is the only Proof example we can trace for the denomination. Previously from the collection of Herb and Martha Shingoethe.

\$3,000-\$5,000



10073 Pottsville, Pennsylvania. Miners Bank of Pottsville. ND (18xx). \$100. Choice Uncirculated. Proof. (PA-575 Unlisted) Chas. Toppan & Co. India paper on card. Portrait of Franklin in left end panel. Allegorical female in chariot pulled by cherubs at center. 100 in die counters to left and right of central vignette. Portrait of Washington in right end panel. Primitive steam train at bottom center. The B plate \$100 from lot #263 of the 1990 ABNC sale and seen on page 263 of the catalog. One of two known. This Proof is sharply printed with fully margins and bright paper.

\$1,500-\$2,500

Unique \$500 Miners Bank Proof



10074 Pottsville, Pennsylvania. Miners Bank of Pottsville. ND (18xx). \$500. Choice Uncirculated. Proof. (PA-575 Unlisted) Chas. Toppan & Co. Phil. India paper on card. 500 in left and right end panels. Boy with cattle and plow at center. 500 counters to left and right of central vignette. Dog with safe at bottom center. The Haxby reference does not list a \$500 type for this Pottsville bank. This type's existence only became known after it appeared in the 1990 ABNC sale as

part of a \$100-\$100-\$500-Post Note sheet in lot #1737. The note is plated along with the previously offered \$100 on page 263 of the catalog. Crisp, well margined paper and sharply printed inks are displayed by this \$500 that is the only known example. Acquired by our consignor from lot #4130 of the September 2005 offering of the Herb and Martha Shingoethe Collection.

\$4,000-\$6,000



10075 Pottsville, Pennsylvania. Miners Bank of Pottsville. ND (18xx). Post Note. Choice Uncirculated. Proof. (PA-575 Unlisted) Chas. Toppan & Co. Phil. India paper on card. POST NOTE in each end panel. Sailor leaning on anchor inside of shield shaped frame flanked by eagles at center. The motto "DON'T GIVE UP THE SHIP" inside the frame. Primitive steam train at bottom center. This Post Note Proof came as the bottom note of the sheet that also included the two \$100s and one \$500 found in lot #1737 in the 1990 ABNC archives auction. Well printed on clean India paper. No damage is seen to the card stock. Possibly unique as a type.

\$500-\$800



10076 Shamokin, Pennsylvania. Shamokin Bank. February 15, 1860. \$5. Very Fine. (PA-615 G6a) Danforth, Wright & Co. Philad. & New York. Brown-orange border prints and full length lathe tint. Native American hunters at left. Mining scene near top center. Female portrait at right. Intricate security die counter with 5 over FIVE at upper left of center. Bold red FIVE in signature panels. An evenly circulated note with bold color and clean paper. Great visual appeal.

\$500-\$750

Haxby Plate Example “Bear Attacking Dog” Vignette



10077 Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania. Stroudsburg Bank. June 1, 1861. \$1. Fine. (Haxby PA-630 G2) New York Bank Note Co. Fascinating vignette of a violent scene of a large bear attacking a dog while a woodsmen prepares to swing his ax in defense of the dog at center. Die counter 1s at top left and right. Ornate security dies at bottom left and right. This is the Haxby plate note. Very rare and the only one we have seen. A small piece of the top left corner tip is absent and a small repair is seen at center on the back. We hope the dog made it.

\$1,000-\$1,500



10078 Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania. Stroudsburg Bank. May 1, 1859. \$5. Very Good. (PA-630 G6a) Danforth, Wright & Co. Philad. & New York. Full length red lathe tint. Die counter 5s at top left and right. Portraits of Franklin at bottom left and Penn at bottom right. Leather tanners at work in shop at center. White FIVE outlined in red at bottom center. Well worn but with strong paper for the grade. Very rare in issued form.

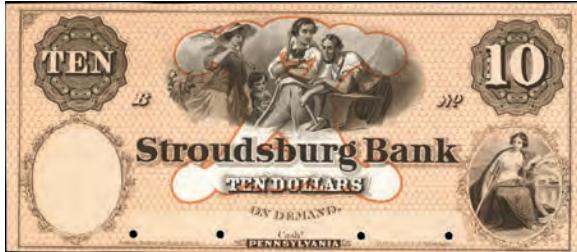
\$500-\$800



10079 Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania. Stroudsburg Bank. ND (18xx). \$5. Choice Uncirculated. Proof. (PA-630 G6a) Danforth, Wright & Co. Philad. & New York. India paper on card. Light rose-red lace tinting with micro-lettered denomination pattern across signatures. Center, tanners at work in large shop. Lower left, Franklin. Lower right, Penn. Bold white FIVE outlined in red over signature panel. The plate C \$5 from lot #1756 of the ABNC auction where it was part of a \$10-\$5-\$5-\$5 sheet. Fully margined and with sharply printed design elements.

\$1,500-\$2,500

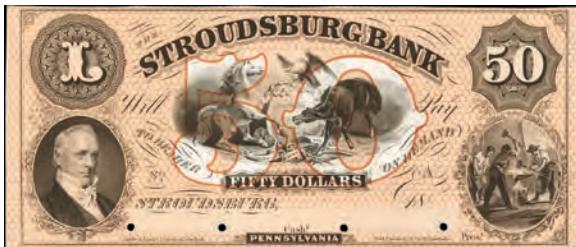
Rare Stroudsburg Bank Progressive Proof



10080 Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania. Stroudsburg Bank. (ND). \$10. Choice Uncirculated. Progressive Proof. (PA-630 Unlisted) Baldwin, Bald & Cousland. New York. India paper only. Full length orange lathe tint. Large white X at center outlined in orange. Woman, child and two men at center. Blank frame for portrait at bottom left. Justice with sword and scales at bottom right. A rare Progressive Proof with no date line, issuing town name or promise to pay added. Sharply printed and no doubt rare.

\$2,000-\$3,000

Rare Stroudsburg Bank \$50 Color Proof



10081 Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania. Stroudsburg Bank. ND (18xx). \$50. Choice Uncirculated. Proof. (PA-630 Unlisted) Baldwin, Bald & Cousland. New York/Bald, Cousland & Co. Philadelphia. India paper only. Printed in black with full length brown lathe tint. James Buchanan at bottom left, L in die counter above. State arms at center, bank title above. Men in blacksmith shop at bottom right, 50 in die counter above. Bold white 50 outlined in brown at center. This was the only color tinted \$50 offered from the bank in the 1990 ABNC sale and it was plated as part of lot #1755 on page 266 of the catalog. At the time it was part of a \$10-\$20-\$50-\$100 sheet. The inks are printed in vivid detail with bold color tints. Unique to our knowledge as we have not seen another. Pink ABNC stamp on the back with no bleed through. The \$20 from the same sheet realized \$2115 in our March Baltimore auction.

\$2,000-\$3,000

Rare Petroleum Bank Five



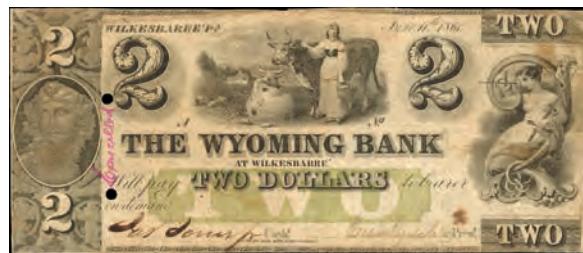
10082 Titusville, Pennsylvania. Petroleum Bank. September 1, 1863. \$5. Fine. (PA-645 G6a) ABNC. Franklin seated at desk at left. Early oil rig site at right. State seal at top center. Green protector prints. A rare Civil War dated issue from this popular oil producing area. Just honest circulation and still bold inks are found. A similarly graded example from the Eric P. Newman Collection realized \$2,232.50 in 2015.

\$2,000-\$3,000



10083 Warren, Pennsylvania. Warren County Bank. July 4, 1857. \$5. Very Good. (PA-680 G8a) Danforth, Wright & Co. New York & Philad. Two allegorical females seated on either side of large 5 at center. Die counter 5s at top left and right. V in die counter at bottom left and FIVE in die counter at bottom right. Ornate red FIVE protectors vertically oriented at left and right. Red microlettered FIVE DOLLARS repeating in signature panel. This bank was a precursor to the North Western Bank and this type is very similar to PA-670 G6a from that bank. Haxby only lists Proofs for this type from the Warren County Bank. The paper is pretty sound for the level of circulation. A few small edge repairs can be found with scrutiny. Haxby lists every other type from this bank as SENC.

\$500-\$800



10084 Wilkesbarre, Pennsylvania. Wyoming Bank. June 11, 1861. \$2. Fine. (PA-715 G4a) ABNC. Bust of woman in oval frame in left end panel, 2 above and below. Milkmaid with cattle at center. 2 to left and right of central vignette. Justice with sword and scales seated inside of large 2 at right, TWO above and below. Green security bar centered near bottom with bold white TWO inside. A scarce issued Deuce from this Wilkesbarre bank. Evenly circulated and darkly inked. There are two small punch cancellations at left with "cancelled" penned in pink ink in between.

\$500-\$800



10085 York, Pennsylvania. York County Bank. ND (18xx). \$20. **Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (PA-730 Unlisted, Similar to G14) India paper on light card. Draper & Co. Phila. Draper & Co. Phila. Full length red lathe tint. Blacksmith shop at center. Stephen Decatur in left end panel with XX counters above and below. Die counter 20 at top right, portrait of Washington below. Farm tools and wheat at bottom center. Large 20 outlined in red at bottom center. Only one color tinted example was offered in the ABNC sale as part of lot #1792. We suspect this is that note. It comes with full even margins and sharply printed design elements. Quite attractive and likely unique.

\$1,500-\$2,500



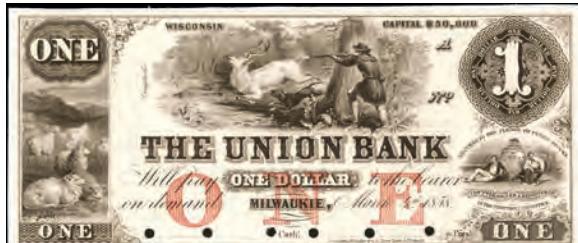
10086 LaGrange, Tennessee. LaGrange & Memphis Railroad Co. May 28, 1840. \$1. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. (Garland 1386) Draper, Toppan & Co. Phila. & New York. Sailing vessel at left, steamboat *Memphis* at right. Die counter 1s in corners. Ceres and Commerce seated at center. Early steam locomotive at bottom center. This is the nicest example of this rare Tennessee railroad note that we have seen to date. The paper is bright and just lightly circulated. The printed design elements are darkly inked and the signatures of officers George W. Adams and Easton Morris are neatly penned. This line was a predecessor to the Memphis & Charleston Railroad. The Garland reference assigns an R-14 rarity rating to this type indicating 2 to 4 known.

\$1,250-\$1,750



10087 Martinsburg, Virginia. Bank of Berkeley. November 15, 1853. \$10 **Very Good.** (VA-135 G4) Draper & Welsh. A rare design with ornate livestock vignette spanning the entire left from top to bottom and detailed passenger train at upper right. Countersigned by the state treasurer at upper left. Some minor edge tears but nothing out of the ordinary for the assigned grade.

\$500-\$700



10088 Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Union Bank. March 4, 1858. \$1. **Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (WI-540 G2a) Danforth, Wright & Co. New York & Philad. India paper on card. Sheep at left. Man with dog shooting deer at center. State seal bottom right. Red ONE bottom center. A well executed Proof from this rare Wisconsin bank and one of only two known. Sharply printed inks provide great detail to this pleasing design. Previously lot #5770 of Stack's June, 2010 offering of *The 52 Collection*.

\$1,500-\$2,500

The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money

It is our great honor to present a fantastic collection of Confederate Paper Money assembled as part of a decades-long collecting journey by a husband and wife who shared a love for the notes and for the thrill of the hunt.

Our consignor began building this collection in the early 1960s. He bought his first Montgomery note from Grover Criswell at a small show in South Carolina around 1962. That first note, a T-3 \$100, is offered in our auction tonight. Criswell sold it to the young collector for \$800, allowing him to put \$200 down and pay \$200 a month. He even let the collector take the note home with him that day. This chance meeting inspired the young man to try to complete the full type set.

Over many years the man and his wife traveled to shows and auctions around the country adding pieces to the collection. Each trip was an adventure that brought new memories and new friends. One such memory was a trip to Richmond to bid in the 1987 NASCA auction featuring the collection of Dr. Douglas Ball. After successfully chasing a number of items in the auction, the couple realized they had spent all of their money and had to go home a day early!

The final result of the many years spent searching for, acquiring and upgrading notes is The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money, so named in loving memory of our consignor's wife. It is among the finest complete type sets of Confederate Treasury Notes we have ever seen. It is a true monument to the couple's appreciation for this historic currency series and a testament to their dedication to finding exemplary specimens of each type.

The Cleo Collection's core typeset features 72 handpicked notes, each selected for their tremendous appeal in terms of cut, color, paper quality and overall beauty. There are a number of notes in the set that are either the single finest graded example or are extreme condition rarities.

Among these finest-graded rarities are the T-27 1861 \$10 in PMG Very Fine 30 (the finest graded by that service), as well as the T-31 1861 \$5 in PCGS Choice About New 58 and the T-32 1861 \$5 in PMG About Uncirculated 50, both of which are the single finest graded examples by a wide margin. Numerous other notes are simply stunning examples of their type, exhibiting quality seen only perhaps once in a decade.

Our consignor has decided that the time has come for a new generation of collectors to appreciate and enjoy these notes, hoping that they bring as much joy and pride to their new custodians as they did to him and his family. We would like to extend our sincere appreciation to him for his friendship and for his entrusting these notes to Stack's Bowers for auction.

Extremely Fine T-1 \$1000 Montgomery



10089 T-1. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$1000. PMG Extremely Fine 40 Net. Repaired. No. 59. Plate A. One of the earliest acquired notes in the collection, this beautiful T-1 \$1000 was purchased directly from Grover Criswell in the 1960s and has been off of the market ever since. This National Bank Note Company produced note was issued from New Orleans on June 17th, 1861 by Assistant Confederate Treasurer A.J. Guiot as seen through the neatly penned manuscript on the back of the note. The printed inks are sharply presented with the portraits of John C. Calhoun and Andrew Jackson seen in excellent detail. The intricate green tint that these Montgomery notes are so well known for is vibrant and boldly

inked. Neatly penned issuing signatures of Register Alex B. Clitherall and Treasurer Edward C. Elmore are observed on the face. The cut is tight but not into the design as is usually seen for this type. The uncancelled paper is mostly bright. PMG has noted "Repaired" on the back of the holder. There is well executed restoration around the handwritten "May" on the face and in the upper right counter. Just 607 examples of this type were issued and today less than 150 are known to survive. This example is among the most desirable notes available in terms of condition and overall aesthetic appeal.

\$30,000-\$50,000

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.

Stunning Montgomery \$500



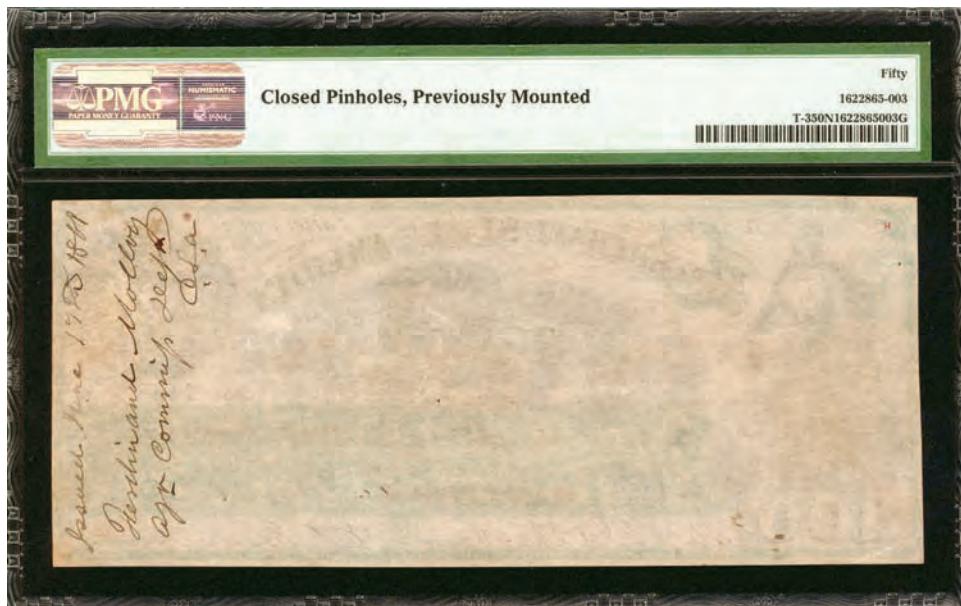
10090 T-2. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$500. PMG Very Fine 30.
 No. 195, Plate A. One of the true Gems of the *Cleo Collection*, this 1861 \$500 Montgomery note displays beautiful color and excellent paper quality for the type. The T-2 is one of the most popular notes in the Confederate series not only for its rarity but for their true artistic beauty as well. Ceres, the goddess of agriculture is seen in the lower left. The James Smillie engraved central vignette is titled *The Crossing* and features a steam locomotive with cars in tow crossing a bridge over a river with cattle watering themselves as a horsemen looks on. Bold green security and border prints are seen along with intricate die counters at top left and right. The panned

signatures of actual Register Clitherall and actual Treasurer Elmore remain bold. The back features an elegant issuing manuscript from Assistant Confederate Treasurer A.J. Guiot who issued the note from New Orleans on June 22, 1861. The uncancelled paper is exceptionally cut with full frame lines and plenty of top and bottom margin present. A true anchor note to build a top notch type set around and one of the finest this cataloger has seen. Purchased directly by our consignor from the legendary Confederate dealer Grover Criswell.

\$30,000-\$50,000

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.

About Uncirculated \$100 Montgomery



10091 T-3. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$100. PMG About Uncirculated 50 Net. Closed Pinholes, Previously Mounted. No. 1488, Plate A. The National Bank Note Company produced these high quality \$100s using patented steel plates and 1,606 were issued. Ceres, Goddess of Agriculture, is seen at left. A wonderful scene of a steam locomotive with passenger cars waiting at a depot is seen at center. Vibrant green border and protector inks are seen along with bright uncancelled paper. Well penned signatures of Clitherall and Elmore are

also found. This example displays an issuing manuscript on the back from Assistant Quartermaster Ferdinand Malloy who issued this note June 17th, 1861. A lightly circulated and very appealing example of this first Confederate \$100 note. This was also our consignor's first Montgomery note. It was purchased directly from Grover Criswell when they first met at a small show in the early 1960s.

\$20,000-\$30,000

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.

Extremely Fine \$50 Montgomery



10092 T-4. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$50. PMG Extremely Fine 40. No. 1094, Plate A. The T-4 is the last of the four Confederate treasury notes to be issued while the Confederate capital was located in Montgomery. These were high quality notes produced by the National Bank Note Company and bore interest at a rate of one-half cent per day. 1,606 examples of this type were issued and today less than 200 are known to survive. This lightly circulated \$50 comes on bright, clean paper and features vibrant green inks. The signatures of

Clitherall and Elmore are neatly penned and clearly legible. This note was manuscript issued by a Captain Williams, Assistant Commissary of Subsistence on June 21, 1861. A small cluster of pinholes are seen near center as mentioned by the grading service. They affect very little though. This is one of the nicer T-4s we have seen in a while.

\$17,500-\$22,500

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.

Stunning T-5



10093 T-5. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$100. PCGS Very Choice New 63 PPQ. No. 5724, Plate B. The first of the Richmond notes issued after the relocation of the Confederate capital, these high quality \$100s were produced by the Southern Bank Note Company in New Orleans which was the southern operating branch of the American Bank Note Company. Justice with sword and scales is seen at left. A steam locomotive with cars in tow chugs by a river at center. Minerva, the goddess of war, is seen at right. This well cut and crisp example displays bold forest green protector tints and creamy white red fiber paper. The penned signatures of Tyler and Elmore are neatly signed. A Choice example of this popular type.

\$2,500-\$3,500

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.

Military Issued T-6 \$50



10094 T-6. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$50. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. No. 2933, Plate B. This highly detailed T-6 \$50 1861 Richmond note is a piece which is near the top of those known for the type. It comes fully framed with perfectly fresh and original paper and exhibits hunter green overprints and protector. Signed by Tyler and Elmore. This note was manuscript issued on the back on September 27, 1861 by Capt. Edward A. Palfrey A.C.S. Palfrey eventually rose to the rank of Lt. Colonel and was among those captured with Jefferson Davis after fleeing Richmond in May of 1865.

\$2,000-\$3,000

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.



10095 T-7. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$100. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58. No. 4388, Plate C. A scarce early Hoyer & Ludwig produced 1861 \$100 featuring the portrait of George Washington at bottom left and Ceres with her daughter Proserpine at center. This example comes well cut on crisp clean paper. Just a faint corner bend appears to have been all that held this note back from a full Choice Uncirculated grade.

\$2,000-\$3,000

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.



10096 T-8. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$50. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ. No. 21182, Plate B. Just light handling is seen on this fully framed \$50 which displays a portrait of George Washington at center. This example also features the blue stamped C, thought to be a validation stamp, that is found on many examples of this type.

\$300-\$500

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.



10097 T-9. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$20. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. No. 19380, Plate Ccc. A well cut and fully framed Hoyer & Ludwig printed \$20 that is fully crisp and bright.

\$600-\$900

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.

About Uncirculated T-10

Finest Graded Example



10098 T-10. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58. No. 44432, Plate A. PF-15. Over 170,000 of the Hoyer & Ludwig printed 1861 \$10s were issued and this example is the single finest graded by either PMG or PCGS. In fact it is the only T-10 to be certified as About Uncirculated or better. This type was a workhorse note and many found are heavily circulated. In fact, T-10 is rare seen in grades above Fine. The example here is a personal favorite of the consignor's and comes on thick bond paper that experienced

only light handling rather than real circulation. The small 10 counter is seen at top left and "for" is handwritten by the signer over "Treasr." The grading service notes "Restoration" on the back of the holder. That appears to be limited to a small area at the top center of the note. Likely the best example of a T-10 you will ever see.

\$6,000-\$10,000

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.

Choice Very Fine T-11

Finest PMG Graded Example



10099 T-11. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$5. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. No. 22081, Plate B. PF-2. One of the best T-11s that is likely to come onto the market for some time. Just 73,355 examples of this Hoyer & Ludwig produced \$5 were issued and today this type is rare in grades above Very Good. Most display some form of repair. The present example comes fully framed and darkly printed on paper that experienced just a moderate amount of circulation. This note is free of any

repairs. Just a few pinholes and small edge tears can be seen as noted on the back of the holder. This rare plate B variety displays an extra "f" before the "for Treasr" near the bottom right corner. Acquired by our consignor from the collection of Dr. Douglas Ball as lot #445 of the September 1987 NASCA auction. This was Dr. Ball's finest example of the type.

\$6,000-\$10,000

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.

Boldly Printed T-12 “Manouvier”



10100 T-12. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$5. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. No. 1034, Plate G. These 1861 Fives are commonly known as “Manouviers” after their printer Jules Manouvier of New Orleans. Though they were the only 1861 Confederate notes to feature a printed back, the design was considered to be simplistic and easily counterfeited by the Confederate Treasury Department. Only one shipment of notes was received from the printer and no additional orders were made. Just 15,556 T-12s were issued. Many that survive today are well worn and in the range of Very Good to Fine. Even when these notes approach the Very Fine range they are often dark and show little of the blue printed back design. The note offered here is boldly printed and exceptionally well cut. The back is far above average in terms of the boldness of the blue printed back which in this case is as deep blue as any you are likely to find. An excellent representation of this scarce type. The grading service mentions “Minor Repairs” on the back of the holder. They appear to be in the left end panel of the note.

\$3,000-\$4,000

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.



10101 T-13. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$100. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. No. 11510, Plate AK. Full frame lines and dark inks are featured on this Choice Hoyer & Ludwig \$100. The design elements are sharply presented and the issuing signatures are well penned. A small contemporary annotation is seen on the back at right as mentioned by the grading service.

\$400-\$600

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.

10102 T-14. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$50. About Uncirculated. No. 25000, Plate A2. A boldly inked Hoyer & Ludwig printed 1861 \$50 that features full frame lines and neatly penned signatures. An old school Uncirculated note that is handled just enough to be considered AU by today's standards.

\$200-\$300

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.

Choice Very Fine and Uncancelled

Southern Bank Note Company \$50



10103 T-15. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$50. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ. No. 11227, Plate A. Type 15 is one of the most popular types in Confederate Currency collecting and is part of the popular Southern Bank Note Company series. These were high quality notes printed by engraved steel plates on thick red fiber paper. The design features Ceres, goddess of agriculture at left and Justice holding a sword and scales at right. A steam powered passenger train chugs past a waterfront in the central vignette. A bold vermilion tinted protector is centered near the bottom. This type is rare in uncancelled grades above Fine. This example is truly exceptional for the type as it comes fully framed on uncancelled paper that displays just light traces of circulation. The printed inks

are bold and the handwritten issuing signatures are darkly penned. Making this note even more interesting is a red validation stamp "91262" at top center. It is believed these stamps represented that a note had been verified as genuine on the date of the stamp, in this case September 12, 1862. The penned signature of a William B Hamilton is found on the back of the note. Further research should be done to determine if this is a military or civilian endorsement. This is the highest grade note PMG has certified to receive and EPQ designation.

\$8,000-\$12,000

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.



10104 T-16. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$50. PMG About Uncirculated 55. No. 4415, Plate XA. A darkly printed 1861 \$50 that features bold green underprints and just light traces of handling. The CSA script watermarked paper is well cut and bright. PMG has graded just four examples finer than the present note.

\$750-\$1,250

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.

Choice Uncirculated and Fully Framed T-17 Tied for Finest Graded



10105 T-17. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$20. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. No. 24295, Plate A. PF-2. A vibrantly colored and beautifully printed Hoyer & Ludwig 1861 Twenty. Liberty with pole and cap is seen at left. Three allegorical females representing Agriculture, Commerce and Navigation are seen at center. This example features the long green underprint which extends over and past Liberty's head. Brilliant green color is retained in the underprint. The paper is bright and fully original. T-17s are typically found poorly

cut however this note displays full frame lines throughout. The For Register and For Treasurer signatures are neatly penned and free of any ink erosion. PMG has graded two notes at the 64 EPQ level while PCGS has graded just a single note at the 63 PPQ level with none finer. A fantastic example of this lovely type and a note destined for a long term elite level collection.

\$5,000-\$8,000

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.



10106 T-18. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$20. PCGS Choice New 63. No. 93879, Plate A. Full frame lined and margins are found on this darkly printed and crisp Hoyer & Ludwig printed 1861 \$20. The issuing signatures are neatly penned and free of ink erosion. A blue stamped "J.H. November 1861" stamp is seen on the back. As nice a T-18 as you are likely to find.

\$300-\$500

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.

Dazzling T-19 \$20



10107 T-19. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$20. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. No. 5115, Plate A. One of the great notes produced for the Confederacy by the Southern Bank Note Company of New Orleans. Minerva is seated to the left. Navigation is seated at center by a globe and charts. A blacksmith with hammer and anvil stands at right. These 1861 \$20s were fundable in 8% stock or bonds. While rare in any grade with just 14,860 issued, unimpaired Very Fine and better T-19s are truly hard to find and often very tightly held. Brilliant color

is featured on this lightly circulated example which is among the finest T-19s we have handled. The all important protector retains all of its original brilliance. Bright, uncancelled paper is seen while the sharply printed design is fully framed. A wonderful option for any high end type set and likely an upgrade for many.

\$7,000-\$10,000

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.

10108 T-20. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$20. Very Fine. No. 15211, Plate 4. While not one of the collection's higher grade notes this 1861 \$20 is boldly inked with near full frame lines. The high grade example which was part of the original set actually turned out to be a very well executed contemporary counterfeit.

\$75-\$125

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.



10109 T-21. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$20. PMG About Uncirculated 55 Net. Previously Mounted. No. 2413, Plate Y. A couple of light corner folds rather than real circulation are all that holds this boldly printed and well embossed 1861 \$20 from a fully Uncirculated grade. This example is printed on paper watermarked CSA in bold vertical block letters. There is some minor mounting remnants seen near the back top edge as mentioned by the grading service. Still a pleasing note in a grade not often seen for the type.

\$700-\$1,000

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.



10110 T-22. Confederate Currency, 1861 \$10. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ. No. 12061, Plate B. Excellent color is displayed by this 1861 \$10 which is part of the popular Southern Bank Note Company series. Thetis is found at left holding the scepter of Neptune. A Native American family is seen at center overlooking a town. A woman stands at right holding an ear

of corn and a large X. This T-22 experienced only moderate circulation and is found on bright, uncancelled red fiber paper that was worthy of PMG's coveted EPQ designation.

\$3,000-\$5,000

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.

Choice Very Fine T-23



10111 T-23. Confederate Currency, 1861 \$10. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. No. 9170, Plate A1. These Leggett, Keatinge & Ball produced Tens were based on notes of the same denomination issued by the Mechanics Savings Bank of Savannah, Georgia. The man at bottom left is bank president John Elliot Ward who was ironically opposed to succession and fled north

at the start of the war. This is a difficult type to located in problem-free Very Fine or better. The example offered here displays still strong orange protector color along with bright, lightly circulated paper that is free of any cancellation.

\$4,000-\$6,000

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.

Whatman Watermarked T-24



10112 T-24. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45. No. 13960, Plate K. PF-6. This lightly circulated T-24 comes on bright paper bearing the "J WHATMAN 1862" watermark. The printed inks remain bold and the vermilion protector tints retain good color. Confederate Secretary of State R.M.T. Hunter is seen at the

lower left. The child portrayed in the lower right is believed to be Alfred L. Elwyn who as an adult was a Philadelphia minister, Unionist and abolitionist. This note sits near the top of the condition census for the variety.

\$2,000-\$3,000

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.



10113 T-25. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. PCGS Choice About New 58. No. 14652, Plate X. A darkly printed 1861 \$10 that displays just light traces of handling. Bold plate embossing is easily noticed from the back of the note along with the CSA watermark in bold vertical block letters.

\$1,250-\$1,750

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.



10114 T-26. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ. No. 20278, Plate Y. A boldly printed and well embossed Keatinge & Ball printed 1861 Ten that displays dark inks and red fine lace XX protectors. This note comes printed on paper watermarked CSA in bold vertical block letters.

\$800-\$1,200

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.

High End Very Fine T-27 Tied for Finest PMG Graded Example



10115 T-27. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. PMG Very Fine 30. No. 1777, Plate Ab. One of the best notes found in the Cleo Collection, this T-27 is tied for finest graded at PMG. The grading service has graded just one other example as a problem free Very Fine 30 with a third note in the population report being an impaired cut cancelled note. This example displays dark inks and evenly circulated paper that is free of cancellation. Just 8,576 of these Hoyer & Ludwig printed \$10 notes were issued. Unlike Montgomery notes, T-27s and their

T-35 counterparts were not held from circulation for interest redemption. Survival rates for these notes are less than 2%. Today fewer than 120 T-27s are known to survive. This is a type that is very rare in problem free grades above Fine. Certainly the present note is among the very best available to collectors. Acquired by our consignor directly from legendary dealer Paul Garland.

\$20,000-\$30,000

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.



10116 T-28. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. PMG About Uncirculated 50. No. 111256, Plate A13. While more than a million of these J.T. Paterson printed 1861 Tens were issued they remain scarce in grades above Very Fine. This About Uncirculated example comes darkly printed on wholesome paper that is well cut and free of impairment.

\$500-\$700

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.



10118 T-30. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63. No. 4348, Plate 5. This "Sweet Potato Dinner" note comes fully framed and darkly printed on crisp paper. T-30s are scarce in grades above Extremely Fine and Choice Uncirculated notes such as this are tightly held by collectors.

\$700-\$1,000

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.



10117 T-29. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. PCGS Extremely Fine 40. No. 28747, Plate A. A scarce high grade example of this Blanton Duncan printed 1861 Ten. This darkly printed note displays a man picking cotton at center, a canal scene at right and a dog with a safe at bottom center. While 286,627 were issued the type is rare in Extremely Fine condition and above. Just light circulation is observed on well cut paper that is free of any cancellation or impairment.

\$1,500-\$2,500

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.

Single Finest Graded "Five Females" T-31



10119 T-31. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$5. PCGS Choice About New 58. No. 10775, Plate B. An outstanding "Five Females" note that sits alone at the top of the population reports as the single finest PCGS or PMG graded example of the type. This incredibly fresh note displays vibrant overprint inks and bright paper. The engraved design elements are all darkly inked including the representation of Minerva at left and the statue of George Washington at right. The five women at center which represent Commerce, Agriculture, Justice,

Liberty and Industry are boldly printed in excellent detail. This note is well cut with full frame lines. The for Register and for Treasurer signatures are neatly inked and clear. Whatever limited this remarkable note from a full Choice New grade assignment is not clear through the PCGS holder. One of the truly great notes in the Cleo Collection and the one that stopped this cataloger in his tracks the moment he first saw it.

\$7,000-\$10,000

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.

Finest Graded T-32 1861 \$5

Ex. Douglas Ball



10120 T-32. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$5. PMG About Uncirculated 50. No. 3831, Plate A. Leggett, Keatinge & Ball produced these high quality Fives based off of \$5 notes issued by the Mechanics Savings Bank of Savannah, Georgia. The portrait of a young boy is seen at the bottom left while a blacksmith with his tools are seen at the bottom right. Bold orange tints are featured on the type with a 5 at top center, FIVE below and a V out to the far right. This type is very difficult to obtain in problem free grades above Very Fine. The present note is truly exceptional as it is the single finest PMG or PCGS graded T-32 by a full 10 points. The darkly

inked design is printed in sharp detail on fully framed bright paper. The protector is bold as are the handwritten issuing signatures. Just the lightest hints of handling are seen from the back. From the face the note appears fully Uncirculated. Obtained by our consignor from lot #589 of the September 1987 offering of Douglas Ball's collection by NASCA. Likely the only chance most collectors will ever get at a T-32 of this caliber.

\$7,000-\$10,000

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.

High Grade “FIVE” Watermarked T-33



10121 T-33. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$5. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ. No. 18163, Plate O. PF-19. Vibrant color, sharply printed inks and fresh paper are attributes of this high grade T-33 which comes on paper bearing the FIVE watermark. The Keating & Ball imprint is seen oriented from bottom to top at left. PCGS has graded just two examples finer while none are higher from PMG.

\$2,000-\$3,000

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.



10122 T-34. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$5. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. No. 20695, Plate X. Full frame lines and margins are found on this crisp Keatinge & Ball printed 1861 Five. This example comes on paper watermarked CSA in script letters. PCGS found this note worthy of their desired PPQ designation attesting to the strict originality of the paper.

\$700-\$1,000

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.

Darkly Inked T-35 “Indian Princess”



10123 T-35. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$5. PMG Very Fine 25 Net. Repaired. No. 4774, Plate Ab. One of the toughest “Big Six” notes to find and usually one of the last holes remaining in a Confederate type set under construction. These 1861 \$5 notes were produced by Hoyer & Ludwig. They were printed on eight note sheets with four notes being T-35s and four notes being Ab plate T-27 1861 \$10s. Just 7,160 notes were issued for the type. Today around 140 are known to exist. It is unknown exactly why so few notes were emitted given the time and effort that would have gone into preparing the plate. Most speculate that the plate must have failed and it was easier to move to a new design rather than to prepare another plate. These notes came on poor quality paper and

many T-35s are plagued by impairments resulting from heavy wear. This example comes darkly printed on strong paper. The lithographed design elements display sharp details not always seen on T-35s. The all-important “Indian Princess” is displayed in full detail. Full margins are found on this note which is uncancelled and well signed. The repairs appear to be limited to small areas of prior mounting on the back left and right of the note. PMG has graded just one note at the Very Fine 30 level while PCGS has graded no notes above Very Fine 25. An excellent example of this rare type.

\$20,000-\$30,000

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.



10124 T-36. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$5. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. No. 127053, Plate 9A. This J.T. Patterson printed 1861 \$5 comes darkly printed on crisp white paper. The cut is above average for the type with nearly complete frame lines.

\$500-\$700

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.



10125 T-37. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$5. PMG Extremely Fine 40. No. 48452, Plate H. While T-37s are not rare as a type they are very difficult to obtain in grades above Very Fine. The note offered here displays just light signs of circulation along with darkly printed inks. The paper is bright and free of any distracting faults and the cut is well above average.

\$500-\$700

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.

Finest PMG Graded T-38 \$2



10126 T-38. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$2. PMG Very Fine 30. No. 5050, Plate 5. Just around 36,000 of these erroneously dated September 2, 1861 Twos were issued before the plates were corrected to the June 2, 1862 issue date. Due to the poor quality of the paper these were printed on this type is rare in problem free grades of Fine or better. The presently offered note is the single finest example graded by PMG. It comes well cut on evenly circulated paper that is free of repair or impairment. The printed inks remain bold and the issuing signatures are neatly penned. A rare opportunity for a true Very Fine example of this difficult to obtain type.

\$3,000-\$5,000

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.



10127 T-39. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$100. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. No. 17237, Plate Ac. Full frame lines and crisp paper are found on this "straight steam" \$100 Train Note. Interest Paid stamps from Augusta and Macon are found on the back of the note.

\$250-\$350

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.



Fully Framed Choice Uncirculated T-42



10128 T-40. Confederate Currency. 1862-63 \$100. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. No. 48885, Plate Ah. This "diffused steam" Train Note comes printed on paper watermarked CSA in bold vertical block letters. An issuing stamp from Charleston, SC and Interest Paid stamps from Augusta and Macon are found on the back of the note.

\$200-\$300

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.



10129 T-41. Confederate Currency. 1862-63 \$100. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. No. 156092, Plate Y. Major and Quartermaster A.B. Ragan issued this crisp \$100 Hoer note May 9th, 1863. Much of Ragan's work was conducted from Atlanta, Georgia as a Chief Paymaster. This fully framed note displays a single red 1864 Interest Paid stamp from Augusta on the back of the note.

\$400-\$600

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.

Uncirculated T-43 1862 \$2

Tied for Finest Graded



10131 T-43. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$2. PMG Uncirculated 62. No. 61362, Plate 8. These green overprinted 1862 Twos are notoriously rare in grades above Very Fine are almost unseen in fully Uncirculated condition. In fact this is one of just two notes graded Uncirculated 62 by PMG with none finer. PCGS has graded no notes in the Uncirculated grade range. The printed inks remain bold with deep green color seen in the protector overprint. The issuing signatures are neatly penned in dark inks. The cut is pretty good with three full frame lines. Collectors will be hard pressed to find a better example of the type.

\$6,000-\$9,000

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.



10132 T-44. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$1. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58. No. 25623, Plate 7. A bright, well printed Lucy Pickens \$1 note with just light handling.

\$250-\$350

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.



10133 T-45. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$1. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. No. 44710, Plate 3. Bold green protector inks and full frame lines are features of this beautifully Choice 1862 Lucy Pickens Ace. The paper is bright and crisp while the B. Duncan lithographed design elements are darkly inked.

\$1,500-\$2,500

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.



10134 T-46. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$10. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. No. 70547, Plate L. Hoyer & Ludwig printed these erroneously dated September 2, 1862 Tens though no printer's imprint appears on these notes. With 635,250 issued T-46 is not rare as a type however they are rare in Uncirculated grades. The note offered here is the second finest example to be graded by PMG being bested only by a lone Choice Uncirculated 64 note. It is however the highest PMG graded note to earn the firm's coveted EPQ designation. This example displays crisp, problem free paper and bold inks.

\$1,000-\$1,500

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.

Scarce T-47 Fantasy Note



10135 T-47. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$20. PMG Very Fine 25 Net. Repaired, Previously Mounted. Fantasy Note. No serial number, Plate N. PF-2. There is little agreement as to exactly what T-47 and its T-48 counterpart really are. It is almost unanimously agreed that these were not regularly authorized Treasury Note issues. Some believe the notes were essays or patterns proposed for future issuing. Others theorize that they are some sort of non-governmental issue. In any case these notes have long been sought by collectors as part of a traditional 72 note type set. The \$20 here exhibits only moderate wear with some small edge repairs and evidence of old style stamp hinges in the corners. This example displays the "checkered shield" variety displayed on page 350 of the Fricke reference.

\$3,000-\$5,000

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.

Impressive T-48 Fantasy Note



10136 T-48. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$10. PMG Very Fine 30. Fantasy Note. No serial number, Plate N. A high grade example of this rare 1862 dated \$10 now considered by many to be a fantasy note. It is still possible that T-48 and T-47 were some sort of essay or pattern intended for a future issue. This note is among the highest grade examples we have seen. It comes on evenly circulated paper that is amply margined and free of any impairments.

\$7,000-\$10,000

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.



10137 T-49. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$100. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 Net. Previously Mounted. No. 31751, Plate B. A fully framed and amply margined 1862 dated Lucy Pickens Hundred that comes boldly inked and only lightly circulated. Some minor mounting residue can be seen in the back corners.

\$200-\$300

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.



10138 T-50. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$50. PMG Very Fine 30. Minor Rust, Annotations. No. 82757, Plate ZA. Just moderate circulation is displayed by this boldly inked 1862 Fifty. The rust is incredibly minor and a few penciled annotations can be seen in the back bottom margin.

\$300-\$400

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.



10139 T-51. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$20. PCGS Choice About New 55. No. 83364, Plate E. A well cut and boldly printed 1862 \$20 that experienced just light handling. This uncancelled note features bright paper and neatly penned signatures.

\$300-\$500

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.

10140 Lot of (3) Confederate Currency Notes. T-52, T-53, & T-55. 1862 \$10, \$5, & \$1. Choice Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Three darkly printed and just lightly circulated Confederate notes from 1862. The T-52 is Choice Very Fine while the T-53 and T-55 are Extremely Fine.

\$200-\$300

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.

Tied for Finest PMG Graded T-54



10141 T-54. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$2. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. No. 36562, Plate G. A darkly inked and fully framed 1862 Two that comes printed on crisp pink paper. The issuing signatures are neatly penned. PMG has graded no T-54 finer than the present example.

\$700-\$1,000

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.

10142 T-56. Confederate Currency. 1863 \$100. About Uncirculated. No. 44060, Plate D. This 1863 \$100 comes on bright fully framed paper that experienced only brief circulation.

\$200-\$300

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.

Gem New 66 PPQ T-57 Tied for Finest Graded



10143 T-57. Confederate Currency. 1863 \$50. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. No. 50697, Plate Ax. A broadly margined and exceptionally crisp 1863 dated Fifty that is nearly Superb. There have been more than 300 T-57s certified by PCGS and PMG. This is one of two notes to obtain a 66 PPQ grade by PCGS while PMG has graded no notes high than 65 EPQ. The inks are sharply printed and the centering and registration are ideal. A note destined to find a home in another elite level type collection.

\$3,000-\$4,000

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.



10144 T-58. Confederate Currency. 1863 \$20. PMG About Uncirculated 55. No. 19252, Plate E. This type is tougher to find in About Uncirculated or finer. Bold inks and bright paper are seen on this lightly handled example that was issued in August, 1863. Minor thinning mentioned by the grading service appears limited to the top left corner.

\$200-\$300

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.

10145 Lot of (4) Confederate Currency Notes. T-59, T-60, T-61, & T-63. Very Fine to About Uncirculated. T-59 1863 \$5 grades a lovely Choice Very Fine. T-60 1863 \$10 grades a solid Extremely Fine. T-61 1863 \$2 grades Choice About Uncirculated. T-63 1863 50 Cent grades about Uncirculated.

\$300-\$500

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.



10146 T-62. Confederate Currency. 1863 \$1. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63. No. 49679, Plate C. A well framed and crisp example of this 1863 Ace that features the portrait of Alabama Senator (U.S. and Confederate) Clement C. Clay at center. The printed design elements are boldly inked. A minor area of ink erosion is seen in the For Register signature as mentioned by the grading service.

\$250-\$350

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.

Stunning PMG Star Designated 1864 \$500



10147 T-64. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$500. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ Star. No. 36414, Plate C. PF-3. An absolutely stunning deep red tinted 1864 \$500 that is among the most visually striking Confederate notes you are likely to encounter. The printed design elements are sharply detailed and executed in bold inks. The cut is ideal for this type that rarely comes with nice margins. Neatly penned issuing signatures are also found. The motto "DEO VINDICE" at left means "With God as our defender" and was the motto of the Confederate States. A reverent portrait of Thomas "Stonewall" Jackson is seen in the lower right. It is based on a photographic portrait of Jackson taken April 26, 1863 at a Spotsylvania County Farm just seven days before he was fatally wounded at the Battle of Chancellorsville. Among the finest examples we have seen of this type.

\$2,000-\$3,000

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.

10148 Lot of (8) Confederate Currency Notes. T-65 through T-72. Extremely Fine to Choice About Uncirculated. T-65 1864 \$100 grades a Choice About Uncirculated; T-66 1864 \$50 grades Choice Extremely Fine; T-67 1864 \$20 grades Choice About Uncirculated; T-68 1864 \$10 grades About Uncirculated; T-69 1864 \$5 grades About Uncirculated; T-70 1864 \$2 grades About Uncirculated; T-71 1864 \$1 grades Choice About Uncirculated; T-72 1864 50 Cent Grades Extremely Fine with some tape on back.

\$400-\$600

From The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money.

End of The Cleo Collection of Confederate Paper Money

CONFEDERATE CURRENCY



10149 T-5. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$100. PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ. No. 2764, Plate B. This 1861 \$100 experienced only light circulation during its time in service. T-5 was an interest bearing note and many examples of the type are found cancelled. This example is uncancelled and features sharply printed design elements and bold green protectors. Furthermore, this note was found worthy of PMG's coveted EPQ designation.

\$2,000-\$3,000



10150 T-6. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$50. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45. No. 1625, Plate B. Another lovely bright example that has clearly never seen circulation, just significant handling. Nice vivid colors and strong signatures. PMG comments "Cut Out Cancelled".

\$600-\$9,000



10151 T-6. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$50. PMG Extremely Fine 40. No. 1626, Plate B. The last of this small group of \$50's and this note is consecutive to the previous lot. Nicely inked with great eye appeal. PMG Comments "Minor Ink Burn, Tears".

\$600-\$900



10152 T-6. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$50. PMG Extremely Fine 40 Net. Stained, Minor Edge Damage, Annotation. No. 3649, Plate B. An affordable example of this scarce Richmond issued 1861 \$50. The printed design elements are well inked and bold. All of the issues mentioned by the grading service are fairly minor.

\$500-\$700



10153 T-7. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$100. PMG Very Fine 30. No. 8379, Plate C. Full frame lines and bright paper are displayed by this moderately circulated Hoyer & Ludwig printed 1861 \$100.

\$700-\$1,000



10154 T-10. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. PMG Very Fine 30. No. 20945, Plate C. Full frame lines and sharply printed inks are found on this evenly circulated Ten. The paper is bright on this example of a type that usually comes well worn. A small area of top left corner tip is absent outside of the frame of the design.

\$600-\$900



10155 T-11. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$5. PMG Very Fine 25 Net. Repaired, Previously Mounted, Small Tears. No. 9340, Plate Bb. Bold design elements are featured on this darkly inked and scarce 1861 Five. While the issues mentioned by the grading service are present the note faces up much better than the comments would have you expect. This is still an appealing example of this difficult to obtain type.

\$1,500-\$2,500



10156 T-19. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$20. PMG Very Fine 25. No. 13724, Plate A. One of the great notes produced for the Confederacy by the Southern Bank Note Company of New Orleans. Minerva is seated to the left. Navigation is seated at center by a globe and charts. A blacksmith with hammer and anvil stands at right. Strong color remains in the red-orange tint of this 1861 Twenty. This note comes uncancelled and displays just evenly circulated paper. The cut is above average with full frame lines present.
\$3,000-\$5,000



10157 T-22. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. PMG Very Fine 25. No. 4683, Plate C. PF-2. An evenly circulated and bright 1861 \$10 produced by the Southern Bank Note Company. The red-orange protector tints remain bold and were cause for PMG to add the comment "Good Color" on the back of the holder.
\$700-\$1,000



10158 T-24. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. PMG Extremely Fine 40. No. 55546, Plate J. Vibrant color and bright paper are seen on this lightly circulated 1861 Ten. This example comes printed on paper bearing the CSA watermark in vertical block letters.

\$500-\$700



10159 T-31. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$5. PMG Very Fine 30. An important offering on this 1861 design which is one of the most appealing for the grade we have handled. A vibrant orange protector and 5 counters remain and strong penned details are also mentioned. Free from any distractions at this level and sure to be met with spirited bidding by collectors.

\$600-\$800

Major C.W. Gassett Issued T-40



10160 T-40. Confederate Currency. 1862-63 \$100. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. No. 66723, Plate Ab. Major and Quarter Master C.W. Gassett issued this \$100 Train note April 20, 1863. Much of Gassett's duties during this time were conducted in Tennessee as part of Hardee's Corps. The issuing manuscript is neatly penned in bold ink. The note displays even circulation on bright, clean paper. The new McNeil reference assigns an R-15 rarity rating to Gassett.

\$1,500-\$2,500

Gem Uncirculated T-45 1862 Ace

Single Finest Graded



10161 T-45. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$1. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. No. 26335, Plate 6. This is the single finest graded 1862 "Lucy Pickens" Ace out of the 190 to be graded by PMG and PCGS as of this writing. As Confederate currency collecting becomes more mainstream it is becoming more and more apparent just how rare high end Uncirculated Confederate type notes really are. Most types are unobtainable

in Gem grades. Such was the case for the T-45 until the recent discovery and grading of this wonderful example which boasts broad margins, boldly printed design elements and a vibrant green protector print. This note is a must have for any collector seeking to construct a top of the line type set.

\$4,000-\$6,000



10162 T-64. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$500. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. No. 31827, Plate D. Darkly printed inks and bold issuing signatures are found on this crisp 1864 \$500 Confederate treasury note.

\$800-\$1,200

LARGE SIZE

10163 Fr. 16b. 1862 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40. This attractive ace is one of just four graded by PMG and is the finest by 20 points. Good color and eye appeal still remain on this 1862 \$1. PMG Pop 1/0 finer.

\$1,500-\$2,500



10164 Fr. 16c. 1862 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ. An exceptional offering on this earliest One Dollar Legal Tender design type. Strong ink quality throughout gives every bit of detail the design has to offer and original paper furthers that claim. It seems centering alone is the limiting factor in grade as the remaining technical quality is superb.

\$2,000-\$3,000

10165 Fr. 16c. 1862 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63. Series 259, serial number over green counter at lower left. Locating any notes from this early 1862 series is difficult and Choice Uncirculated examples, regardless of denomination, is difficult and Choice Uncirculated notes are truly scarce. This note retains remarkable green color of the under-printed designs and bright red overprints. PMG mentions "Internal Tear," in the comments section of the holder.

\$1,500-\$2,000



10166 Fr. 16c. 1862 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PMG About Uncirculated 53. Locating problem free examples of this early Legal Tender type can be challenging as the paper was far more brittle than latter issues. This note is quite stunning with vibrant ink tones and important problem free paper for the grade.

\$1,000-\$1,500

PMG Gem 66EPQ \$1 Rainbow



10167 Fr. 18. 1869 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. The 1869 Series of Legal Tender Notes are among the most desirable issues in all of American Federal currency. Instantly recognizable by their beautiful hues of green, blue and red, notes from this series are popularly referred to as "Rainbows." This high Gem \$1 example from the series is

an ideal representation of the type, vividly displaying the alluring colors these notes are known for. The face is superbly centered and boldly inked. The paper surfaces are flawless and seen in truly original form. Dark green inks evoke an unmistakable Federal presence in the ornate back design.

\$15,000-\$25,000



10168 Fr. 18. 1869 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. A radiant 1869 Legal Tender "Rainbow," ace that shows with vivid color of the design elements that help distinguish the nickname. A deep green under-print at upper center is met with a deep blue tinted paper at left of center. Well defined large red spiked treasury seal and blast white paper stock.

\$4,000-\$6,000



10169 Fr. 18. 1869 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. These "Rainbow," notes of the 1869 series are often graded by collectors and dealers with an additional caveat, color. This note gets high marks in that regard with deep blue tinted paper at left of center, dark green under-prints and a bold treasury seal. Original paper is easily identified and just a tight lower right is likely the only limiting factor in grade.

\$2,500-\$3,500

10170 Fr. 18. 1869 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. All notes from this 1869 "Rainbow," series are in high demand at these Choice Uncirculated levels. This "D" plate position note is particularly attractive as it shows with a deep blue tinted section left of center and dark green under-printing along the top of the note. A bold red spiked treasury seal completes the color associated with the "Rainbow," moniker.

\$2,500-\$3,500



10171 Fr. 18. 1869 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PMG Very Fine 30. Just some pinholes detract on this otherwise appealing Very Fine offering which are also mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder. The first denomination in what is one of the most treasured series dates for United States currency.

\$800-\$1,200



10172 Fr. 20. 1875 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PMG Uncirculated 62. Wonderful color at the ornamental overprints are seen on this Uncirculated 1875 Legal Tender Note. Still well embossed and seemingly held back in grade due to some faint foxing.

\$700-\$900



10173 Fr. 26. 1875 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Choice About New 58. A design type that always is a favorite among collectors showing with a lovely deep red floral design at right. Well centered with good ink tones throughout.

\$700-\$900



10174 Fr. 27. 1878 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. A lofty Gem graded example of this fantastic 1878 series One Dollar note. Excellent embossing of the serial numbers and terrific color at the ornate protector design at lower right.

\$3,000-\$5,000

Newly Discovered Friedberg 29a Variety



10175 Fr. 28a. 1880 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Fine 35 PPQ. A new variety has recently been discovered on the 1880 \$1 Legal Tender note bearing the Scofield-Gilfillan signature combination. The variety is the engraved "Series of 1880" which is located in the top back margin. This engraved date is only on very early issued Fr. 1880 \$1's and is not seen on the Fr. 29 through 33 1880 \$1 Legal Tender Notes. PCGS has only graded two examples in all grades and this is the first example to be auction with this newly designated Fr. number. The new cataloging number is confirmed and will be added in the next addition of *Paper Money of the United States* 21st edition that should be out early in 2018. Our estimate is purely a guess and we would not be surprised if it is surpassed.

\$2,000-\$3,000



10176 Fr. 29. 1880 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. This large brown seal, red serial numbered 1880 variety is quite the stunner with unquestionable originality, bold design details and near Gem quality. The most popular treasury seal variety with collectors and always a note that pulls a premium over similarly scarce small seal types.

\$800-\$1,200



10177 Fr. 29. 1880 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63. A desirable 1880 large brown treasury seal variety on this long lasting One Dollar Legal Tender design. Free from circulation and seen with still nice original embossing, leaving us curious as to why an "EPQ" designation was not applied.

\$600-\$800

10178 Fr. 31. 1880 \$1 Legal Tender Note. Very Fine 35PPQ. One of the nicest mid grade notes we have ever offered on this better Large Spiked Seal with Blue Serial Numbers variety. Well centered with spectacular original and eye appeal.

\$1,250-\$1,750

Stunning PMG 68PPQ 1923 \$1 Legal



10179 Fr. 40. 1923 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 68 EPQ. A grade not to be taken lightly with large size Federally issued currency as only a small handful of all types and denominations have attained this lofty Superb Gem designation. This piece is the pinnacle of quality for this

single catalog number on the design and PMG has graded only a two in this grade with just one finer. Deeply embossed overprints are seen against perfectly white paper and picture perfect margins. PMG Pop 1/none finer.

\$7,000-\$9,000



10180 Fr. 40. 1923 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. A popular one catalog number type with this Speelman - White signature combination the only one used for the series. Mostly identical in design to the One Dollar Silver Certificates of the 1923 series but seen with the typical red inks utilized on Legal Tender Notes of the time period. Strong embossing of the overprints along with nice centering help justify the assigned grade.
\$600-\$800

10181 Fr. 40. 1923 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. Deeply embossed overprints, strong print clarity and near Gem centering on this popular 1923 red seal type.
\$600-\$800



10182 Fr. 41. 1862 \$2 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58. This barely circulated early Two Dollar Legal Tender Note rivals the appeal of Gem material we have handled as the centering is terrific when compared to the norm and the ink quality superb. We see a light corner bend at the lower right and just a single pinhole in the portrait with the latter being mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder.
\$3,000-\$4,000



10183 Fr. 41. 1862 \$2 Legal Tender Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40. A truly scarce grade for this early Two Dollar design type in that most offered are either quite well circulated or seen with problems. This note is neither as it retains strong detail throughout and pleasing borders.
\$1,500-\$2,500



10184 Fr. 42. 1869 \$2 Legal Tender Note. PMG Very Fine 25. PMG mentions "Minor Repairs" on this otherwise attractive and colorful 1869 \$2 Rainbow.
\$1,000-\$1,500



10185 Fr. 42. 1869 \$2 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40 PPQ. This Two Dollar denomination is quite challenging and does not often turn up in lightly circulated and original states and this offering is just that. Close inspection shows nicely embossed overprints and just faint and even circulation.
\$3,000-\$5,000



10186 Fr. 47. 1875 \$2 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40. A type that is not often seen in this grade. The inks are sharp and the paper remains bright.
\$1,250-\$1,750



10187 Fr. 48. 1878 \$2 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Fine 35 PPQ. A peach of a lightly circulated note, these 1878 \$2's are seldom seen in this grade. Bright inks, good centering and amazing eye appeal are seen.
\$700-\$900



10188 Fr. 52. 1880 \$2 Legal Tender Note. PCGS About New 53 PPQ. A very well inked 1880 Jefferson deuce which exhibits lovely detail of the popular United States Capitol building vignette at center. Dark ink tones make up the reverse design and only a hint of circulation prevents an Uncirculated grade.
\$700-\$900



10189 Fr. 56. 1880 \$2 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. A fresh note that has strictly original paper and embossing of this small Red Seal and blue serial numbers on top of nice large even margins.
\$1,250-\$1,750



10190 Fr. 61c. 1862 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Very Fine 30. An evenly circulated example of this early Five Dollar type. PMG mentions "Small Tears," in the comments section of the holder.
\$600-\$800



10191 Fr. 63a. 1863 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Choice About New 58. This early Five has amazing ink colors and superb margins for the grade and type. Some very light stains are noticed on the bottom margin which is most likely the reason the note receive the PPQ designation.
\$1,250-\$1,750

PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ "Rainbow" Five Dollar Legal Tender



10192 Fr. 64. 1869 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. A significant offering on this always highly regarded series with high-end Gem material such as this being particularly important. The 1869 series Legal Tender Notes have been dubbed "Rainbow Notes," by collectors as the security features implemented create a trifecta of color that mimics the natural phenomena. Dark blue tinted paper is found at the left of center on these Five Dollar notes and a

green under-printing along the top is standard fare for the One to \$10 denominations. A large red spiked treasury seal completes the color scheme and when available at these Gem levels the appeal is typically memorizing, which is the case here. Large even borders and dark inks wring out every bit of detail of the ornate face and back designs.

\$7,000-\$9,000



10193 Fr. 64. 1869 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63. The first series to incorporate this long tenured "Wood Chopper," design type with this 1869 series also garnering the "Rainbow," moniker by collectors. This example is quite colorful and suffers only from some minor edge damage at the upper right which is also mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder.

\$1,500-\$2,500



10194 Fr. 64. 1869 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63. A note with the initial appeal of a Gem as the color and centering are terrific at the face. Just a few pinholes at the left center and low back centering are all we can determine to be the limiting factor in grade.

\$1,500-\$2,000



10195 Fr. 67. 1875 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58. Series B. A more challenging variety of this 1875 date and this note retains remarkable color and appeal throughout with just a touch of circulation.

\$700-\$900



10196 Fr. 68. 1875 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. An ideal example, the very definition of Gem 65, displaying excellent colors, margins and original paper.

\$2,000-\$3,000



10197 Fr. 69. 1878 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Choice About New 55 PPQ. Quite appealing with bright overprints which complete the "floral," design look made famous with this series. The note carries the general design of the "pioneer family," at center from the 1869 issue. This vignette was ultimately well regarded and was in use from the 1869 issue up until the late 1920's with the later signed 1907 issues.

\$800-\$1,200



10198 Fr. 74. 1880 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PCGS New 62. Couple of corner folds not into the design are the cause for the assigned grade. The note is deeply embossed and strictly original.

\$600-\$800



10199 Fr. 77. 1880 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Fine 30. A "sleeper" note with just 93 notes known according to Tack and Price. Well centered with excellent colors, this note represents the perfect mid grade example.

\$700-\$900



10200 Fr. 79. 1880 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ. The cherry red seal and deep blue serial numbers contrast nicely against the frosty white paper.

\$600-\$800



10201 Fr. 82. 1880 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. A pack fresh example of this 1880 Legal Tender design that showcases the popular "Wood Chopper," design as nicely as one could ask for. Stunning originality throughout certainly made it easy for PMG to apply their coveted "EPQ" designation. Large margins and centering that would make it hard to argue against a point higher grade.

\$1,000-\$1,500



10203 Lot of (4) Fr. 91. 1907 \$5 Legal Tender Notes. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ to Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Cut Sheet. Cut sheets of large size notes are always a spectacular item with this A through D group all showing in a Choice Uncirculated grade or better. A popular "Wood Chopper,"

10202 Fr. 91. 1907 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. Locating Gem examples of this popular Five Dollar "Wood Chopper," design is always a challenge as they are some of the most avidly collected Legal Tender designs available. Nice margins for this catalog number are mentioned as the norm is usually very tight borders. A perfect addition to any collection of Gem large size notes.

\$600-\$800

design and all notes are found with strong embossing and excellent appeal. Two certified at the 63 EPQ level, a single 64 EPQ and a Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ example. Quite the quartet.

\$2,500-\$3,500



10204 Fr. 95. 1863 \$10 Legal Tender Note. PMG About Uncirculated 50. A terrific lightly circulated example of this scarce 1863 dated \$10 Legal Tender design. These notes are scarce in any condition and particularly so above the Very Fine grade level. The circulation is light enough that we

cannot determine the location looking through the holder and the color is quite bold throughout all printed features. Just some minor stains at the back left margin which is also mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder.

\$2,000-\$3,000

High End Gem 1869 \$10 Rainbow



10205 Fr. 96. 1869 \$10 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. A completely vibrant note which will provide the collector with endless appeal. Fresh white paper gives a unique radiance to the well defined seal, blue tinted paper and

green under-printing. Nice centering and margins balance the design and with PCGS only graded three examples finer for this popular type, we will expect spirited bidding.

\$20,000-\$30,000



10206 Fr. 96. 1869 \$10 Legal Tender Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55. Strong color of the popular "Rainbow" theme is seen on this offering as the blue paper, green under-print and red treasury seal are all quite bold. It seems just a light vertical fold and top left corner tip fold accounts for the grade along with a small rust spot at left and resulting pinhole which is also mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder as "Pinhole, Minor Rust."

\$2,000-\$3,000



10208 Fr. 113. 1880 \$10 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. The last signature combination on this "Jackass," design type prior to the 1901 \$10 series replacing it. Stunning quality throughout makes it easy to see why PCGS Currency applied a Gem New designation.

\$2,000-\$3,000



10207 Fr. 107. 1880 \$10 Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. 880 \$10 "Jackass" Ten Dollar Legal with large Treasury seals always offer appeal that is welcomed by collectors, especially so in higher grades. This pleasing piece is seen with nice even margins, nicely embossed seal and serial numbers and bold inks.

\$6,000-\$8,000

PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ 1901 \$10 Bison



10209 Fr. 114. 1901 \$10 Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. This remarkable note showcases the timeless design in the most appealing way according to PMG as they have yet to grade an example any better. Ruby red overprints are deeply embossed into the paper with easy viewing when looking through the holder. The margins are near perfect and frame the design with authority. A quick look at both the PMG population report shows that for all catalog numbers of the design none have merited a grade

higher than the Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ level. A design that landed the number six spot in the book "100 Greatest American Currency Notes," by Q. David Bowers and David M. Sundman and for great cause as the westward expansion vignette and portraits are a visual treat. Truly a must have for any advanced type note collector seeking only the finest available material.

\$20,000-\$30,000



10210 Fr. 114. 1901 \$10 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. Impressive detail and color on this near Extremely Fine offering. Still visible embossing of the overprints is observed. Always highly desirable in these attractive mid-grades.

\$1,250-\$1,750



10211 Fr. 121m. 1901 \$10 Legal Tender Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55. This boldly inked Bison will most certainly please any collector.

\$2,500-\$3,500



10212 Fr. 121m. 1901 \$10 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45. The initial appeal of this popular \$10 "Bison," Legal Tender design is that of a higher grade with circulation that is extremely subtle and detail which is bold. Certainly a note that will fit perfectly into a lightly circulated large size type collection.

\$2,000-\$3,000



10213 Fr. 122. \$10 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Choice New 63. Cherry red overprints draw immediate attention on this "Bison" note. Lewis and Clark portrait vignettes at left and right respectively with central buffalo vignette. Remarkably embossed.

\$4,000-\$6,000



10214 Fr. 122. 1901 \$10 Legal Tender Note. PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ. Locating these 1901 \$10 "Bison," Legal Tender Notes with this much appeal can be challenging and this fully original note will not disappoint. Wonderfully bold overprints team with a crystal clear impression of the iconic expedition themed design.

\$2,500-\$3,500

Finest Certified 1923 Poker Chip \$10 Legal Tender



10215 Fr. 123. 1923 \$10 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. One of the highlights of the sale and a note that is always near the top of collector want lists. It is popular enough that it landed a number 46 spot in the book "100 Greatest American Currency Notes," by Q. David Bowers and David M. Sundman. Locating examples of this design can be quite difficult as their was just a signature combination used, being Speelman - White. This catalog number commands at strong price in even mid-grades and locating examples finer is scarce. Notes at the Gem level are rare and pieces at this

Superb Gem state are even more so. PCGS has graded a scant five pieces at this Superb Gem New 67 PPQ level with none finer and being a core design in any large size collection, the demand is certainly higher than the supply. The quality is outstanding on this plate E offering with stunning color of the overprints and supreme clarity of both the face and back impressions. Frame like centering is observed and perfectly original paper throughout is easily noticed. An important piece of United States financial history.

\$30,000-\$40,000

Gem 65PPQ \$10 Poker Chip



10216 Fr. 123. 1923 \$10 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. An important note in any type collection and quite challenging to locate in Gem grades. This striking example will surely please as it displays vivid design details with both

the face and back showing definitive inks. The cherry red seal and serial numbers are bold and are nicely embossed into fresh frosty white paper.

\$12,500-\$17,500



10217 Fr. 126. 1863 \$20 Legal Tender Note. PMG Very Fine 30. Twenty Dollar notes from this 1862-63 series are simply scarce to rare and more of the later when offered in problem free states for the assigned grade, such as this offering. The attention from collectors to this type is always strong as their offerings are few and far in between and attractive mid-grades notes like this simply do not show up enough to satisfy demand. Prices for Extremely Fine or better material is significantly higher than the normal trend for large-size notes on this early design.

\$4,000-\$6,000

Impressive PCGS Choice Uncirculated Rainbow Twenty



10218 Fr. 127. 1869 \$20 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64. An impressive PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 'Rainbow' Twenty which shows up with tremendous appeal and countless positive attributes. Large even margins attest to the grade as well as the bright colorful inks. The note is clearly original as the embossing can be seen through the intricate reverse design and third party grading holder. We

see a small rust speck in middle of the treasury seal which is most certainly the reason for the elimination of the "PPQ" designation which will only save the buyer tens of thousands of dollars as without this minor imperfection this note would easily fetch in the \$40k plus range.

\$20,000-\$30,000

One of the Finest Known Fr. 128's PCGS Gem New 66PPQ



10219 Fr. 128. 1875 \$20 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. This fantastic Hamilton \$20 note will certainly be a piece which will look great in any collection of large size type Gems. The note has inks that are second to none, providing crystal clear detail of the ornate design and overprints. Large even margins further attest the grade by PCGS Currency and a dark blue tint at back right center improves the visual treat

this note is even further. The 1875 are about four times scarcer than its 1878 counterparts and three times more so than the 1869's. There are only 61 examples known in all grades and this is one of only two in this grade with none finer. This is a true sleeper trophy note and we fully expect this note to hammer in our estimated range.

\$15,000-\$25,000



10220 Fr. 135. 1880 \$20 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Fine 25. An attractive \$20 Legal Tender note that is ideal for a mid-grade type collection. The note retains much crispness, and the colors are sharp. The broad left, right, and bottom margins give the note considerable eye appeal.
\$800-\$1,200



10221 Fr. 138. 1880 \$20 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Fine 30. A lovely circulated example of this difficult catalog number. PCGS comments "Partially Removed Writing on Face at Left".
\$700-\$800

Finest Known Fr. 147



10222 Fr. 147. 1880 \$20 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. A marvelous \$20 Legal Tender Note in top condition census while grading Gem this note features crisp paper and excellent colors with exceptional margins. With over 1000

notes known in all grades combined PCGS has only graded 1 in this state of preservation with none finer. A true grade rarity. PCGS Pop 1/0

\$5,000-\$7,000

Rare 1875 \$100 Legal Tender Design



10223 Fr. 169. 1875 \$100 Legal Tender Note. PMG Very Fine 25 Net. Repaired, Minor Rust. An incredibly rare type with just 13 notes known for this signature combination in all grades combined. Three of that total are forever impounded in institutional collections with one in the Smithsonian, and the other two in the ANA museum within the Bebee and Liebman collections. We have only had the privilege of offering one example for this catalog number, a PCGS Fine 15 in 2010 which we sold for \$25,300. The visual appearance of this note is quite pleasing as it has retained good color of

its iconic floral design found on these 1875 and 1878 series notes. The iconic portrait vignette of Lincoln at the upper left is welcomed along with a pleasing right vignette of allegory representing Architecture. Some repair work is noted along the top and bottom margin as well as the back center along with some very minor rust spots on the back. Truly a remarkable opportunity for collectors as even advanced collections are missing this catalog number.

\$32,500-\$42,500

Vibrant 1879 \$10 Refunding Certificate



10224 Fr. 214. 1879 \$10 Refunding Certificate. PCGS Extremely Fine 40. These Refunding Certificates become rare once the Very Fine grade range is eclipsed and this Extremely Fine 40 note is one of the more pleasing we have seen in recent memory. Faint and even circulation while retaining strong detail of the irregular format size design. Familiar portrait of Franklin at the upper left and back seen with large TEN central counter and interest table below.

\$6,000-\$8,000



10225 Fr. 215. 1886 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. This note borders about as close to an Extremely Fine grade as can be with just subtle circulation and remarkable appeal remaining. Nice centering and a great option to save a large premium with very little loss of appeal over finer material.

\$600-\$800



10226 Fr. 217. 1886 \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. This example shows striking detail of the popular design with the large peach seal having excellent clarity as well. The important ornate back design is seen with immaculate detail with strong green hues throughout.

\$4,000-\$6,000



10227 Fr. 219. 1886 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ. This large brown seal Martha is seen with three folds and excellent embossing.

\$1,250-\$1,750



10228 Fr. 223. 1891 \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. This Tillman - Morgan signed 1891 Silver Certificate is the last catalog number for this popular Martha Washington design prior to the "Educational," series of 1896 replacing them. This A position note retains excellent appeal throughout with quality that borders on a Superb Gem grade.

\$2,000-\$3,000



10229 Fr. 224. 1896 \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 55. A nice looking AU example of the ever so popular Ace. Great color, margins, and eye appeal are all positive qualities of this piece.

\$1,000-\$1,500



10230 Fr. 224. 1896 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ. An attractive offering in near Extremely Fine quality on this popular "Educational," design type. Always in high demand at this pleasing state of preservation.

\$500-\$700



10231 Fr. 225. 1896 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. Terrific clarity of the "History Instructing Youth," allegory is found on this barely circulated One Dollar Silver Certificate. These 1896 series notes are always collector favorites and it is simple to understand why. Close examination reveals terrific embossing of the overprints and just a pair of light corner tip bends.

\$1,250-\$1,750

10232 Lot of (4) Fr. 233. 1899 \$1 Silver Certificates. PCGS Choice New 63 & Very Choice New 64. Cut Sheet. An always desirable cut sheet of these 1899 "Black Eagle," designs. All show with a dark and detailed impression of both the face and back. These cut sheets have becoming increasingly scarce as they often are broken up for the sum of their parts. Three notes are certified at the Choice New 63 level and a single Very Choice New 64.

\$1,250-\$1,750



10233 Fr. 239. 1923 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Locating any example of this challenging Woods - Tate signed 1923 Silver Certificate is difficult and as the centering is typically poor notes of Gem quality are quite difficult. This note is only bested by five according to the PMG population report and the quality is easily viewed through the encapsulation surface. Nice centering combines with fully original paper.

\$1,500-\$2,000

PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ Fr. 240 Two Dollar "Hancock" Note



10234 Fr. 240. 1886 \$2 Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. Bright red small treasury seal without spikes at lower right and ornate "UNITED STATES" at center. The back design follows the intricate trends of the entire 1886 series with several geometric devices utilized along with floral patterns. Well margined and fully worthy of the Gem grade applied by PCGS Currency. More challenging than the later Fr. 242 variety of this design in high grade.

\$6,000-\$8,000



10235 Fr. 241. 1886 \$2 Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. A strikingly handsome Hancock deuce featuring the Rosecrans-Hyatt signature combination and the small red seal. This is the rarest issue for the series with fewer than 170 examples known in all grades combined. Offered is a Gem with superbly fresh ink tones as deep in color as they were when laid to the paper at the B.E.P. Large and even borders frame the ornate design quite nicely and the heavy intricate lathe work on the back is incredibly bold.

\$4,000-\$6,000

Gem Large Brown Seal \$2



10238 Fr. 244. 1886 \$2 Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. A beautiful Gem example of this lovely type note with a large brown spiked seal. The paper is bright and original, displaying deep punch through embossing that can easily be seen through the holder. Both sides are extremely well centered, with nice broad margins and bold ink tones.

\$10,000-\$15,000



10236 Fr. 242. 1886 \$2 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63. An attractive Choice Uncirculated example of this Rosecrans - Hyatt, large red spiked seal variety. The 1886 Silver Certificate series is often one of the most prized by collectors as the designs throughout all denominations incorporate outstanding layouts and highly ornate back designs. Exceptionally bold inks are found throughout this offering and the appeal certainly rivals that of higher grade material.

\$1,750-\$2,750



10239 Fr. 244. 1886 \$2 Silver Certificate. PCGS Extremely Fine 45. An attractive Hancock deuce which offers a bright large brown treasury seal and pleasing primary inks.

\$2,000-\$3,000



10237 Fr. 243. 1886 \$2 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. Extremely attractive for the grade with eye appeal that would rival most certified at the Extremely Fine level. Large borders and nice centering further the desirability and just a few light stains are likely the reason PMG did not apply their "EPQ" designation.

\$800-\$1,200



10240 Fr. 245. 1891 \$2 Silver Certificate. PCGS Extremely Fine 40 PPQ. An always popular design which showcases William Windom at center. The note has nice even circulation with pleasing boardwalk size left to right margins.

\$1,750-\$2,250



10241 Fr. 247. 1896 \$2 Silver Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 55. The first of two signature combinations available for this coveted "Educational Series," Two Dollar design and certainly one that will impress for generations. The note is found with just a vertical fold at center per our inspection and offers exceptional detail of the ornate Allegorical design. Nice centering furthers the desirability.
\$3,000-\$4,000



10242 Fr. 247. 1896 \$2 Silver Certificate. PMG Extremely Fine 40. Attractive lightly circulated examples of this coveted "Educational," design type are always in high demand. This Extremely Fine note retains stunning detail throughout the engraving titled "Science Presenting Steam and Electricity, to Commerce and Manufacture." PMG mentions "Pinholes," in the comment section of the holder which are located at the upper left with four seen by us.
\$2,500-\$3,500



10243 Fr. 247. 1896 \$2 Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 35 PPQ. This Educational Deuce has good margins and great color. The paper is screaming originality and the embossing is clearly seen through the holder.
\$1,500-\$2,500



10244 Fr. 247. 1896 \$2 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. Terrific centering and mostly even circulation keep the appeal high on this pleasing five digit serial number "Educational," Two Dollar note. Always a design that is revered by collectors.
\$1,500-\$2,000



10245 Fr. 247. 1896 \$2 Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30. This attractive "Educational," Two Dollar offering shows even wear, problem free paper for the grade and nice centering. A design that is always high on collector want lists.
\$1,500-\$2,500



10246 Fr. 248. 1896 \$2 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45. Just faint and minimal circulation is observed on this wonderful "Educational," Two Dollar offering. Large even margins further the appeal and with this piece being without any netting defects, we are sure the interest will be strong from collectors.
\$2,000-\$3,000



10247 Fr. 256. 1899 \$2 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. An important offering on this 1899 Silver Certificate design as the note bears a desirable two digit serial number of N22. Typically the "Black Eagle," One Dollar notes of this series dates are those typically offered with fancy or low numbers with these Two Dollar notes being far more scarce as such. Pack fresh quality observed throughout with original and nicely embossed paper. Just a tight margin at the bottom we feel is all that prevents a higher assessment in grade.

\$2,000-\$3,000



10249 Fr. 261. 1886 \$5 Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 30. Nicely circulated with good eye appeal. Nice margins and centering is seen on both sides. The back shows the lovely Morgan Dollar coins in a pleasing fashion.

\$2,000-\$3,000



10248 Fr. 260. 1886 \$5 Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 25. Locating attractive mid-grade examples of this highly sought after "Silver Dollar Back," design can be challenging and particularly so without any netting defects. This example is seen with just honest and even circulation along with nice centering.

\$1,500-\$2,500

Impressive Gem 66PPQ 1886 \$5 Silver Certificate



10250 Fr. 263. 1886 \$5 Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. This note rivals most we have seen, having nice even margins all around with brilliant inks. The all-important back shows the design perfectly with the intricate details of the engraving in full contrast. This Silver Certificate is one of the few which can appeal to any numismatist or collector, as the

contemporary Morgan dollars shown on the back are some of the most familiar coins in the hobby. Being one of the most popular pieces in the banknote arena, we are sure this lot will merit great interest from a diverse group of buyers.

\$30,000-\$40,000

Gem Morgan Silver Dollar Back



10251 Fr. 263. 1886 \$5 Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. A design type which always stands out within any collection as the highly ornate back vignette depicts five contemporary silver dollars meaning to reassure the holder of its value. The note always is met with spirited bidding when offered in Uncirculated grades and this bright and well margined

note will not disappoint. A dark impression leaves no detail without strong contrast to the bright white paper stock. Boldly overprinted with a popular large brown treasury seal and brilliant blue serial numbers.

\$20,000-\$30,000



10252 Fr. 263. 1886 \$5 Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. Fresh white paper with very pleasant overprints make the design on this note jump right out. The green inks on the reverse rivals the eye quality of the front without question. This note is garnished with excellent paper originality.
\$10,000-\$15,000

PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ Silver Dollar Back Design



10253 Fr. 263. 1886 \$5 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. One of the most avidly sought after Federal Currency designs are these 1886 Five Dollar Silver Certificates. The back design in particular appeals to both currency and coin collectors as a remarkable engraving depicting a row of five contemporary silver dollars was utilized to help clarify the denomination and metal backing the note. This Choice Uncirculated example is importantly original which keeps all the intricate details of the design in stunning form. It would seem centering alone is the only limiting factor in grade and it is close enough to Gem worthiness that we would be hard pressed to argue if the note were graded a point higher.
\$10,000-\$15,000



10254 Fr. 263. 1886 \$5 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63. A note which is always at the top of collector want lists and not offered nearly enough to satisfy demand at these Choice Uncirculated levels. This large brown seal variety is typically the one encountered most at these grade levels and it certainly will not be held against it as the treasury seal configuration is a collector favorite. The important back design of a row of contemporary silver dollars is depicted here in stunning detail. A hefty premium is carried on these notes at Gem levels making this piece an attractive alternative.
\$6,000-\$8,000



10255 Fr. 263. 1886 \$5 Silver Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 50. A desirable 1886 series Five Dollar Silver Certificate and this Fr. 263 variety also exhibits the popular large brown spiked treasury seal. The note has just subtle circulation and no harsh folds are detected. Several pinholes however are seen with back lighting and are mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder. Bold detail is mentioned which gives excellent appeal to the important "Silver Dollar" back design.
\$4,000-\$6,000



10256 Fr. 263. 1886 \$5 Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30 Net. Tape Repair, Rust. Often these "Silver Dollar Back," notes are near or at the top of collector want lists as they appeal directly to coin collectors as well. The beautiful back engraving of five contemporary silver dollars is quite stunning and this mid-grade example retains nice detail of that denomination clarifying design. The pair of problems mentioned by PMG are fairly small and do not affect the appeal drastically.

\$1,500-\$2,500



10257 Fr. 267. 1891 \$5 Silver Certificate. PCGS Extremely Fine 45. An underrated series which often is overshadowed by the silver dollar back series of 1886. This open back note shows with lovely appeal and light circulation.

\$1,500-\$2,500



10258 Fr. 267. 1891 \$5 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. This underrated 1891 series Five Dollar design is often overshadowed by its popular cousin, the 1886 series notes of the same denomination. This later date is found without the popular "Silver Dollar," back and in favor shows a more open design which was proposed to help thwart counterfeiting by giving more emphasis to fewer features. This Choice Very Fine note shows just three vertical and a single horizontal fold.

\$1,000-\$1,500



10259 Fr. 267. 1891 \$5 Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ. A significant offering of this "Open Back," 1891 Five Dollar Silver Certificate design as it carries an "EPQ" designation from PMG. Of the nine piece PMG has graded at the Very Fine 30 level for the catalog number this offering is the lone piece that garnered an "EPQ" designation. Nice margins and detail throughout and certainly worth a premium over others certified at this level.

\$1,000-\$1,500



10260 Fr. 267. 1891 \$5 Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30. A terrific mid-grade offering on this underrated design type as it is often overshadowed by the more ornate series of 1886 notes. Light and even circulation keeps the appeal at a maximum for the assigned grade.

\$1,000-\$1,500



10261 Fr. 268. 1896 \$5 Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 35. A nice mid-grade example of this popular design. The note enjoys the look of a much higher grade with subtle circulation mostly in the form of light folds. PCGS Comments "Small Spindle Holes" which we can only find one, right of center.

\$2,500-\$3,500



10262 Fr. 268. 1896 \$5 Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30. Problem free mid-grade examples of this popular "Educational," design type are always in high demand. This note shows nice appeal throughout with pleasing centering as well.

\$2,500-\$3,500



10263 Fr. 268. 1896 \$5 Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 25. An ideal collector grade example of this iconic American type note. This \$5 Educational exhibits just moderate circulation with sharply printed inks and bold color. Ample margins and sound paper are noted.

\$2,000-\$3,000



10264 Fr. 269. 1896 \$5 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. Anytime a Choice Uncirculated example of this highest denomination for the 1896 Silver Certificate series is offered, strong interest follows. These Five Dollar notes are considered by many to be the pinnacle of Federal Currency engraving with designs so remarkable, many whom are unfamiliar with the notes doubt their intended purpose in commerce. This B plate position Bruce - Roberts variety retains bold detail of the vignette titled "Electricity Presenting Light to the World," and also exhibits strong original embossing.

\$8,000-\$12,000

Superb 67EPQ★ 1899 \$5 Silver



10265 Fr. 271. 1899 \$5 Silver Certificate. PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ★. An exceptional quality example of this popular Indian Chief note, on which we can find nothing to criticize. It has superior color and ink registration, well centered margins and original paper embossing and serial number punch through that are obvious even through the encapsulation. This is quite simply a note for the collector

who values quality. It is one of the nicest embossed Indian Chief notes we have seen in quite some time. This is the sole 67EPQ* and PMG has graded just one finer. Arguably the finest PMG graded chief for all signature combinations we have ever offered. PMG Pop 1/1.

\$17,500-\$27,500



10266 Fr. 277. 1899 \$5 Silver Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 55. This lightly circulated offerings are always among the most desirable grades for United States collectible currency as the appeal often rivals Uncirculated material and the actual circulation is often so minimal that only a trained eye can detect it. This "Chief," note is certainly in that realm as the circulation is faint enough that we cannot determine the location when looking through the holder.

\$2,000-\$3,000



10267 Fr. 277. 1899 \$5 Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 25. This \$5 faces up much nicer than the assigned grade.
\$600-\$800



10268 Fr. 278★. 1899 \$5 Silver Certificate Star Note. PMG Choice Fine 15. All star notes on this iconic "Chief," design are scarce and this near Very Fine example shows with even circulation and problem free paper for the grade. Track and Price lists 1026 known non-replacement notes for this catalog number and just 17 stars.

\$1,250-\$1,750



10270 Fr. 281. 1899 \$5 Silver Certificate. PMG Extremely Fine 40. The last signature combination found on these popular 1899 series "Chief," notes prior to the "Porthole," design of 1923 replacing them. This Extremely Fine note rivals higher grade material in terms of appeal and are always in high demand. Problem free for the grade and nicely centered.

\$1,250-\$1,750



10271 Fr. 282. 1923 \$5 Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. Offered is a very choice example of the famous "Porthole Note," the last design type among large-size \$5 Silver Certificates and a numismatic favorite. Abraham Lincoln is depicted at the center, surrounded by a heavy circular frame, giving rise to the nickname. With this issue, Lincoln became the standard portrait for the \$5 denomination and this was continued on all small-size notes of various series. The back of this Series of 1923 note shows the Great Seal of the United States; by this time it was Treasury policy to feature large amounts of white space.

\$3,000-\$4,000



10272 **Fr. 289. 1880 \$10 Silver Certificate.** PMG Very Fine 25. A scarce "Black Back" 1880 \$10 Silver Certificate that shows better appeal than the assigned grade would suggest. Extremely even circulation is seen throughout and the note is fully problem free for the grade. Lovely centering and margins help frame the classic design nicely and bold brown overprints are certainly welcomed. This type is always elusive and notes with this much eye appeal bring strong attention when offered.

\$3,000-\$5,000



10273 **Fr. 292. 1886 \$10 Silver Certificate.** PMG Very Fine 25. A far more difficult 1886 date for this "Tombstone," design that incorporates the ornate back design as opposed to the later 1891 and 1908 series notes where more open space was utilized for better recognition of counterfeits by the public. This mid-grade note is quite appealing as it is completely free from any netting defects which is highly typical of the type at this Very Fine level.

\$1,500-\$2,500



10274 **Fr. 293. 1886 \$10 Silver Certificate.** PMG Very Fine 25. One of a pleasing group of these scarce 1886 dated "Tombstone," types we are offering with this large red spiked seal variety showing just honest circulation throughout. Being free from any netting defects is quite important for these earlier Silver Certificates and we are certain this note will pull a strong premium as such.

\$1,500-\$2,500



10275 **Fr. 295. 1886 \$10 Silver Certificate.** PMG Very Fine 30. These large brown seal 1886 dated Silver Certificates are often the most highly sought after of the several seal types used for the series. The present note is highly attractive and importantly free from any problems relative to the grade. Even circulation and still strong detail throughout both the face and back impressions. This type jumps significantly in price once the Extremely Fine grade is applied.

\$2,000-\$3,000



10276 **Fr. 299. 1891 \$10 Silver Certificate.** PMG Choice Very Fine 35. A particularly bold impression of this "Tombstone," design and one that shows with subtle and even circulation. An offering that could easily be seen as Extremely Fine and just a spindle hole at left of center is observed by us and mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder.

\$1,250-\$1,750



10277 **Fr. 299. 1891 \$10 Silver Certificate.** PCGS Very Fine 30. A note which shows appeal of a higher grade and exhibits pleasing detail throughout. Not offered nearly enough in problem free collectible grades such as this bright Very Fine note.

\$1,250-\$1,750

Scarce 1880 \$20 Decatur



10278 Fr. 312. 1880 \$20 Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 20 Net. Restoration. A note which is always a challenge to secure when building a comprehensive collection of United States large size Silver Certificates. The piece offered here is appealing in that it offers good color and excellent eye appeal for the grade. Evenly circulated, with strong overprints and nice margins. Some professional restoration is noted along the bottom corners and margin. A design variant that is far scarcer than the Fr. 311 with a brown Treasury seal, by a factor of more than four to one.

\$5,000-\$7,000



10279 Fr. 318. 1891 \$20 Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 35. This Manning \$20 is wonderfully centered and shows with excellent colors and eye appeal. PCGS comments "Small Repairs" but we are unsure where they are.

\$1,500-\$2,500



10280 Fr. 322. 1891 \$20 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. This appealing near Extremely Fine Manning \$20 Silver Certificate is part of a remarkable collection of mid-grade large size type we are offering. This higher denomination design is difficult in any grade and this well centered note will certainly prove popular with collectors. Two pinholes at the left center are observed and mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder.

\$1,250-\$1,750



10281 Fr. 347. 1890 \$1 Treasury Note. PCGS Very Fine 30. PCGS comments "Small Edge Tear at Bottom Left" which has little negative effect on this very attractive Brown Seal Treasury Ace.

\$800-\$1,200



10282 Fr. 351. 1891 \$1 Treasury Note. PCGS Choice About New 55. Stunning embossing is seen on this \$1, questioning why it did not receive the PPQ designation. None the less, a gorgeous note.

\$700-\$900



10283 Fr. 353. 1890 \$2 Treasury Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40 PPQ. A lovely type that is known for its very intricate design. The color and inks are especially nice on this McPherson deuce, which contrasts well with its from creamy white paper. The margins are wide and clear all around and plenty of embossing can be seen through the holder.

\$5,000-\$7,000



10284 Fr. 355. 1890 \$2 Treasury Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. Finding attractive and problem free mid-grade notes on this stunning 1890 Treasury Note series is often difficult with many having been retouched or repaired over the years. This note retains problem free paper for the assigned grade which gives the important ornate back design strong appeal.

\$2,000-\$3,000



10285 Fr. 357. 1891 \$2 Treasury Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. A note with the initial appeal of a Gem Uncirculated piece as the centering is excellent and deeply embossed overprints are observed. Dark ink tones also heighten the appeal and we cannot determine the limiting factor in grade when looking through the holder. A design that jumps drastically in price at a grade level just one point finer than this.

\$2,000-\$3,000

Stunning \$5 Ornate Back Treasury



10287 Fr. 359. 1890 \$5 Treasury Note. PCGS Gem New 65. A gorgeous strictly original example, with excellent colors, strong embossing and loads of eye appeal. There is a well concealed pinhole to the right of portrait which is extremely

difficult to see even when searching for it, thus the PPQ designation has been left off. Regardless of the technical grade, this high grade note is in simple words, stunning.

\$20,000-\$30,000



10288 Fr. 359. 1890 \$5 Treasury Note. PCGS Choice New 63. A gorgeous strictly original example, with excellent colors, strong embossing and loads of eye appeal. There is a small light rust stain on the bottom left margin which PCGS notes "Small Rust Stain at Bottom Left Edge".
\$4,000-\$6,000



10289 Fr. 363. 1891 \$5 Treasury Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 45. This Extremely Fine offering has the appeal of a much higher grade with very faint circulation. Excellent ink quality and with lovely centering and margins.
\$1,250-\$1,750



10290 Fr. 363. 1891 \$5 Treasury Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. One of a nicely grade matched group of notes on this popular Treasury Note series we are offering. Near Extremely Fine appeal is found here with fully problem free paper for the grade. Excellent centering is also worthy of mention.
\$1,000-\$1,500



10291 Fr. 364. 1891 \$5 Treasury Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55. Exceptionally faint circulation must be present on this appealing Five Dollar Treasury Note design as we cannot determine the location of any folds looking through the encapsulation surface. Nice centering furthers the appeal of this terrific type.
\$1,250-\$1,750



10292 Fr. 366. 1890 \$10 Treasury Note. PMG Very Fine 20. This 1890 \$10 Treasury Note comes from the revered series that included the world famous "Grand Watermelon," \$1,000 design. Even these \$10 notes are scarce in any grade and those with a large brown treasury seal, as seen here, are even the most popular with collectors. Mostly even circulation and still nice detail for the assigned grade with just a touch of blue ink at the treasury seal which is also mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder.
\$1,250-\$1,750

Choice Uncirculated 1891 \$20 Treasury Note



10293 Fr. 366. 1890 \$10 Treasury Note. PCGS Very Fine 25. This highly attractive Sheridan \$10 Treasury note is one which gets significantly more expensive beyond this grade. This example shows a vibrant large brown Treasury Seal at right and has crisp detail remaining. The all important reverse shows in a dark hunter green and will provide endless pleasure for the viewer.

\$2,000-\$3,000



10294 Fr. 369. 1891 \$10 Treasury Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 Net. Previously Mounted. A sharp impression of both the face and back keep the appeal high on this popular Treasury Note type and still visible embossing is also worthy of mention. Mounting remnants at the back corners are the only distraction to be seen.

\$1,500-\$2,500



10295 Fr. 370. 1891 \$10 Treasury Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. Treasury Notes of the 1890 and 1891 series are some of the most ornate federally issued notes produced with all denominations exhibiting portraits of Civil War heroes. Sheridan was selected for this \$10 denomination and this near Extremely Fine offering is found with mostly even circulation and the appeal of a higher grade. PMG mentions "Retouched," in the comments section of the holder which is observed at the portrait when viewed under scrutiny.

\$1,750-\$2,250



10296 Fr. 375. 1891 \$20 Treasury Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. A lovely example of this one year only type with the redesigned open back. This note is one of a known trove of high grade examples but that supply was quickly absorbed by collectors. The portrait is of John Marshall, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court from 1801 to 1835. The note itself displays a cherry red seal and serial numbers with excellent inks both front and back. Always an impressive type note and their 1890 counterparts are several times more expensive in the same grade.

\$7,000-\$9,000



10297 Fr. 710. 1918 \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Boston. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. A slightly more challenging Boston district to locate at the Gem level and this note will certainly not disappoint. Fully original paper, nice centering and bold detail of the popular "Green Eagle" design.

\$700-\$900



10298 Fr. 712. 1918 \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Note. New York. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. Excellent originality and detail throughout on this popular 1918 design type. Gem notes such as this offering are always in demand and this New York district note ties together nicely with the U.S.S. New York battleship depicted at the back.

\$700-\$900



10299 Fr. 712. 1918 \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Note. New York. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. An offering with the expected for the grade, deep embossing, nice centering and strong ink tones. Always in high demand at this Gem level.

\$700-\$900



10300 Fr. 712. 1918 \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Note. New York. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. One of a pleasing grouping of Gem examples of this "Green Eagle," 1918 design we are offering. Terrific centering and excellent appeal throughout.

\$700-\$900



10301 Fr. 729. 1918 \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Chicago. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. Deeply embossed overprints and great centering team here to help confirm the Gem grade assigned by PCGS Currency. Always a type in high demand at this grade level.

\$700-\$900



10302 Fr. 751. 1918 \$2 Federal Reserve Bank Note. New York. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ. A stunning example of this "Battleship" type in circulated form with just a typical tri-fold present. Fully original embossing helps confirm the "EPQ" designation applied by PMG and nice centering furthers the appeal. Always in high demand at these lightly circulated and original levels.

\$800-\$1,200



10303 Fr. 762. 1918 \$2 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Atlanta. PCGS Choice About New 58. Radiant inks throughout the entire design truly bring life to this very popular design. The reverse exhibits stunning detail of the U.S.S. New York battleship vignette. Just 81 examples are known accordingly to Track and Price.

\$1,250-\$1,750



10304 Fr. 765. 1918 \$2 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Chicago. PMG About Uncirculated 55. One of the most popular design types available are these 1918 Two Dollar "Battleship," notes. This lightly circulated example on the Chicago district retains strong color and appeal throughout with great detail of the important back design.

\$1,000-\$1,500



10305 Fr. 767. 1918 \$2 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Chicago. PCGS Extremely Fine 40 PPQ. A fully original and well centered Battleship from the Chicago district.
\$800-\$1,200



10306 Fr. 783. 1918 \$5 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Philadelphia. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. An important offering of this Philadelphia district Five Dollar Federal Reserve Bank Note design being the third finest PMG has graded for the catalog number with no equals. Terrific appeal and detail with centering and margins worthy of a Gem designation.
\$2,000-\$3,000



10307 Fr. 785. 1918 \$5 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Cleveland. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. A two digit serial number of D32A gives this note separation from others of the same grade. Seen with large even borders and terrific ink tones throughout.
\$1,500-\$2,500



10308 Fr. 814. 1918 \$10 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Chicago. PMG Very Fine 30. These Federal Reserve Bank Notes becoming highly scarce passed the Five Dollar denomination. This \$10 Chicago note will certainly impress as it retains strong appeal for the grade and is found fully problem free. Nice centering furthers the appeal and this catalog number is rare any finer with PMG showing just two notes graded above the Extremely Fine range.

\$2,000-\$3,000



10309 Fr. 823. 1918 \$20 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Atlanta. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. These Federal Reserve Bank Note \$20 denominations are exponentially more scarce than their similarly designed 1914 counterparts and this Atlanta district note is bested by just three according to the PMG population report with just one of that trio in the Uncirculated grade range. Strong appeal throughout here with nice centering and bold inks throughout.

\$2,000-\$3,000



10310 Fr. 781c. 1914 \$5 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PMG Superb Gem New 67 EPQ. A condition rarity for this more challenging "C" type and this Superb Gem is the single finest graded by PMG for the catalog number. The note shows with stunning technical quality throughout with sharp corners, even margins and perfectly original paper. A look at the PMG report shows just three other "C" variety notes at this grade level with none finer among all districts on the Five Dollar denomination.
\$1,000-\$1,500



10311 Fr. 833a. 1914 \$5 Federal Reserve Note. New Red Seal. New York. PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ. Any 1914 Red Seal note with this much appeal is scarce and this appealing New York offering retains fully original paper throughout along with terrific centering and margins.

\$1,000-\$1,500



10312 Fr. 834b. 1914 \$5 Federal Reserve Note. Philadelphia. PCGS Extremely Fine 45 PPQ. A brightly overprinted 1914 red seal FRN which shows with minimal circulation and original paper.

\$700-\$900



10313 Fr. 835a. 1914 \$5 Federal Reserve Note. Red Seal. Cleveland. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. This lovely Red Seal \$5 is one of the finest graded for this catalog number. PMG has graded only one at this level with just three finer. Near perfect centering is seen along with bold inks and outstanding eye appeal.

\$3,000-\$5,000



10314 Fr. 838b. 1914 \$5 Federal Reserve Note. Red Seal. Chicago. PCGS Very Choice New 64. A nice attractive \$5 red seal from the Chicago district.

\$1,500-\$2,000



10315 Fr. 859c. 1914 \$5 Federal Reserve Note. Cleveland. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 PPQ. Gem material for these Five Dollar 1914 notes is fairly scarce as the notes circulated heavily in commerce and not many were kept by collectors during that time period. This note goes against that trend with pack fresh originality, great detail and terrific centering.

\$500-\$700



10316 Fr. 893a. 1914 \$10 Federal Reserve Note. Red Seal. New York. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ. A note that pairs well to the Five Dollar New York red seal we are offering in a similar grade. This piece shows an appealing four digit serial number of B5326A and offers stunning red color of the overprints, original paper and pleasing centering. PMG has graded just four pieces for the catalog number in Uncirculated grades which makes this attractive Choice Extremely Fine note all the more desirable.

\$1,250-\$1,750



10317 Fr. 959b. 1914 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Red Seal. St. Louis. PMG Extremely Fine 40 Net. Rust. These \$20 1914 Red Seal notes are scarce in any form and this St. Louis type "b" note is certainly no exception. The finest PMG has graded for the catalog number is a single 40 EPQ note and the next finest is the current offering also with no equals. Strong red color remains at the overprints and the rust mentioned by PMG is quite trivial. Certainly an upgrade for nearly any collection.

\$1,500-\$2,500



10318 Fr. 1095. 1914 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Philadelphia. PCGS Very Fine 30. A well centered and very fresh appearing \$100 FRN.

\$800-\$1,200



10319 Fr. 1104. 1914 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Atlanta. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. A vibrant \$100 FRN displaying nice wide even margins all around both front and back. Strong original paper and deep punch through embossing confirm the Gem Uncirculated grade.

\$6,000-\$8,000



10320 Fr. 1123. 1914 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Kansas City. PCGS Very Fine 30. Just 53 examples are known according to Track and Price records. This note is seen with excellent centering, color and eye appeal.

\$1,000-\$1,500

Newly Discovered 1918 \$1,000 Boston Federal Reserve Note

Single Finest Graded by Either Service



10321 Fr. 1133-A. 1918 \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. Boston. PCGS Extremely Fine 40 PPQ. A monumental high denomination large size offering and one of the highlight of tonight's auction. This newly discovered 1918 \$1000 Federal Reserve Note on the Boston district becomes just the fifth known note for the catalog number and is the finest of that limited group. One note is forever unavailable to the collecting community which is the serial number A16149A piece that is held by the Smithsonian Institution. This is essentially the highest denomination still legal tender large size note that is collectible as \$5000 and \$10,000 notes are unknown in private hands. The last Boston \$1000 Federal Reserve Note to sell at public auction was a PMG Very Fine 30 graded note which saw aggressive bidding in a January 2017 sale and ultimately realized \$51,700. This certainly superior note should easily eclipse that figure.

With any district considered this powerful high denomination design is scarce at this grade level and downright rare when attributed with a Premium Paper Quality designation. A look for PMG graded "EPQ" designated notes from all districts reveals just four pieces to have qualified, being An Atlanta and Chicago note in Extremely Fine 40 EPQ and a pair of Gem graded Cleveland notes. PCGS has similar results with nine notes earning their "PPQ" designation. The design styling of the note follows trend from the lesser denomination of this series with intricate yet basic styling. The back renders one of the most stunning representations of our national bird with wings spread. The A4315A serial number is by far the lowest of the known population and shows in a detailed blue color. The rarity and quality of this offering are a magnificent combination and an opportunity that will not be replicated in the near future as the winning bidder of this lot will certainly hold this note dearly.

\$80,000-\$120,000

Fr. 1133-L 1918 \$1,000 Federal Reserve Note



10322 Fr. 1133-L. 1918 \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. San Francisco. PMG Very Fine 30. Net. Restoration. A design type which always receives strong attention from collectors when offered. The \$1,000 denomination is highly scarce without regard to type and these 1918 Federal Reserve Notes are virtually the only way to obtain them for a price under six figures regardless of grade. The present piece offers still detailed inks throughout the face and back designs. The note

shows one of the more appealing depictions of our national bird at the center of the back with spread wings and talons clutching our nation's flag. Only few areas of professional repair at the lower margin is mentioned on this otherwise original note. Still heavy body remains in the paper stock and material any finer quickly escalates in price.

\$20,000-\$30,000

PCGS Superb Gem 67 PPQ \$10 Gold Certificate



10323 Fr. 1173. 1922 \$10 Gold Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. All large size notes at this lofty Superb Gem grade level are rare and this \$10 1922 Gold Certificate design is certainly no exception. The note is simply stunning from a technical standpoint with features that even the fussiest of collectors could appreciate. Stunningly bold overprints give a strong impression to the metal that once backed this note as well as the vibrant orange color at back. Picture frame-like centering and margins further the credibility of the assigned grade. Certainly a piece that will stand out significantly among mere Uncirculated material.

\$6,000-\$8,000



10324 Fr. 1178. 1882 \$20 Gold Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 30 PPQ. A grade not typically seen for this type as they are typically either very well worn or nearly perfect. This bright Very Fine note offers the appeal of a higher end piece with a more reasonable cost compared to them. Well margined, excellent colors front and back and nicely embossed.

\$2,000-\$3,000



10325 Fr. 1178. 1882 \$20 Gold Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 25. This appealing 1882 Gold Certificate shows the last signature combination for this design type before the Technicolor notes of 1905 were introduced. Even circulation and problem free for the grade.

\$1,250-\$1,750



10326 Fr. 1179. 1905 \$20 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. One of the prized designs within any collection of United States Currency are these 1905 series \$20 Gold Certificates. It is the first display of this long tenured basic design styling which ultimately carried over some features to the small size \$20 notes from 1928 until 1995. The distinguishing features for this note when compared to the later 1906 and 1922 series notes is the use of red overprints and vivid gold under-prints. The note is so popular with collectors that it landed the number nine spot in the book "100 Greatest American Currency Notes," by Q. David Bowers and David M. Sundman. A near Extremely Fine note by grade and seen with lovely centering and color with PMG commenting as such on the later.

\$5,000-\$7,000



10327 Fr. 1187. 1922 \$20 Gold Certificate. PCGS About New 53 PPQ. Just a pair of vertical folds and mostly handling on this bright and fully original \$20 Gold Certificate.

\$700-\$900

Rare Fr. 1192 \$50 Gold Certificate



10328 Fr. 1192. 1882 \$50 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30. A rare large brown seal variety on this 1882 Gold Certificate series with Track & Price showing just 20 examples listed in their census information. Four of that total are permanently impounded in institutional collections forever unavailable to collectors. This Very Fine 30 graded note is the only piece graded at this level by PMG and just two pieces grade finer with an Extremely Fine 45 EPQ note being the best available. The most recently offered in auction was the PMG 45 EPQ note which brought \$188,000 in our August 2014 ANA sale. This Very Fine note shows quite closely to that piece in terms of appeal and will be had for a significantly lower cost. PMG mentions "Minor Restorations," in the comments section of the holder which are nearly undetectable unless viewed under heavy scrutiny.

The 1882 series Gold Certificates across all denominations are revered by collectors and typically the later varieties incorporating the small red scalloped treasury seal are all that are routinely available. All that show with large treasury seals are scarce to rare and this Rosecrans - Huston large brown seal is just that. Appealing gold under-prints are seen at the face providing protectors at the serial numbers and the large word "GOLD" at top center. The all important back design shows printed in the famous orange color of large size Gold certificates with ornamental design features and the frequently seen Bald Eagle which in this case is at right with wings spread. A note that will certainly gather significant attention from collections.

\$17,500-\$27,500



10329 Fr. 1199. 1913 \$50 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 25. The last signature combination utilized on this 1913 series date and quite a bit more challenging than the later 1922 variety of this design. This date is typically seen in very low grade and this problem free mid-grade example will certainly be welcomed by collectors.

\$800-\$1,200



10330 Fr. 1200am. 1922 \$50 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30. A more challenging small serial number variety on this popular \$50 Gold Certificate design and the current offering shows quite nicely for the grade. Radiant gold overprints and orange back color give a strong indication of the precious metal that once backed it.

\$800-\$1,200



10332 Fr. 1214. 1882 \$100 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30. Certainly one of the more attractive pieces we have handled at this grade level for this desirable \$100 Gold Certificate design. Lovely centering and margins are mentioned along with terrific orange color at the important back design. Free from any distractions beyond the norm for this grade level.

\$1,250-\$1,750



10333 Fr. 1215. 1922 \$100 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30. An impressive higher denomination Gold Certificate that retains important bold color of both the under-printed details and orange back design. Free from any netting defects and a catalog number that escalates dramatically in price when Extremely Fine or better.

\$1,500-\$2,000

10331 Fr. 1200am. 1922 \$50 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 25 EPQ. A far more challenging small serial number variety for this 1922 \$50 Gold Certificate design. Evenly circulated and free from any distractions and seen nice enough to have garnered an "EPQ" designation from PMG.

\$800-\$1,200



10334 **Fr. 1215. 1922 \$100 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 25.** This pleasing collector grade note shows with deep detail and nice original paper throughout. The note is problem free with bright inks illuminating the design.

\$1,500-\$2,000



10335 **Fr. 1215. 1922 \$100 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 25.** An appealing example of this higher denomination large size Gold Certificate design in a problem free state for the assigned grade.

\$1,500-\$2,000

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY



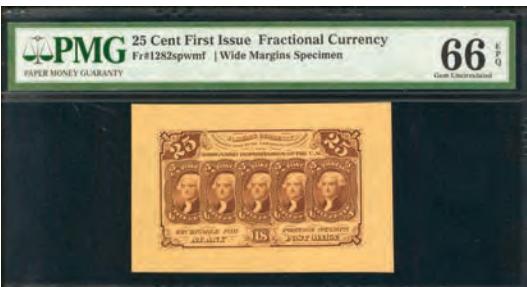
10337 **Fr. 1299. 25 Cent. Third Issue. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.** A rare catalog number with this variety showing printed on thick fiber paper, a green back and M-2-6-5 surcharge at back. They seldom are available at these Choice Uncirculated levels and when offered create strong interest from collectors. An important clear impression is noted and PMG has graded just three at this level with another three grading finer.

\$1,750-\$2,250



10338 **50 Cent. Third Issue. Spinner. Face Specimen. PCGS Choice New 63 Apparent. Minor Ink Erosion with Autographed Signatures of Napier and Spinner.** A highly difficult Napier hand signed variety of this Spinner design type that is seldom seen offered at public sale. Just some minor ink erosion and otherwise terrific quality.

\$750-\$1,250



10336 **Lot of (2) Fr. 1282sp. 25 Cent. First Issue. Wide Margin Specimens. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ & 66 EPQ.** A stunning high grade pairing of these wide margin specimen notes with the face in 66 EPQ and back in 65 EPQ.

\$600-\$800

Rare Fr. 1330 Allison-New 50 Cents



10339 Fr. 1330. 50 Cent. Third Issue. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. A gorgeous example of the extremely rare, hand-signed Allison-New variety. Terrific color on both sides, bright bronzing and excellent original paper surfaces. This note is signed by John Allison as Register and John New as Treasurer. They served in office together from June 30th, 1875 to January 7th, 1876, long after the discontinuance of the Third issued notes. It is

believed these notes were never intended to be signed and issued for circulation but because they were legal signers the notes became legal tender. Most of the small amount of notes known are Uncirculated, but this is by far the nicest we have ever offered.

\$6,000-\$8,000

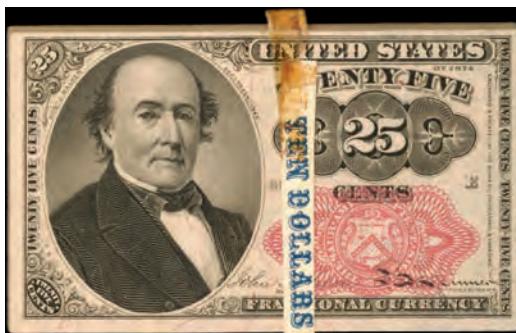


10340 Fr. 1346. 50 Cent. Third Issue. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63. A sharply printed 50 Cent Justice with excellent bronzing. The grading service comments "Vivid Details, Great Colors" as well as "1 Pin Like Hole." We assume this is an early PMG holder. The tiny hole is more likely a paper fault as it is too small to be a pinhole. A well embossed and crisp Third Issue note.

\$600-\$800

Choice to Gem Original Pack

SMALL SIZE



10341 Lot of (40) Fr. 1308. 25 Cents. Fifth Issue. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Original Pack. An impressive offering of this 25 Cent design in an original bundle of \$10 comprising 4 notes. An original band is included although seen with a tape repair. The notes are of impressive quality throughout with some showing terrific centering. A rare opportunity as these packs are becoming more and more scarce as they are often broken up for the sum of their parts.

\$2,000-\$3,000

MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATE



10342 Military Payment Certificate. Series 691 \$20. PCGS Superb Gem New 68 PPQ. A remarkable condition rarity on this popular \$20 design that shows picture perfect centering and superb original paper and color.

\$500-\$700



10343 Fr. 1502. 1928A \$2 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. A nice Gem example of this scarcer B-A block 1928A \$2.

\$1,000-\$1,500



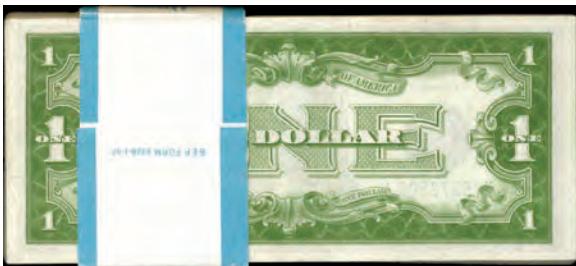
10344 Fr. 1527m. 1928B \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ★. Near perfect centering, embossing and ink tones are seen on this top pop 1928B Mule \$5 Red Seal. PMG Pop 1/0 Finer.

\$1,250-\$1,750



10345 Fr. 1550. 1966 \$100 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Pack fresh examples of this 1966 dated \$100 note are always in high demand. The current offering shows fully original paper that pairs with nice centering and margins.

\$400-\$600



10346 Lot of (100) Fr. 1601. 1928A \$1 Silver Certificates. Original Pack. Uncirculated to Gem Uncirculated. A cool pack which are becoming less common as the majority of these notes have been broken up and dispersed individually or in small consecutive runs. Aside from the first couple notes displaying some corner bumps and minor handling, all of them are Uncirculated or better. A really neat pack which it has been sometime since we had the privilege of offering.

\$10,000-\$15,000



10348 Lot of (100) Fr. 1618. 1935H \$1 Silver Certificates. About Uncirculated to Gem Uncirculated. Original Pack. A scarce 1935H pack of these One Dollar Silver Certificate notes and aside from a few pieces with corner bends, the quality is terrific. Two star notes are observed with one being the last note in the run.

\$1,000-\$1,500



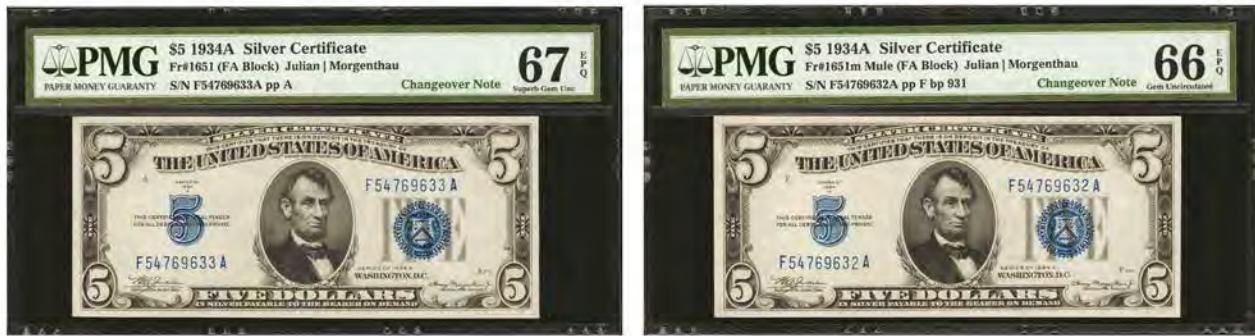
10349 Lot of (100) Fr. 1619. 1957 \$1 Silver Certificate. About Uncirculated to Gem Uncirculated. Original Pack. An always desirable original pack of these One Dollar Silver Certificates. Without an original band and seen with some notes showing a bit of foreign substance and a single note with a tear near the middle.

\$800-\$1,200



10347 Uncut Sheet of (12) Fr. 1607. 1935 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. This is an attractive sheet of \$1 Silvers that is seldom offered, and its bears the three digit number A00000517A through A00000528A.

\$1,500-\$2,500



10350 Lot of (2) Fr. 1651 & 1651m. 1934A \$5 Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ & Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Changeover Pair. The finest known 1934A to 1934A mule \$5 Silver Certificate pair graded.
\$1,250-\$1,750



10351 Fr. 1870-F★. 1929 \$20 Federal Reserve Bank Star Note. Atlanta. PMG Choice Fine 15. This Atlanta district is rare with replacements considered and the last appearance in auction was in 2005 where a ungraded example in Fine brought \$1,092. This note is one of just three PMG has graded and aside from some staining, mentioned by PMG on the holder, the appeal is nice for the grade.
\$1,000-\$1,500

10353 Fr. 1880-G★. 1929 \$50 Federal Reserve Bank Star Note. Chicago. PMG Very Fine 25. One of a pleasing selection of rare small-size replacements we are offering with this \$50 Chicago note being rare in any grade. The present example shows just even circulation and problem free paper for the technical grade. One of a scant six replacement notes PMG has graded for this denomination and district on the 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note series.
\$3,000-\$5,000

Finest Certified \$20 Kansas City Replacement



10352 Fr. 1870-J★. 1929 \$20 Federal Reserve Bank Star Note. Kansas City. PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ. These Federal Reserve Bank Note replacements from the 1929 series are avidly collected and the supply is simply too small to satisfy the demand. This important Kansas City \$20 offering is the single finest PMG has graded with the next best a single Very Fine 30 EPQ example. A look at the PCGS report shows the nicest they have encapsulated being a Very Fine 25 PPQ piece. With this information at hand we would expect this fully original and lightly circulated note to receive tremendous collector attention.
\$1,000-\$1,500

Gem 65PPQ \$100 Dallas FRBN



10354 Fr. 1890-K. 1929 \$100 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Dallas. **PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.** A gorgeous Gem \$100 from this elusive Dallas district. PCGS has only graded three in this grade with none finer. The last Gem example to sell was in

2014 for a staggering \$16,450. While we do not expect to see a realization at that level, we feel it should most certainly bring within our estimated range.

\$8,000-\$12,000



10355 Fr. 1928-B. 2003 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. New York. **PMG Very Fine 25. Solid Serial Number.** This solid 2's note was interestingly circulated but eventually plucked from circulation thankfully. Free from any netting defects and also with the added bonus of a matched prefix and suffix.

\$600-\$800



10356 Fr. 1934-G. 2009 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. **PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Solid Serial Number.** One of the finest solid serial number notes we have had the pleasure to handle with absolutely pristine paper quality, picture perfect centering and great primary design detail. Seen with the solid serial number of G4444444H.

\$1,250-\$1,750



10357 Fr. 1950-B★. 1928 \$5 Federal Reserve Star Note. New York. PMG Very Fine 20. A rare replacement note with this being one of just five notes PMG has graded. Three are at this Very Fine 20 level and the two others are graded Very Fine 25. Just honest circulation on this example.
\$700-\$900



10358 Fr. 1950-F. 1928 \$5 Federal Reserve Note. Atlanta. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Serial Number 4. The first note of a stunning matched trio of number four notes on this Five Dollar denomination, a \$10 note and \$20 piece. Seen with a simply magnificent impression of this resized currency with endless detail of the intricate engraving work. Lovely centering and margins help justify the assigned Gem grade by PMG. A great item which will certainly stand out among others with middle of the road serial numbers.
\$1,500-\$2,500



10359 Fr. 2000-F. 1928 \$10 Federal Reserve Note. Atlanta. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Serial Number 4. The second installment in this number four trio we are offering on this 1928 Atlanta district with this note, along with the Five and \$20 pieces showing the serial number F00000004A deeply embossed into the paper. Pristine print quality is observed and as one would expect from being so close to the first note printed.
\$1,500-\$2,500



10360 Fr. 2007-J★. 1934B \$10 Federal Reserve Star Note. Kansas City. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. A stunning example of the only Kansas City 1934B PCGS has graded to date.
\$3,000-\$5,000



10361 Fr. 2042-F. 2013 \$10 Federal Reserve Note. Atlanta. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Descending Ladder Serial Number. These ladder serial numbers are some of the most sought after fancies available to collectors and this modern colorized note is quite the item. Pack fresh originality and with the serial number MF87654321C.
\$1,250-\$1,750



10362 Fr. 2054-B★. 1934 \$20 Federal Reserve Star Note. New York. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. A rather sleeper note as this sits atop the PMG population report with none finer.
\$800-\$1,200



10363 Fr. 2050-F. 1928 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Atlanta. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Serial Number 4. The last of the three note set we are offering individually of these remarkable serial number F00000004A notes on this Atlanta district. This note like the others is seen with quality that rivals the day it was printed. Great centering is also afforded to this example which give strong credence to the assigned Gem grade by PMG.

\$1,500-\$2,500



10364 Fr. 2101a-F. 1928A \$50 Federal Reserve Note. Atlanta. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. An exceptionally well centered Atlanta \$50 that is part of a short run of high grade notes.

\$600-\$800



10365 Fr. 2106-K★. 1934D \$50 Federal Reserve Star Note. Dallas. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. A note that is certainly missing in even advanced collections and the first we have offered. Track and Price shows no recorded star notes in their census and non-stars are highly scarce as well with just a single note recorded. Currently it is the only star note PMG has graded and PCGS Currency shows none in their report. The note, while not Uncirculated, still retains terrific appeal with near Extremely Fine quality and still nicely embossed overprints.

\$2,000-\$3,000

Finest PMG Graded 1969B Dallas Replacement Note



10366 Fr. 2116-K★. 1969B \$50 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. A significant small-size offering and also one of the finest PMG has graded with just three equals. The 1969B series \$50 notes saw a very limited production with not even all districts issuing notes. The Dallas district was the only one to issue replacement notes and locating any examples is difficult, let alone in lofty Gem grades such as this stunning example. Original paper teams with nice centering to help justify the assigned grade from PMG. The last Gem example to sell publicly was a PMG 65 EPQ note which brought \$2,467 in a April 2013 sale.

\$3,000-\$5,000



10367 Fr. 2150-B★. 1928 \$100 Federal Reserve Star Note. New York. PMG Very Fine 30. This rare 1928 \$100 replacement note is likely missing from even comprehensive collections. PMG has graded just four notes and this Very Fine 30 example is one of two at this level with none finer. Evenly circulated and only with the comments "Foreign Substance, Annotation," on the back of the PMG holder.

\$1,500-\$2,500



10368 Fr. 2150-D. 1928 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Cleveland. PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. All numeric district seal \$100 Federal Reserve notes are rare in Gem states and this striking Cleveland note will certainly impress. Shown in a coveted Superb Gem New 67 PPQ grade and with a stunning impression of the design and picture perfect centering and margins. Well embossed overprints and one of only four at this level with a single note finer.

\$2,000-\$3,000



10369 Fr. 2180-B. 2008 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45. Solid Serial Number. An always popular solid serial number note with this \$100 example showing the serial number HB5555555J. Just a few touches of circulation are observed. Solid serial number "Big Head," notes are quite scarce and particularly so on this \$100 denomination.

\$2,000-\$3,000

Finest Known Philadelphia 1928 \$500 Federal Reserve Note



10370 Fr. 2200-C. 1928 \$500 Federal Reserve Note. Philadelphia. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. One of a significant group of high denomination notes we are offering with this Philadelphia \$500 note from 1928 being the finest PMG has graded with just a single equal. The note exhibits all the qualities a collector would ask for in this Gem state from nicely embossed overprints, crystal clear detail of the design

and nice centering. A look at the PCGS Currency population report shows none in the Gem range and just a single note at the 64 PPQ level as the finest certified. An important opportunity for the collector seeking only the finest of available material.

\$15,000-\$25,000

Single Finest PCGS Graded 1928 Cleveland Five Hundred



10371 Fr. 2200-D. 1928 \$500 Federal Reserve Note. **Cleveland.** PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. An essential note for a collector seeking the finest of available material as a look at the PCGS Population report shows this Very Choice New 64 PPQ to be sole piece at this level with none finer. The note retains full appeal of the popular design with dark overprinted

features that are nicely embossed into the paper and pleasing centering and margin which if were a hair bigger at left, a Gem grade would certainly be deserving. This offering is one of a magnificent collection of high grade \$500 and \$1000 Federal Reserve Notes we are offering.

\$10,000-\$15,000

Stunning Richmond '28 \$500



10372 Fr. 2200-E. 1928 \$500 Federal Reserve Note. **Richmond.** PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. PCGS Currency has graded just a trio of these 1928 series \$500 Richmond notes at this Gem New 66 PPQ level with none finer. All 1928 notes of the \$500 denomination and up are scarce to rare and much more so at

these Gem levels. Stunning print quality is seen in all respects with sharp detail in even the most intricate geometric patterns. Nice embossing helps justify the "PPQ" designation and nice centering the lofty Gem grade.

\$15,000-\$25,000

PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ 1928 \$500 Chicago Note



10373 Fr. 2200-G. 1928 \$500 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. Part of a significant collection of high grade \$500 and \$1000 notes we are offering is this Gem New 65 PPQ Chicago note. Wonderfully originality throughout is observed and centering that would suggest a

point higher grade is also seen. One of just two piece PCGS Currency has certified as this level with three finer. All 1928 series notes are scarce in this denomination and Gem examples are true numismatic treasures.

\$8,000-\$12,000

Finest PMG Certified 1928 San Francisco \$500 Federal Reserve Note



10374 Fr. 2200-Ldgs. 1928 \$500 Federal Reserve Note. San Francisco. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. If the St. Louis district is omitted, this PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ is one of just four at this grade level for all 1928 \$500 notes with two from this San Francisco district. The quality of this piece is remarkable with nicely embossed overprints on fully original paper throughout. Strong centering and margins that

would be expected of this grade are present and fine detail throughout the entire design is also showcased. The last Gem offering of this catalog number was a PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ example which brought \$14,100 in a September 2016 sale and this 66 EPQ note should certainly fetch more.

\$17,500-\$27,500



10375 Fr. 2201-A. 1934 \$500 Federal Reserve Note. Boston. PCGS Extremely Fine 45. Locating attractive light green seal high denomination notes can be challenging and this Boston note shows with just faint wear while retaining vivid light green overprinted color.
\$1,000-\$1,200



10377 Fr. 2201-I. 1934 \$500 Federal Reserve Note. Minneapolis. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. Choice Uncirculated examples of these light green seal high denomination notes is always a visual treat as the lime green color utilized makes a bold statement with the \$500 design. The present example is one of just five pieces at this grade level with just three finer, all 65 EPQ, per the PMG population report. Fully original paper throughout and just a hair of a larger lower left margin away from being Gem.
\$6,000-\$8,000



10376 Fr. 2201-E. 1934 \$500 Federal Reserve Note. Richmond. PCGS Choice About New 55 PPQ. A lightly handled Richmond \$500 that displays only light traces of handling. Ample margins and dark inks are also noticed on this example which earned the PPQ designation from PCGS.
\$1,000-\$1,500

Incredible PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ \$500 Federal Reserve Note



10378 Fr. 2202m-B. 1934A \$500 Federal Reserve Note. New York. **PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ.** A highly important opportunity for currency collectors as this \$500 design is among the most popular in the hobby and this extremely high grade piece is one of just 12 PCGS has graded at this level with all series and districts considered for the design. A mere five notes have achieved the 68 PPQ grade, again with all

series and districts combined. This note is one of two for the catalog number at this level with none finer according to the PCGS Currency population report. All the expected technical quality for the grade is present from strong embossing to large even borders.

\$10,000-\$15,000



10379 Fr. 2202-G. 1934A \$500 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. **PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.** A fully original offering of this iconic \$500 design with nice centering and great appeal throughout.

\$1,100-\$1,300



10380 Fr. 2210a-A. 1928 \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. Boston. **PCGS Very Fine 25.** One of the more challenging districts for this series date are these Boston notes. This example is an appealing mid-grade offering with even circulation and nice detail of the overprints and primary design. Not many finer than this and those that are carry a hefty premium.

\$2,500-\$3,500



10381 Fr. 2210a-A. 1928 \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. Boston. PCGS Very Fine 20. Nice appeal for the assigned grade on this scarce 1928 Boston note. Nicely centered and rare beyond the Very Fine grade.

\$1,800-\$2,200



10382 Fr. 2210a-B. 1928 \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PCGS Very Choice New 35. This note has the appeal of a higher grade with extremely light circulation and dark definitive inks throughout. Always in high demand at this state of preservation.

\$1,700-\$1,900

Second Finest PCGS Certified Fr. 2210-G \$1000 FRN



10383 Fr. 2210-G. 1928 \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ. A stunning offering on this light green seal variety and currently the second finest PCGS Currency has graded with no equals. The single finer is a mere point finer at the 64 PPQ level and a look at the PMG population report shows only a single example in the entire Uncirculated range. The printing is particularly bold on this example showing some of the most well defined and dark inks we have seen for the design. Nice embossing is easily viewed through the holder and we would be unable to argue against a point higher grade.

\$10,000-\$15,000



10384 Fr. 2210-Gdgs. 1928 \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PMG About Uncirculated 53. A more challenging 1928 series on this popular high denomination design. Nice centering and just light circulation are mentioned and just a bit of what seems to be glue residue is seen at the bottom center which PMG mentions as "Foreign Substance," in the comments section of the holder.

\$2,500-\$3,500



10385 Fr. 2210-G. 1928 \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PCGS Extremely Fine 45. Part of an exceptional grouping of 1928 \$1000 Federal Reserve Notes we are offering with this light green seal variety on the Chicago district being the only one certified at this level with just two finer per the PCGS Currency population report. Gem centering is welcomed and the circulation is light and even.

\$2,250-\$2,750



10386 Fr. 2210a-G. 1928 \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PCGS Very Choice New 35. These nearly Extremely Fine notes from the 1928 series are popular with collectors as once the next grade is achieved, the price jumps dramatically. This note shows in a problem free state for the assigned grade.

\$2,000-\$3,000

Second Finest PCGS Graded Dark Green Seal 1928 \$1000



10387 Fr. 2210-H. 1928 \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. St. Louis. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. One of several finest or second finest known high denomination notes we are offering with this piece being bested by a single 66 PPQ according to the PCGS Currency population report. This is the only piece certified at the 65 PPQ level and the detail is crisp throughout the design as are the overprints. Original paper is observed and collectors will certainly appreciate the opportunity to secure this high grade example.

\$12,500-\$17,500

PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ Light Green Seal \$1000 Note



10388 Fr. 2210-H. 1928 \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. St. Louis. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. All light green seal \$1000 notes are difficult and particularly so in the higher grade levels like this near Gem offering. This is the lone 64 PPQ in the PCGS Currency population report and just three 65 PPQ note grades higher. The note retains fully original paper throughout and shows stunning clarity of both the primary design and overprints. Nice embossing and with centering that borders ever so close to the Gem grade.

\$8,000-\$12,000



10389 Fr. 2210-H. 1928 \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. St. Louis. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. A very appealing high-end Very Fine example of this difficult 1928 series and offered in a problem free for the grade state.

\$2,000-\$3,000

Finest PCGS Currency Certified Light Green Seal Kansas City \$1000 FRN



10390 Fr. 2210-J. 1928 \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. Kansas City. PCGS Choice About New 58. An important opportunity for collectors seeking only the finest of available material. This Nearly new note retains exceptional detail and color of the overprints while displaying circulation so faint, that we cannot determine its location looking through the holder. Not a single not is seen graded within the entire new range per PCGS Currency and this note has a population of one with none finer.

\$3,000-\$4,000



10391 Fr. 2210-J. 1928 \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. Kansas City. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ. A very attractive mid-grade example of this more challenging Kansas City district example. Appealing serial number of J00011199A.

\$2,000-\$3,000



10392 Fr. 2210a-J. 1928 \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. Kansas City. PCGS Very Fine 30. One of several appealing 1928 thousand's we are offering with this mid-grade Kansas City note showing in a problem free state for the grade.

\$2,000-\$3,000



10394 Fr. 2210a-L. 1928 \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. Minneapolis. PCGS Very Choice New 25. Impressive appeal for the technical grade and problem free paper is welcomed. A scarce series not offered nearly enough to satisfy collector demand.

\$2,000-\$2,500



10393 Fr. 2210a-K. 1928 \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. Dallas. PCGS Extremely Fine 40 PPQ. Deeply embossed overprints and strong detail throughout help justify the "PPQ" designation on this scarce 1928 series high denomination design. Just minimal circulation and certainly an offering that will appeal to collectors.

\$3,000-\$4,000

Finest Graded 1934 Boston Light Green Seal One Thousand



10395 Fr. 2211-A. 1934 \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. Boston. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. One of the highlights of this impressive small-size high denomination collection is this Gem New 66 PPQ Boston light green seal. All light green seal notes are scarce in Gem regardless of district and this near Superb Gem offering shows all the technical quality one would expect for the grade. Stunning color of the overprints,

fine detail in the portrait of Grover Cleveland and other primary details and terrific centering. A look at the PMG population report confirms the rarity at this grade level with them having certified a single note at the 66 EPQ level. This opportunity is likely one that several collectors have been patiently waiting for so bid accordingly.

\$20,000-\$30,000



10396 Fr. 2211-Cgls. 1934 \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. Philadelphia. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. An appealing mid-grade light green seal variety on this Philadelphia district. Problem free for the grade and always in demand at this level.

\$1,800-\$2,200



10398 Fr. 2211a-J. 1934 \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. Kansas City. PCGS Choice About New 55 PPQ. Terrific originality throughout on this more difficult Kansas City \$1,000 Federal Reserve Note. It seems just a few corner tip folds and mostly handling account for the grade.

\$2,000-\$3,000



10397 Fr. 2211-I. 1934 \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. Minneapolis. PCGS Extremely Fine 40 Apparent. Small Edge Split and Tears, Paper Scuffs on Back. A more desirable light green seal variety and the problems mentioned by PCGS Currency on the holder do not impact the initial appeal.

\$1,600-\$1,800

Finest Graded Philadelphia 1934A \$1000 FRN



10399 Fr. 2212-C. 1934A \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. Philadelphia. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Locating any \$1000 Federal Reserve Note at these lofty Gem levels is scarce and when offered the collector interest is always substantial. The present example is one of just two at this 66 EPQ level that PMG has graded with none finer. Careful examination reveals attributes that one would expect for the

grade from nicely embossed overprints to great centering and margins. With the 1928 and 1934 series considered on this district as well the 66 grade is only represented by this note and the other previously mentioned 66 EPQ note. Certainly an item that will be actively pursued by collectors looking for the best of available material.

\$15,000-\$25,000

Rare PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ \$1000 Note



10400 Fr. 2212-H. 1934A \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. St. Louis. **PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ.** Offerings of this coveted \$1000 design at this Superb Gem level are rare which is confirmed by PMG having only graded 10 pieces at the 67 EPQ level for the 1928, 1934 and 1934A series. This note is one of just two for this 1934A St. Louis variety and the quality is readily viewed through the encapsulation surface.

The note retains all the appeal that was present at the day of printing and separates itself further by showing picture perfect centering of both the face and back impressions. Fully original paper helps cement the "EPQ" designation and we are sure that advanced collectors will be very active when this note comes across the auction block.

\$20,000-\$30,000

Fully Original Atlanta 1928 \$5000 PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ



10401 Fr. 2220-F. 1928 \$5000 Federal Reserve Note. Atlanta. PCGS Very Fine 30 PPQ. The 1928 series notes are vastly more scarce than their 1934 counterparts. PCGS has graded a scant six pieces for the catalog number. It lands as the second finest on the PCGS population report, the finest a 45PPQ. The note is beautifully centered with robust margins at all sides making an excellent frame to the powerful design. Deep green overprints are noticed with a large amount of original

embossing evident looking through the holder. Finding original examples that receive the PPQ designation is a feat all in itself as the majority of notes graded are either problematic or no longer original. Altogether a note which will highlight any collection it enters and be a piece forever cherished by the numismatic community for generations to come.

\$125,000-\$175,000

Original Pack of \$1 Hawaii Emergency Issue Notes



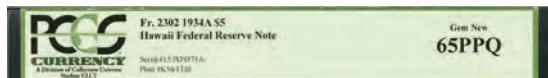
10402 Lot of (100) Fr. 2300. 1935A \$1 Hawaii Emergency Notes. Choice Uncirculated to Gem Uncirculated. Original Pack. A beautifully original pack of (100) consecutive \$1 Hawaii notes. The notes in the pack come well centered with minimal handling. One of very few such packs we have ever seen. The band displays a handwritten date of 5-19-44. Truly a small size treasure.

\$15,000-\$25,000



10405 Fr. 2302. 1934A \$5 Hawaii Emergency Note. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. An important grade for this Five Dollar denomination as finer material is quite scarce with PCGS Currency graded just nine pieces in the Superb Gem grade range. Lovely centering and original paper.

\$1,000-\$1,500



10406 Fr. 2302. 1934A \$5 Hawaii Emergency Note. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. These Hawaii overprinted notes are exceedingly popular with collectors as they tie directly to World War II. This example retains all the appeal it had when it left the B.E.P.

\$600-\$800



10407 Fr. 2303. 1934A \$10 Hawaii Emergency Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. This 1934A series was the sole variety used for these \$10 Hawaii overprinted notes and this pack fresh example is certainly a stunner. Deeply embossed overprints are readily observed looking through the holder and large even borders give justification to the lofty Gem grade applied by PMG.

\$1,250-\$1,750

Original Pack of \$1 Hawaii Notes



10403 Lot of (100) Fr. 2300. 1935A \$1 Hawaii Emergency Notes. Choice Uncirculated to Gem Uncirculated. Original Pack. An incredible original pack of (100) consecutive \$1 Hawaii notes with original band dated 5-19-44. Each note is crisp and darkly printed. A number of well centered Gem or better notes are seen within the pack.

\$15,000-\$25,000



10404 Fr. 2301. 1934 \$5 Hawaii Emergency Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. A more challenging in Gem grades 1934 mule variety that shows here with pack fresh technical quality and centering that certainly confirms the lofty Gem grade assigned by PMG. Just six are seen at this level with a single finer per the PMG population report.

\$1,000-\$1,500



10408 Fr. 2303. 1934A \$10 Hawaii Emergency Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ*. This stunning note shows with amazing appeal and is very nice for the grade. Large margins are welcome which frame the beautifully impressed design. This is the only Uncirculated note to receive the * designation by PMG.

\$1,500-\$2,500

Stunning \$1 North Africa Star Note



10409 Fr. 2306★. 1935A \$1 North Africa Emergency Star Note. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. This note is one which will surely be among the highlights for our Small Size selection of banknotes. It is a highly regarded replacement and quite scarce in any Uncirculated form. Truly a staple note in any advanced collection of replacements.

\$7,000-\$9,000



10410 Fr. 2400. 1928 \$10 Gold Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. A pack fresh example of this desirable small size Gold Certificate with excellent centering and fully original paper throughout.

\$1,500-\$2,000



10411 Fr. 2402. 1928 \$20 Gold Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. A fantastically well preserved example that shows bold gold overprinting of the treasury seal and serial numbers. Deep embossing helps attest to the original paper while lovely centering confirms the Gem designation. A series that is always in high demand at this grade level.

\$1,250-\$1,750



10412 Fr. 2404. 1928 \$50 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. A desirable nearly Extremely Fine example of this higher denomination Gold Certificate. Problem free for the grade and with lovely gold overprinting.

\$600-\$800



10413 Fr. 2405. 1928 \$100 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63. The note faces up with Gem appeal with nice centering of the face impression and well defined gold overprints. The back shows sharp detail of the central vignette portraying Independence Hall. Public occurrences at major auction for this denomination are seldom found at these grade levels and when offered the bidding is always spirited.

\$8,000-\$12,000



10414 Fr. 2405. 1928 \$100 Gold Certificate. PCGS About New 50. We are unsure why PCGS did not assign it the PPQ designation because it appears to be completely original with outstanding embossing and paper originality. Regardless of grade, this is a perfect mid grade example that will certainly please any small size collector.

\$2,000-\$3,000

10415 Fr. 2405. 1928 \$100 Gold Certificate. PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ. Locating any 1928 \$100 Gold Certificate with fully original paper is quite a difficult task as many are seen with either a few pinholes or have been doctored. This appealing piece shows full originality throughout with just a typical tri-fold making up the circulation.

\$1,250-\$1,750

1928 \$1000 Gold Certificate



10416 Fr. 2408. 1928 \$1000 Gold Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 20. A quite pleasing mid-grade high denomination small sized Gold Certificate that is a catalog number often missing in

even advanced collections. This problem free for the grade example shows pleasing inks and nice overall appeal.

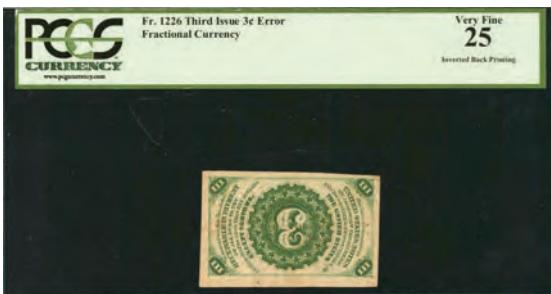
\$12,500-\$17,500

ERROR NOTES



10417 Fr. 1935-J. 1976 \$2 Federal Reserve Note. Kansas City. **PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ. Inverted Overprint.** A highly desirable and scarce Two Dollar error with this dramatic Type I inverted overprint showing just a center fold and mostly handling to account for the circulation. Fully original paper is easily identified looking through the encapsulation surface and with Uncirculated examples of this error fetching lofty premiums this attractive lightly circulated note will certainly appeal.

\$1,250-\$1,750



10418 Fr. 1226. Third Issue. 3 Cents. **PCGS Very Fine 25. Inverted Back.** A rare inverted back error for fractional currency and this evenly circulated example is problem-free for the grade. Seldom offered as fractional currency errors are scarce with any error type considered.

\$600-\$800

10419 Fr. 1959-B★. 1934C \$5 Federal Reserve Star Note. New York. **PCGS Very Fine 30. Misaligned Back.** Errors from the 1934 series are scarce and this remarkable replacement note error will certainly entice collectors. A dramatic shift of the back design towards the bottom. Just light and even circulation is observed.

\$750-\$1,250



10420 Fr. 2097-A. 2013 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Boston. **PCGS Extremely Fine 40 PPQ. Mismatched Serial Numbers.** Common logic would lead one to believe that older errors are rarer and more valuable than modern misprints. However, it is quite the opposite when talking about mismatches. We have been spoiled by the large availability of 1957B \$1 silver mismatches; and some other older small head federal reserve note mismatches are relatively plentiful. But any mismatch specialist can tell you that finding a modern big head mismatched serial number is quite tough. In fact, we could only find a couple of auction results for any \$20 mismatch from 1996 and newer. Of the meager sample we could find, both of those were single digit mismatches. The note offered here is a double-digit mismatch. A premium should certainly be added for that extra pizzazz. It is our understanding that the BEP has technology in place now that makes mismatches easy to catch before release. That is why they are so rare today, but other overprints and related errors are still found at a high frequency. MA 54552690B/MA54547690B.

\$3,000-\$5,000



10421 Fr. 1935-B. 1976 \$2 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. Mismatched Serial Number. A desirable Two Dollar error note that shows with a single digit mismatch of the serial numbers. Still pleasing embossing is seen through the holder leaving us curious as to why an "EPQ" designation was not applied.

\$500-\$700

Dramatic Cutting Error



10422 Lot of (2) Fr. 1991-A. 2003A \$5 Federal Reserve Notes. Boston. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ. Cutting Errors. An incredible consecutive pair of fold over cutting errors. This error occurred when the sheet was folded over after the printing process but just prior to cutting. Amazingly, both of these notes passed the inspection process and is now available to the collecting community. The most dramatic we have ever offered.

\$1,500-\$2,500



10423 Fr. 1920-C. 1993 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Philadelphia. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ. Web Note, Printed Fold Over. A rare web produced error note that is one of the more dramatic we can recall handling. A printed fold over at the lower left resulted in the third print being applied to the back of the note. Just even circulation is found along with strictly original paper.

\$800-\$1,200

NATIONAL BANK NOTES



10424 **Ashland, Alabama. \$10 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 626. The First NB. Charter #9580.** Fine. A terrific Clay County charter note with only five notes shown in the Track and Price census. This note has the initial appeal of a Very Fine as strong signatures are retained and even circulation is mentioned. The back is unfortunately seen with some tape residue and a few small areas of lifted paper. Even with the aforementioned setbacks, this note will certainly see great interest from bidders.

\$1,000-\$1,500

Attractive Holbrook Large Size



10425 **Holbrook, Arizona. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 609. The First NB. Charter #12198.** PMG Very Fine 25. A significant addition to a previous total of 11 known large size per Track & Price. Of those 11 others all but two are in Very Good or worse states with the exception of a single Fine note. This Very Fine note will certainly be adored by collectors as it has been nearly 10 years since a finer example than this has been offered publicly. Even circulation throughout and still visible, albeit faded, signatures. The First National Bank in Holbrook was the sole issuer of National Currency for this small Navajo County town.

\$3,000-\$5,000

Rare Arcata California National



10426 **Arcata, California. \$5 1902. Fr. 603. The First NB. Charter #10372.** Very Fine. An important California offering and the First National Bank of Arcata was the only institution to issue National Banknotes in this Humboldt County town. Track and Price shows just four examples in their census information with this serial number not being among them. Terrific Very Fine Quality is seen and strong signatures are welcomed. Just a pair of small internal tears and some minor stains are mentioned for accuracy. Of those known this is the sole Plain Back now available with the others all being 1902 Date Back varieties. The last to sell on this charter was a \$10 1902 Date Back which fetched \$7,475 in an Extremely Fine grade in a January 2008 sale.

\$4,000-\$6,000



10427 **San Francisco, California. \$5 1870. Fr. 1136. The First National Gold Bank. Charter #1741.** PMG Choice Fine 15. These National Gold Bank Notes are some of the most iconic National Banknotes available and also a type as a whole. Denominations over \$10 are truly rare and the amount of Five and \$10 notes is simply not enough to satisfy the demand. Even more challenging is locating problem free offerings on this design as most have been restored at some point. This note has been spared that fate and retains fully problem free paper for the assigned grade. Near Very Fine quality and still strong overprints and particularly nice detail of the array of gold coins depicted at back.

\$2,000-\$3,000



10428 San Francisco, California. \$10 1870. Fr. 1142. The First National Gold Bank. Charter #1741. PMG Fine 12. A more difficult \$10 denomination for this coveted National Gold Bank design and always a highlight within any collection. This piece saw heavy use in commerce but still retains more than adequate appeal with bold overprints, pleasing signatures and only a pair of small problems mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder as "Retouched, Minor Thinning."

\$4,000-\$6,000



10429 San Francisco, California. \$5 1902 Red Seal. Fr. 587. The American NB. Charter #6426. Very Fine. A scarcer type and denomination from this large size only issuing San Francisco Bank. This is just the fifth \$5 Red Seal reported. A nice pleasing very fine with completely original paper.

\$1,250-\$1,750



10430 Loveland, Colorado. \$10 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1801-2. The First NB. Charter #13624. Very Fine. One of the more desirable Colorado charters are this notes from Loveland on Larimer County. This example retains problem free paper for the grade and nice overall appeal as well. It has been a few years since an offering on this bank with the last, save for a number one note, being another \$10 Type II bringing \$862.50 in a January 2012 sale. One of just 13 available per Track and Price.

\$800-\$1,200



10431 Falls Village, Connecticut. \$20 1929. Fr. 1802-1. The National Iron Bank. Charter #1214. PMG Very Fine 20. A scarce Litchfield County charter and the appealing institution name also is popular with collectors. With just under 20 known small-size notes occurrences are seldom at public auction and this Very Fine grade is about as nice as one can expect to see with just a single Extremely Fine note showing as the best example per the Track & Price census.

\$900-\$1,200



10432 Hartford, Connecticut. \$5 1902 Red Seal. Fr. 587. The Hartford NB. Charter #1338. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. These 1902 red seal notes are rare at this Gem Level and certainly this Connecticut note will impress. Magnificent print quality in all respects gives endless detail to the Five Dollar design and bold banking signatures complete the look. Terrific centering and a note that will certainly be an upgrade to any collection.

\$2,500-\$3,500

From the Yuri Solovey Collection.

Rare Fort Myers 1902 Five Dollar Plain Back



10433 Fort Myers, Florida. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 600. The First NB. Charter #9035. PMG Very Fine 25. This note is a much needed addition to just a previous quartet of large size known for this First National Bank of Fort Myers per the Track & Price census. Public offerings of the scant few large size notes is as one can expect, very seldom and the last to sell publicly

was a PMG Very Fine 30 \$10 Plain Back which brought \$11,162 in a January 2013 sale. This Five Dollar note is of nearly the same quality as it retains strong banking signatures and mostly even circulation, save for some stains which is mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder.

\$10,000-\$15,000

Finest of Six Known



10434 Jacksonville, Florida. \$5 1902 Date Back. Fr. 593. The Fourth NB. Charter #9628. PCGS Extremely Fine 40. This note represents just one of now six notes known for this particular Jacksonville bank. The bank issued only Dates Backs from its inception in 1909 and closed its doors just four short years later. The Fourth National Bank was located in the vacated Atlantic National Bank quarters in the Dyal-Upchurch building. The president of the bank and signer John E. Harris was also the vice president of Flynn-Harris-Bullard

Co. Interestingly enough he had his brother Tyndall P. Harris sign this note in pencil which can be seen on the right inside boarder. This note has been in the Harris family since it was passed down from Mr. Harris to the current consignor. The signatures are a little light but visible and the paper quality and eye appeal is simply outstanding. We would expect this note to easily meet or exceed our low estimate.

\$10,000-\$15,000



10435 Blackfoot, Idaho. \$20 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 650. The First NB. Charter #7419. PMG Very Fine 25. A splendidly named Idaho town in Bingham County and this 1902 \$20 plain back becomes just the 12th known large size per the Track and Price census. It also becomes just one of two \$20 large size notes and this Very Fine 25 note is the finer of that pair. Still pleasing appeal despite the banking signatures having faded away. PMG mentions "Trimmed, Splits," in the comments section of the holder.

\$1,250-\$1,750



10436 Carrollton, Illinois. \$5 1875. Fr. 404. The Greene County NB. Charter #2390. PCGS Very Fine 35. Quite appealing with vivid inks, excellent signatures and light circulation. A perfect mid grade first charter \$5 example. PCGS Comments "Small Edge Repair at Top Left."

\$800-\$1,200



10437 Carrollton, Illinois. \$5 1882 Value Back. Fr. 574. The Greene County NB. Charter #2390. PCGS Choice About New 58. Locating any Value Back note from 1882 with this much appeal is a challenging and this note retains strong embossing, bold signatures and nice centering. We cannot see what the limiting factor in grade is, nor the reason PCGS Currency did not apply their "PPQ" designation. A great piece that will save a nice premium over Gem material at little to no cost in terms of appeal.

\$1,500-\$2,000



10438 Charleston, Illinois. \$10 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 624. The First NB. Charter #763. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63. An impressive offering on this Coles County charter with this \$10 Plain Back being one of a small group of high grade examples known. Nicely embossed and seemingly all that prevented an "EPQ" designation from PMG is a small stain at the extreme upper right corner tip.

\$800-\$1,200



10439 LaSalle, Illinois. \$10 1882 Value Back. Fr. 577. The LaSalle NB. Charter #2503. PCGS Very Choice New 64. A remarkable Value Back type on this County Seat town of LaSalle that borders about as close to a Gem grade as possible. We clearly see strong embossing of the overprints on original paper and the centering is certainly worthy of a point higher grade. We feel the sole limiting factor is the pink penned signatures are slightly faded.

\$2,000-\$3,000

From the Yuri Solovey Collection.



10440 Lincoln, Illinois. \$1 1865. Fr. 382. The First NB. Charter #2126. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. This "A" position note is the first lot of a cut sheet we are offering for these scarce Original Series designs. The present piece is a lovely Choice Uncirculated example and offers original paper throughout and lovely detail. Bold overprints are seen with a type one small spiked Treasury seal. The Lincoln name and connection are everlasting popular with collectors.

\$3,000-\$4,000

From the Yuri Solovey Collection.



10441 Cedar Rapids, Iowa. \$20 1882 Date Back. Fr. 555. The Merchants NB. Charter #2511. PMG Uncirculated 62. This note comes from a small trove of high grade \$20 date backs and the present example retains deeply embossed overprints and stunning detail throughout. Just a touch of rust at the bottom margin is seen and mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder. A terrific representation of the type without the hefty price tag associated with Gem material.

\$1,250-\$1,750



10442 Charles City, Iowa. \$5 1882 Date Back. Fr. 532. The First NB. Charter #1810. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. A popular Floyd County town that certainly will appeal to collectors looking for towns associated with common first names. The quality is certainly pleasing and the note is a simply horizontal fold away from being an Extremely Fine. Bold signatures at both the Cashier and President title and also with the low banking serial number of 15.

\$1,500-\$2,500



10443 Waterloo, Iowa. \$100 1902 Date Back. Fr. 698. The First NB. Charter #792. Very Fine. One of the nicer \$100 Date Backs known on this popular Iowa bank. The note is seen with excellent centering and colors. Signatures are a tad light but still visible.

\$1,000-\$1,500



10444 Emporia, Kansas. \$2 1875. Fr. 390. The First NB. Charter #1915. PMG Very Fine 20. Here is an important denomination, regardless of grade, for National Currency. This Kansas note shows desirable blue tinted paper at the left center. Impressively, the signatures have remained strong enhancing the overall eye appeal of this beauty.

\$3,000-\$4,000

From the Yuri Solovey Collection.



10445 Parsons, Kansas. \$50 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 679. The First NB. Charter #1951. PMG Very Fine 25. This is one of only 15 \$50 Plain Backs recorded from all banks in Kansas, and the only known Plain Back on this institution that elected to only print \$50 and \$100 notes starting with the Third Charter period and into Small size. The bank was chartered in 1872, and operated throughout the entire National Banking era. Pen signatures in blue and black catch one's eye on this problem free example. PMG notes "Internal Tear" which is very minor and does not take away from the overall eye appeal of the note.

\$1,500-\$2,500



10446 Elizabethtown, Kentucky. \$5 1882 Brown Back. The First NB. Charter #3042. PMG Very Good 10. A great Hardin County name of Elizabethtown and this Brown Back is a new addition to a previous five known on the bank. Typical circulation for the grade but free from any netting defects. Strong penned signatures remain and it will likely be some time until another offering of this charter occurs at a public sale.

\$1,250-\$1,750



10447 Lexington, Kentucky. \$10 1882 Brown Back. Fr. 483. The Phoenix NB. Charter #3942. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ. light and even circulation are both observed and this Kentucky brown back is one vertical fold away from a full Extremely Fine grade. Strong original paper and sharp signatures. A difficult state to secure this type from.

\$1,000-\$1,500



10448 New Orleans, Louisiana. \$20 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1802-2. The Hibernia NB. Charter #13688. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. An important note from a small run of high-grade \$20 Type II notes on this bank. Stunning technical quality throughout for the grade.

\$1,000-\$1,500



10449 Portland, Maine. \$2 Original. Fr. 387. The Canal NB. Charter #941. PMG Very Fine 20. This gorgeous Lazy Deuce is seen with blue treasury numbers, strong signatures and lovely eye appeal. This is the 2nd \$2 original known on this bank and just 39 known for the entire state.

\$5,000-\$7,000



10450 Portland, Maine. \$5 1882 Brown Back. Fr. 469. The National Traders Bank. Charter #1451. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ. This note is part of a terrific higher grade collection of large size nationals and the quality here will not disappoint. Just a small corner tip fold at the upper left is seen as the limiting factor in grade and original paper throughout quickly gives credibility to the assigned "PPQ" designation by PCGS Currency. This note is one of just 14 known large size on the bank and also is the last to have sold publicly, bringing \$1,725 in a June 2012 sale.

\$2,000-\$3,000

From the Yuri Solovey Collection.



10451 Baltimore, Maryland. \$5 1902 Date Back. Fr. 590. The NB. Charter #1432. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. This 1902 Date Back is certainly among the finest available regardless of location. The note retains deeply embossed overprints, strong signatures and great centering. A particularly bold impression of the back design is observed which gives a crystal clear look not typically found. A perfect fit for the collector of Gem large size looking to illustrate this Five Dollar date back design.

\$2,000-\$3,000

Serial Number One Mt. Rainier \$20 Plain Back



10452 Mount Rainier, Maryland. \$20 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 661. The First NB. Charter #12443. PMG Very Fine 25. Serial Number 1. An exciting addition to the census for this Prince Georges town of Mount Rainier Maryland and one that becomes the only serial number one note known. Becoming just the seventh known for the bank with all being 1902 Plain Backs and this now one of two \$20 denominations. All but a single Extremely Fine \$10 note are in Fine or worse

grades, save for this mid-grade number one note. Still legible signatures at the banking titles and overall even circulation is observed. PMG mentions "Retouched," in the comments section of the holder which we cannot locate looking through the holder. Certainly a likely upgrade to even the finest of collections.

\$7,000-\$9,000



10453 Boston, Massachusetts. \$2 1875. Fr. 392. The Boston NB. Charter #408. PMG Fine 12 Net. Repaired. This lazy deuce has retained nice color and eye appeal for a well traveled example. A pair of minor edge repairs are noted at left that affect nothing. Some small internal tears are also noted at center, most likely from the note being spindled. This is a wonderful opportunity for those seeking a lazy deuce who might be excluded due to the price point of a higher grade example.

\$1,750-\$2,750



10454 Lowell, Massachusetts. \$5 1882 Brown Back. Fr. 477. The Union NB. Charter #6077. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45. Although not a rare charter for large size notes in terms of numbers known this offering makes its significance in variety and condition. The note becomes just the sixth brown back known according to our records and just the second Five Dollar denomination. The quality is leaps and bounds beyond the other brown backs known with the next finest being a single low end Very Fine \$10 note. Strong detail and bold signatures throughout with appeal strong enough that PMG added the comments "Great Embossing and Color." The note likely missed an "EPQ" designation due to a very small spot stain at the top center.

\$1,000-\$1,500



10455 Lowell, Massachusetts. \$10 1882 Value Back. Fr. 577. The Union NB. Charter #6077. PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ. An highly underrated type and denomination for this state, as the current census only stand at 20 examples, with half from this bank alone. The note is seen with excellent paper originality, signatures and eye appeal.

\$1,000-\$1,500



10456 Webster, Massachusetts. \$5 1882 Date Back. Fr. 534. The First NB. Charter #2312. PCGS Choice New 63. This gorgeous 1882 Date Back note on Webster Massachusetts shows the appeal of a Gem note with large even borders, strong impressions of the design and bold overprints. The only limiting factor we can deduce is the Cashier signature is not 100% sharp. Still a great opportunity to secure this design in high grade.

\$1,750-\$2,750



10457 Detroit, Michigan. \$5 1882 Brown Back. Fr. 477. The Commercial NB. Charter #2591. PCGS Very Choice New 64. This note is part of a significant collection of strong eye appeal large size nationals we are offering and the present Detroit Five Dollar Brown Back exemplifies that statement. Wonderful print quality in all facets with centering that would suggest a point higher grade.

\$2,000-\$3,000

From the Yuri Solovey Collection.



10458 Grand Rapids, Michigan. \$20 1882 Date Back. Fr. 555. The Grand Rapids NB. Charter #2460. PCGS New 62 PPQ. This note is just a larger bottom margin away from a lofty Gem grade as all other technical aspects are stunning. Deeply embossed overprints, pristine clarity of the design and bold signatures. A great item on the state of Michigan from a popular city.

\$2,000-\$3,000

From the Yuri Solovey Collection.



10459 Uncut Sheet of (6) Columbus, Mississippi. \$5 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1800-2. The Columbus NB. Charter #10738. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. One of the few uncut sheets known for Mississippi. A lovely sheet that shows just one fold between the third and fourth note. Well centered and completely fresh.

\$2,500-\$3,500

Serial Number 1 \$5 Original



10460 California, Missouri. \$5 Original. Fr. 1712. The Moniteau NB. Charter #1712. PMG Extremely Fine 40. Serial Number 1. This amazing \$5 original has been off the market since its last sale in an Hickman-Oaks auction in 1985 where it realized \$1451. It is also just one of four First Charter serial number 1's known on the entire state of Missouri. The note

displays full margins, bold inks and excellent signatures. A text book three fold EF with the appeal of a higher grade. With under 50 serial number 1 1865 \$5 first charters known and seldom offered, our estimate is just a guess and we would not be surprised if it reached or exceeded our high estimate.

\$8,000-\$12,000



10461 King City, Missouri. \$10 1882 Brown Back. Fr. 484. The First NB. Charter #4373. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45. Brown backs on Missouri are difficult with any charter considered and this King City note shows remarkable appeal of this desirable \$10 design. Just faint circulation is seen and still bold detail throughout the design, overprints and

signatures is mentioned. An internal tear at the bottom center and an annotation at back left in pencil is observed with the former being mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder.

\$1,250-\$1,750



10462 Paris, Missouri. \$20 1882 Value Back. Fr. 581. The Paris NB. Charter #5794. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45. All \$20 Value Back notes from the 1882 series are scarce, regardless of charter. This Missouri note will certainly fit nicely into any collection as it shows the design with strong detail throughout. Minimal circulation and just faded banking signatures to mention.

\$1,500-\$2,500



10463 Fort Benton, Montana. \$10 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 627. The Stockmen's NB. Charter #4194. PMG Very Fine 30. A new addition to the census, this \$10 Plain Back is just one of 16 notes known on this scarce Chouteau county bank. Lightly circulated with good signatures, this note will sure please its new owner.

\$3,000-\$5,000

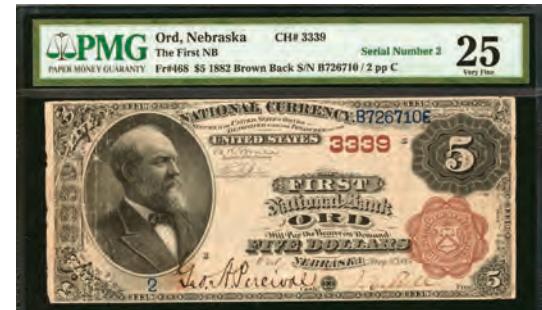
10464 Cozad, Nebraska. \$5 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1800-2. First NB. Charter #13426. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ. This Dawson County charter of Cozad was known by just 20 small-size prior to this new addition to the census. The quality is also superb with original paper and great centering. Certainly a note which could rival the pair of Extremely Fine notes in the census as the best available.

\$600-\$800



10465 Omaha, Nebraska. \$50 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1803-1. The Omaha NB. Charter #1633. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63. An important high-grade and high denomination Nebraska offering with this \$50 note showing stunningly bold inks and nice embossing which leaves us curious as to why PMG did not apply an "EPQ" designation.

\$600-\$800



10466 Ord, Nebraska. \$5 1882 Brown Back. Fr. 468. The First NB. Charter #3339. PMG Very Fine 25. An important Nebraska offering which is a new addition to the Track and Price census. The note is also the first 1882 Brown Back note known by us with just 1902 Date Backs and newer designs listed in census information. An important single digit number two banking serial number and still bold penned signatures. Some are observed and mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder.

\$2,000-\$3,000



10467 Ely, Nevada. \$10 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1801-2. The Ely NB. Charter #9310. Fine. This highly scarce Ely note on White Pine County Nevada is always a treasure to handle. The example offered here is from a lovely state collection of \$10 type II nationals. Just a few edge nicks but overall appealing for the grade.

\$1,000-\$1,500



10468 Claremont, New Hampshire. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 602. The Peoples NB. Charter #4793. PCGS Extremely Fine 45. Of the 24 total large size notes known on this Sullivan county bank, this is by far the finest, and first time ever being offered for public sale. Excellent signatures and ink tones are seen on this overall peach.

\$700-\$900



10469 Portsmouth, New Hampshire. \$1 Original. Fr. 380a. The New Hampshire NB. Charter #1052. PMG Very Fine 20. This newly discovered note brings the total census to 20 large size notes. This is just the second Ace known and the finest by couple of grades. PMG comments "Tears" which are really small margins nicks and have no negative visual effect on this overall attractive note.

\$2,000-\$3,000

Rare 1902 \$5 Alpha, NJ



10470 Alpha, New Jersey. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 609. The Alpha NB. Charter #12823. Very Fine. We sold this note last in 2010 where we described it as "There is perhaps no better title to represent 'A' in an alphabet-themed collection of Nationals, but this title is very rare and it was the only note-issuing bank in this Warren County town. Typical moderate wear, but no specific problems worthy of mention. The bankers' autographs are a little faded, but the note has nice ink tones and a very pleasant appearance. The bank was short-lived, operating from 1925 to 1933, and its circulated only just over \$205,000 in notes. As of closing in 1933, just \$655 was estimated to remain outstanding. It is likely that the remaining tough years of the Great Depression ferreted out most of the surviving notes, and thus what is known today is not likely to expand. There are only 12 notes reported in the Census on the bank, counting both large and small-size formats. This example will be an addition and the fifth recorded large-size example. It has been five years since a large-size note was offered on this title at public auction". That note sold for \$5,750 and was the last time a large size note has been offered from this bank. We would not be surprised if were to exceed its last realized price.

\$5,000-\$7,000



10471 Atlantic City, New Jersey. \$20 1882 Brown Back. Fr. 504. The Chelsea NB. Charter #5884. PMG Very Fine 20 Net. Restoration. A great \$20 Brown Back from one of the most heavily collected areas of New Jersey. This is just one of two \$20 Brown Backs with a total of 18 notes known on the bank. The note is seen with good eye appeal and color. PMG comments "Restoration" which appears to be located in the lower right portion of the note.

\$1,750-\$2,750



10472 Belvidere, New Jersey. \$5 1882 Brown Back. Fr. 467. The Belvidere NB. Charter #1096. PCGS About New 50. This is just the fourth reported \$5 Brown Back on this popular Warren county bank. The note is seen with lovely margins, signatures and overall eye appeal.

\$1,500-\$2,500



10473 Bergenfield, New Jersey. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 606. The Bergenfield NB. Charter #11368. Very Fine. A rather scarce Bergen county bank with just 15 large examples reported to the current census. This note is seen with a tight bottom margin, but with solid stamped signatures. A couple of small rust spots are noted on the back for accuracy purposes only.

\$500-\$700



10474 Bridgeton, New Jersey. \$5 1902 Red Seal. Fr. 587. The Cumberland NB. Charter #1346. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63. A stunning New Jersey red seal on this Cumberland County bank and seen with strong embossing of the overprints and great color, with the later mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder. An important banking serial number of two at lower left and bold penned banking signatures.

\$2,000-\$3,000

From the Yuri Solovey Collection.



10475 Camden, New Jersey. \$50 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 675. The First National State Bank. Charter #1209. PMG Very Fine 25. Chartered in 1865 as the National State Bank, the name was changed in June 1922 to that appearing on this note, then was changed again in 1927 to the First-Camden National Bank and Trust Company. There are only 29 \$50 Plain Backs recorded for all New Jersey banks combined. PMG comments "Internal Slit" which is a small "S" shaped cut.

\$1,000-\$1,500



10476 Freehold, New Jersey. \$1 1875. Fr. 383. The First NB. Charter #452. PCGS Very Fine 30. A pleasing offering of this 1875 Ace from a very scarce and desirable Monmouth county bank. This Freehold \$1 is seen with a light blue end paper hue along with superb signatures and overall eye appeal. While 10 notes are reported to the census, just two notes have ever been offered in public auction. Our estimate could very well prove to be conservative.

\$4,000-\$6,000



10477 Somers Point, New Jersey. \$5 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1800-1. The First NB. Charter #12559. Very Fine. A rare one bank town which resides in Atlantic County. This key location is always one of the few that is missing in most comprehensive New Jersey collections. This note is highly attractive for the grade with problem-free paper and mostly even wear.

\$4,000-\$6,000



10478 Wyckoff, New Jersey. \$5 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1800-2. The First NB. Charter #12272. PMG Choice Fine 15. A scarce New Jersey charter with this offering being a new addition to a previous 10 known per Track & Price. Mostly even circulation is mentioned and the note is importantly free from any netting defects. A charter seldom available at public auction.

\$700-\$900



10480 Dexter, New York. \$10 1902 Date Back. Fr. 618. The First NB. Charter #8463. PMG Very Fine 25. A sorely needed addition to a prior seven known large size on this Jefferson County charter and this date back note is now one of just a pair available to collectors and by far the finer of the two. Nice detail and color of the overprints along with sharp penned signatures. Several pinholes are seen with back lighting and are also mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder.

\$1,000-\$1,500



10479 Uncut Sheet of (6) Canajoharie, New York. \$20 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1802-2. National Spraker Bank. Charter #13876. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. This Montgomery county bank issued small size Type 2 notes only. There were only 3 uncut sheets known, the \$5, \$10, and this \$20 sheet all serial number 1-6. The \$5 sheet has since been cut up and dispersed through auction channels. PMG comments "Annotations" which are inspection initials that are always found between the fifth and sixth note in the margin. A really special item that should see some spirited bidding.

\$8,000-\$12,000

First Ever Offering Harrison, NY \$10 Plain Back



10481 Harrison, New York. \$10 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 635. The First NB. Charter #12601. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ. A truly rare note from this Westchester County bank. It issued Third Charter Plain Backs and 1929 Type 1 & 2's only. The total census population of just two pieces, with this being the finest and the first ever to be offered for public sale. The bank issued just \$205,000 when it opened its doors in 1924 and just \$640 remain outstanding according to records. The note is a

peach, having blast white original paper, excellent bold inks and virtually perfect signatures. The signers of this particular note was the assistant cashier and vice president of the bank, something that is usually seen on National Bank Notes. What it will bring tonight is anyone's guess, but the winner here will take home a true New York trophy item.

\$10,000-\$15,000



10482 Hempstead, New York. \$50 1929 Ty. I. Fr. 1803-1. The First NB. Charter #4880. PMG Very Fine 30. A scarce Nassau County high denomination National and this mid-grade offering retains nice appeal through even circulation and problem free paper for the grade.

\$600-\$800



10483 Ithaca, New York. \$10 1865. Fr. 409a. The First NB. Charter #222. PMG Very Fine 30. An important addition to the known census as prior to this offering just three notes from the Original 1865 series were known. That prior trio is all Five Dollar notes making this \$10 the first available. The note is quite stunning for the grade with just a flurry of light vertical folds largely making up the circulation. Original paper is observed throughout and the note would certainly have garnered an "EPQ" designation if not for a contemporary annotation at back right of center dated October 19, 1864 with mention by PMG in the comments section of the holder. Bold penned banking signatures and certainly a note that advanced New York collectors will keep careful watch on.

\$2,000-\$3,000



10484 New York, New York. \$50 1902 Date Back. Fr. 667. The First NB. Charter #29. PCGS Very Fine 20. An important high denomination on this significant First National Bank of New York, New York and the present example is seen with almost a solid banking serial number of 11110. Even circulation throughout and lovely banking signatures.

\$1,000-\$1,500



10485 New York, New York. \$20 1882 Brown Back. Fr. 494. The NB of Commerce. Charter #733. PMG Extremely Fine 40. This well centered \$20 Brown Back is seen with sharp signatures and excellent overall eye appeal. PMG Comments "Stain" which is a small stain in the left margin.

\$1,000-\$1,500



10486 New York, New York. \$1 Original. Fr. 380a. The Saint Nicholas NB. Charter #972. PCGS Very Choice New 25. A very pleasing Very Fine note shows with ample detail and merits the assigned grade. One of the more popular titled New York City banks. Seen with terrific large vanity signatures and a bright overprinted Type I treasury seal. Nicely margined and problem free for the grade.

\$2,000-\$3,000



10487 Port Jervis, New York. \$50 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1803-2. The First NB. Charter #942. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45. A scarce Type II \$50 national and this appealing low charter example from Port Jervis shows just faint circulation. There has not been a Type II fifty offered on this charter at a major numismatic auction since 2009 where a Very Fine example brought \$805 in a October sale.

\$1,000-\$1,500



10488 Seneca Falls, New York. \$5 1865 Original. Fr. 394a. The First NB. Charter #102. PMG Very Fine 25 Net. Splits, Pinholes, Foreign Substance. A highly welcomed addition to the census as we show just two others listed. The other two, this note is also a Five Dollar denomination and quite similar in grade. Excellent overall appeal is mentioned with a look that would be fitting for a 30 grade although the problems listed by PMG likely impact the overall assessment. Still a charter that has not been included in a major numismatic auction since 2002, a much needed appearance.

\$2,000-\$3,000



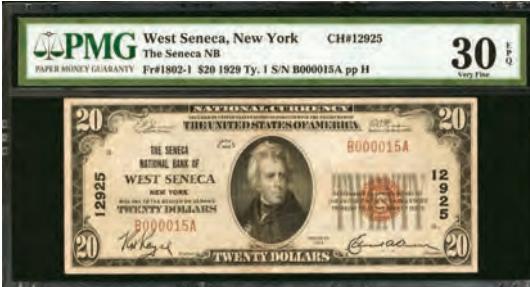
10489 Tarrytown, New York. \$5 1875. Fr. 405. The Tarrytown NB. Charter #2626. PMG Very Fine 25. Even circulation and dark inks are noticed on this pleasing First Charter \$5 from this scarce Westchester County bank. The Tarrytown National Bank was chartered in February of 1882. This is just the twelfth note known from this large size only bank. The bank officer's signatures are nicely penned and bold. The last First Charter \$5 from this bank realized \$7050 in a November 2016 auction. The grading service mentions "Pinholes" on the back of the holder. While some are present they do very little to distract from the note's overall appeal.

\$5,000-\$7,000



10491 Tuxedo, New York. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 606. The Tuxedo NB. Charter #11404. PMG Very Fine 20. One of just 10 large size notes from this Orange County that was chartered in July of 1919. The stamped bank officer's signatures remain bold along with the deep blue overprint inks. Even circulation and sound paper are also observed.

\$2,000-\$3,000



10492 West Seneca, New York. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The Seneca NB. Charter #12925. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ. This evenly circulated Type-1 \$20 is just the fifth small size example to come forward from this scarce Erie County bank. Furthermore it is the highest graded small size example now known. The last offering of a small size note from this bank came back in 2011 where a Very Good note realized nearly \$1100. This nicely centered and bright note that earned PMG's EPQ designation should best that realization.

\$1,000-\$1,500



10493 Ayden, North Carolina. \$10 1929 Ty.2. Fr. 1801-2. First NB. Charter #13554. PCGS Very Good 10. Just 15 small size notes are known from this small Pitt County bank. This is one of only three Type-2 \$10s known from Ayden. Bold inks and sound paper are seen despite the level of circulation.

\$500-\$700



10490 Troy, New York. \$10 1875. Fr. 416. The United NB. Charter #940. PCGS Very Fine 30. This early \$10 is just one of four first chartered period notes known, this being the third 1875 \$10. It is seen with excellent colors on both sides with good signatures of the cashier and president of the bank. PCGS comments "Small Edge Tears"

\$1,250-\$1,750



10494 Goldsboro, North Carolina. \$20 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 658. The NB. Charter #5048. Extremely Fine. With clean crisp paper, bold inks and just light traces of circulation this is the finest grade note we have seen from this scarce eastern North Carolina bank. In fact this is the highest grade large size note in the census for this charter. The stamped bank officer's signatures are light but still visible and traces of original embossing are still evident on the back of the note.
\$1,500-\$2,500



10495 Goldsboro, North Carolina. \$10 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 632. The NB. Charter #5048. Very Fine. This is the tougher of Goldsboro's two note issuing banks. This \$10 Plain Back is still bright for the grade with deep blue overprints. The paper is strong and amply margined though the bank officer's signatures are no longer present.
\$700-\$1,000



10496 Hickory, North Carolina. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The First NB. Charter #4597. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. A likable town name on this Catawba County charter and this note shows with nicely embossed overprints and pleasing margins. It seems the grade is only limited by a small nice at the left upper margin.
\$600-\$800



10497 Kinston, North Carolina. \$10 1902 Date Back. Fr. 618. The First NB. Charter #9085. PCGS Fine 15 Apparent. Small Repair Right of Center. This Lenoir County bank reports just 12 large and 4 small notes known. Boldly printed inks are seen on this evenly circulated \$10 Date Back. A small repair is seen near the title, just right of center.
\$1,000-\$1,500



10498 Wilmington, North Carolina. \$20 1882 VB. Fr. 581. The Murchison NB. Charter #5182. PMG Very Fine 15. A rare note for the state as this is one of just five \$20 Value Backs known for the state of North Carolina and the only one known from the Murchison National Bank. Darkly printed inks and even circulation is noted.
\$1,000-\$1,500

Wilmington \$50 Date Back



10499 Wilmington, North Carolina. \$50 1882 Date Back. Fr. 563. The Murchison NB. Charter #5182. PCGS Very Good 10 Apparent. Multiple Repairs. There are seven 1882 \$50 Date Backs known from the Tar Heel state. Five of those come from the Murchison National Bank of Wilmington. This example, while well circulated, displays strong details and bold blue overprint inks. Any North Carolina collectors should look at this note as a more affordable option for a very difficult type to obtain for the state. Edge and internal repairs are seen as mentioned by the grading service.
\$2,000-\$3,000



10500 Bellefontaine, Ohio. \$20 1882 Value Back. Fr. 581. The Peoples NB. Charter #2480. PCGS Very Fine 30 PPQ. Locating attractive Value Backs from the 1882 series can be challenging and this appealing town name from Ohio is just that. Strictly original paper throughout along with light and even circulation.

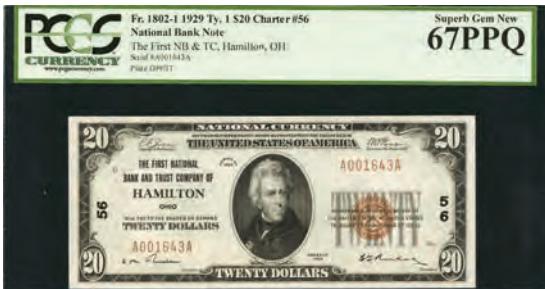
\$1,000-\$1,500



10501 Canal Dover, Ohio. \$50 1882 Brown Back. Fr. 512. The First NB. Charter #4331. PCGS Fine 15. This bank was chartered in 1890 as the First National Bank of Canal Dover. A word was dropped on June 8, 1916, and it simply became the First National Bank of Dover. The presently offered \$50 1882 Brown Back is a pleasing example of a major rarity, not only from this bank where it is one of only two known, but in general, as relatively few large denomination Brown Backs exist. When they cross the block, there is a tremendous amount of bidding interest. We anticipate a lot of excitement when this comes up for sale.

\$4,000-\$6,000

From the Yuri Solovey Collection.



10502 Hamilton, Ohio. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The First NB. Charter #56. PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. An important high grade offering of this under 100 charter on Hamilton Ohio. The quality is remarkable throughout and the centering terrific.

\$600-\$800



10503 Harrison, Ohio. \$20 1902 Date Back. Fr. 643. The First NB. Charter #8228. PMG Extremely Fine 40. This note is one of only four known large size on this Hamilton County charter and is the sole Date Back variety, with the other three being 1902 Plain Back notes. This appealing example shows strong inks and brilliant blue overprints. The signatures are absent and the last large size to sell from this bank with the present note which brought \$940 in our 2013 ANA sale.

\$1,000-\$1,500



10504 Hicksville, Ohio. \$20 1882 Brown Back. Fr. 499. The First NB. Charter #4867. PMG Extremely Fine 40 Net. Rust. The initial appeal is that of a higher grade with light even circulation, wonderful centering, and sharp design detail. A new addition to just 13 known large size per Track and Price and this is now one of three known Brown Backs and certainly the finest among that trio. Some rust at the lower right center is all that detracts on this Defiance County offering.

\$600-\$800



10505 Ironton, Ohio. \$5 1902 Red Seal. Fr. 587. The First NB. Charter #98. PCGS Very Fine 25. Impressively bold red overprints are welcomed on this First National Bank of Ironton 1902 \$10 note. Seldom available and certainly a note that will enhance any collection.

\$700-\$900



10506 Marion, Ohio. \$10 1902 Red Seal. Fr. 613. The Marion NB. Charter #6308. PCGS About New 53PPQ. Of the dozen or so red seals known on this bank, this is the finest certified. Strictly original paper surfaces and excellent signatures are observed.

\$1,000-\$1,500



10507 Mansfield, Ohio. \$100 1882 Date Back. Fr. 571. The Citizens NB. Charter #2577. PMG Very Fine 20. All large size national banknotes of this denomination are scarce and this Mansfield Ohio note is no exception with this note becoming just the eighth known on this first title. Mostly even circulation keeps the appeal strong with bold penned signatures at the banking titles and deep blue overprinting. Certainly a note that would stand out in any collection of Ohio National Banknotes.

\$6,000-\$8,000

Gorgeous First Charter \$20



10508 Newark, Ohio. \$20 1875. Fr. 434. The First NB. Charter #858. PCGS Choice About New 58. A stunning 1875 \$20 that displays dark inks, white paper, and bold signatures. The back depicts the *Baptism of Pocahontas*. First Charter twenties are scarce in all grades but are down right rare in grades AU or higher. All that prevents this note from a higher grade is a light corner fold into the design.

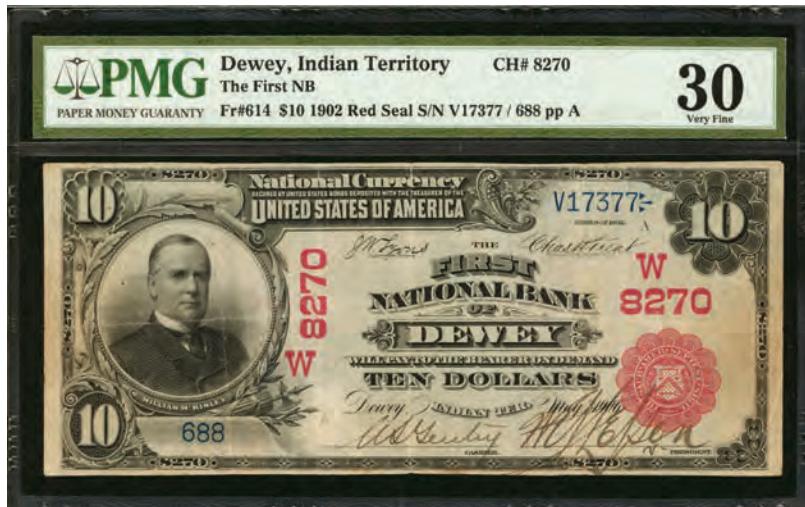
\$10,000-\$15,000



10509 Utica, Ohio. \$50 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1803-1. The First NB. Charter #7596. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. An impressive example of this Licking County town of Utica and one of just 17 known small-size. With only two large notes known this impressive high denomination 1929 notes are an attractive alternative to illustrate the bank. This piece is pack fresh with near Gem quality and a pleasing serial number of A000100A.

\$1,000-\$1,500

Dewey \$10 Red Seal - Indian Territory



10510 Dewey, Oklahoma. Indian Territory. \$10 1902 Red Seal. Fr. 614. The First NB. Charter #8270. PMG Very Fine 30. We are delighted to add another national banknote to the territorial census. This note came to light in April of 2017 residing in Florida. It was consigned directly by one of the descendants of the signing cashier. Dewey was originally settled by Jake Bartles from nearby Bartlesville. Bartles owned and operated a general store and hotel in Dewey starting in the late 1890s. But it was oil that gave Dewey the population and resources needed to officially incorporate, and it did so in December of 1905. The First National Bank was up and running by May the following year. The bank prospered along with the town. This charter issued red seals, blue seals, and made it all the way through the national bank currency era. Until this

discovery, the most exciting note from this Dewey bank was a VF blue seal. Needless to say, this territorial red seal has left all other state issued notes in its rear-view. PMG notes splits and pinholes, both of which are to be expected from a note that anecdotal evidence tells us was carried as a pocket piece by the cashier. It seems that territorials seem to get found at a rate of about five a year. The new discoveries tend to either be ugly with condition problems, or #1 notes that can cost \$75,000 or more. This Dewey note is a nice compromise for someone who wants a territorial with great eye appeal and rarity but who doesn't want to pay the going price for a #1 or condition rarity.

\$20,000-\$30,000

Newly Discovered Territorial Red Seal \$20



10511 Mill Creek, Oklahoma. Indian Territory. \$20 1902 Red Seal. Fr. 639. The First NB. Charter #7197. Very Good. One of the many rare nationals we are offering in this sale this evening. This \$20 is the loan Red Seal and only Territorial known on this scarce Johnston county bank. The bank opened its doors in April of 1904 and issued just 1000 Red Seal sheets. The bank than became a state hood when it began to continue to issue 1902 Date Back series notes. It continued to issue notes until the end of the National Bank Note era until 1935. The note has seen some strong circulation but is completely original, free from any repairs and still retains amazing signatures of the banks officers.

\$5,000-\$7,000



10512 Pawhuska, Oklahoma. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The Citizens NB. Charter #7883. Very Fine 25. A desirable Pawhuska national from Osage County and a new addition to a previous six recorded small-size per Track & Price. A small-size example on this charter has not been offered at a major numismatic auction since 2008 making this offering all the more important to collectors. PMG mentions "Pinholes," in the comments section of the holder.

\$600-\$800



10513 Shawnee, Oklahoma. \$10 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 635. The Federal NB. Charter #12339. PMG Very Fine 20. A sorely needed addition to the census with just a prior trio of large size notes known, with all being 1902 \$10 plain backs as well. This Very Fine offering is right at the average in grade of the now four known and shows with even circulation throughout. Faded signatures are mentioned and quite typical at this grade level for these 1902 notes. The last large size to sell publicly was a PCGS Very Fine 30 note which brought \$2,990 in a January 2012 sale.

\$1,250-\$1,750

High Grade Type 2 \$50



10514 Brookville, Pennsylvania. \$50 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1803-2. The NB. Charter #3051. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. Production for both the \$50 and \$100 denomination was extremely limited nationwide for this 1929 Type II notes. They are scarce in all grades and rare at these Choice Uncirculated levels. Of the small handful of \$50 notes on the bank, this A000122 numbered note is the finest certified available.

\$5,000-\$7,000

Rare Charter 14071 Jefferson, PA Small Size



10515 Jefferson, Pennsylvania. \$20 1929. Ty.2. Fr. 1802-2. Codorus NB. Charter #14071. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45. This is the first auction appearance from this charter in over 25 years! Missing from nearly all collections as just six notes were reported to the current census prior to this discovery. The notes known are serial numbers 1-6 from a type 2 sheet of \$5's. This \$20 was recently discovered and will most certainly excite the National Bank Note collecting community as charter 14,000's are highly desirable as they were the last notes to be issued during the National Bank Note era. This note faces up nicely with light signs of handling. There are a couple specks of rust located on the back and is mentioned by PMG "Minor Rust".

\$6,000-\$8,000



10517 Montrose, Pennsylvania. \$5 1875. Fr. 405. The First NB. Charter #2223. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. A rare first title variety on this Susquehanna County charter with this serial number 1811 Five Dollar being the lone first charter period note available to collectors per the Track & Price census. The grade is remarkable as well with these early design types typically being found in Fine states of preservation. Terrific clarity of the ornate design at both face and back and original paper is certainly welcomed. It would seem just a tight border at the bottom left is the only limiting factor in grade.

\$4,000-\$6,000

Serial Number One New Castle Red Seal



10516 Lebanon, Pennsylvania. \$5 1875. Fr. 401. The Valley NB. Charter #655. PMG Very Fine 25. A lovely example of this loan 1875 Five from this Lebanon county bank. Seen with excellent colors, signatures and eye appeal it is relatively problem free save for some "Minor Repairs, Pinholes" that are mentioned by PMG.

\$1,250-\$1,750



10518 New Castle, Pennsylvania. \$5 1902 Red Seal. Fr. 587. The NB of Lawrence County. Charter #1156. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ. Serial Number 1. A remarkable new addition to a previous total of just 19 known large size. This number one also becomes just the first known red seal on the charter and aside from a pair of \$100 brown back notes can easily be considered the most desirable. Strong original embossing of the overprints is easily seen through the holder and the circulation is very even which keeps appeal high for the assigned grade. A significant discovery on Pennsylvania and certainly an offering that will excite collectors.

\$5,000-\$7,000



10519 Oil City, Pennsylvania. \$10 1882 Value Back. Fr. 545. The Oil City NB. Charter #5240. Very Fine. A well centered and boldly printed example of this scarce Value Back type \$10. While 36 notes are known according to Track and Price just two of those are Value Backs. This pleasing example is seen with good signatures and ink tones throughout. For accuracy, there are couple light areas of stains on the back.

\$800-\$1,200



10520 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The First NB. Charter #1. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. An always important charter number one offering on this First National Bank of Philadelphia. This example shows with fully original paper and retains the strong embossing of the overprints these 1929 nationals are known for. An essential piece to any comprehensive collection of National Currency.

\$1,000-\$1,500



10521 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. \$1 1875. Fr. 385. The Mechanics NB. Charter #610. PMG Extremely Fine 40. One of the more pleasing available 1875 aces for this City of Philadelphia. Seen with the initial appeal of an AU example with strong original paper and some of the most pleasing embossing we have handled for the type. Terrific penned signatures. A note which surely will be actively pursued by collectors seeking quality for this popular charter.

\$1,500-\$2,500



10522 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. \$10 1882 Brown Back. Fr. 484. The Quaker City NB. Charter #4050. PCGS Choice About New 58. The circulation is subtle enough on this well centered \$10 brown back that we cannot determine the location when looking through the holder. Remarkable and detail be easily observed in the form of precise impressions of both the face and back, pleasing signatures and great centering.

\$2,000-\$3,000

From the Yuri Solovey Collection.



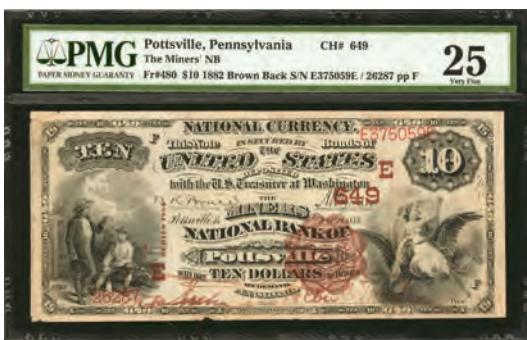
10523 Pleasant Unity, Pennsylvania. \$20 1929. Ty.1. Fr. 1802-1. The Pleasant Unity NB. Charter #6581. PMG Very Fine 25. This newly discovered note makes just eight total small size examples known to the collecting community. Showing only average circulation and a lower serial number E000007A.

\$800-\$1,200



10524 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. \$100 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1804-1. The Farmers Deposit NB. Charter #685. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Fully Gem examples of this \$100 denomination are scarce with any charter considered. This piece retains lovely appeal and nice centering. A great fit for any type collection.

\$1,000-\$1,500



10525 Pottsville, Pennsylvania. \$10 1882 Brown Back. Fr. 480. The Miners' NB. Charter #649. PMG Very Fine 25. Mostly even circulation on this Schuylkill County Brown Back aside from a few margin tears which are mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder.

\$500-\$700



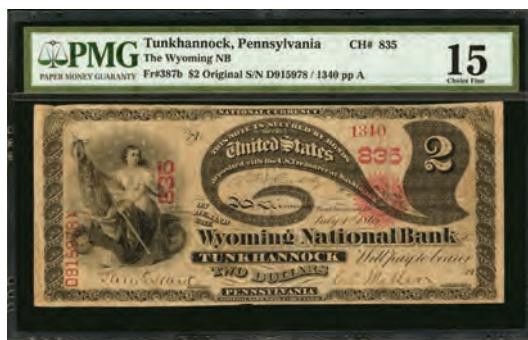
10526 Rockwood, Pennsylvania. \$10 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 633. The First NB. Charter #5340. Very Fine. A new addition to a previous four known large-size on this Somerset County town of Rockwood. Just two banks issued National Currency in the town with the other being the Farmers and Merchants National Bank, a charter even more challenging for large-size with just two notes known. This attractive Very Fine offering on the First National Bank retains bold signatures and mostly even circulation, save for a few minor edge nicks and a bit of foreign substance at back.

\$1,000-\$1,500



10527 Slatington, Pennsylvania. \$5 1875. Fr. 401. The NB. Charter #2293. Extremely Fine. This peach \$5 First Charter example which is seen with excellent centering, ink tones, paper quality and signatures is perfect for the grade. Text book three fold EF with not distracting qualities. This is just the fourth reported \$5 1875 on this bank.

\$2,000-\$3,000



10528 Tunkhannock, Pennsylvania. \$2 1865. Fr. 387b. The Wyoming NB. Charter #835. PMG Choice Fine 15. An important Two Dollar discovery that makes just three known first charter notes for this Wyoming County charter. A scant 7 other later series notes complete the large size total per Track and Price and this Choice Fine "Lazy Deuce," can certainly be considered the most desirable of those 10 pieces. Very pleasing centering is worthy of mention as this design typically is found with narrow to non-existent borders.

\$3,000-\$5,000



10529 York, Pennsylvania. \$10 1882 Brown Back. Fr. 480. The York NB. Charter #604. PCGS Very Fine 30. Excellent margins and eye appeal are seen on this gorgeous \$10 Brown Back.

\$600-\$800



10530 Wayne, Pennsylvania. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 609. The Main Line NB. Charter #12504. Very Fine. It has been nearly 12 years since an example from this Large issuing only bank has been offered in public auction. Grading a pleasing Very Fine, this note is seen with completely original paper and strong signatures. There are few small areas rust spots on the face on this otherwise problem free note.

\$2,000-\$3,000



10531 Centreville, Rhode Island. \$5 Original. Fr. 397a. The Centreville NB of Warwick. Charter #1284. PMG Very Fine 25. There are just nine large notes reported on this scarce Kent county bank. This newly discovered original \$5 is unique for the denomination and arguably the finest for the entire bank. The eye appeal is superb as is the sharp penned signatures. It has been 16 years since any large size note has been offered on the auction block.

\$5,000-\$7,000

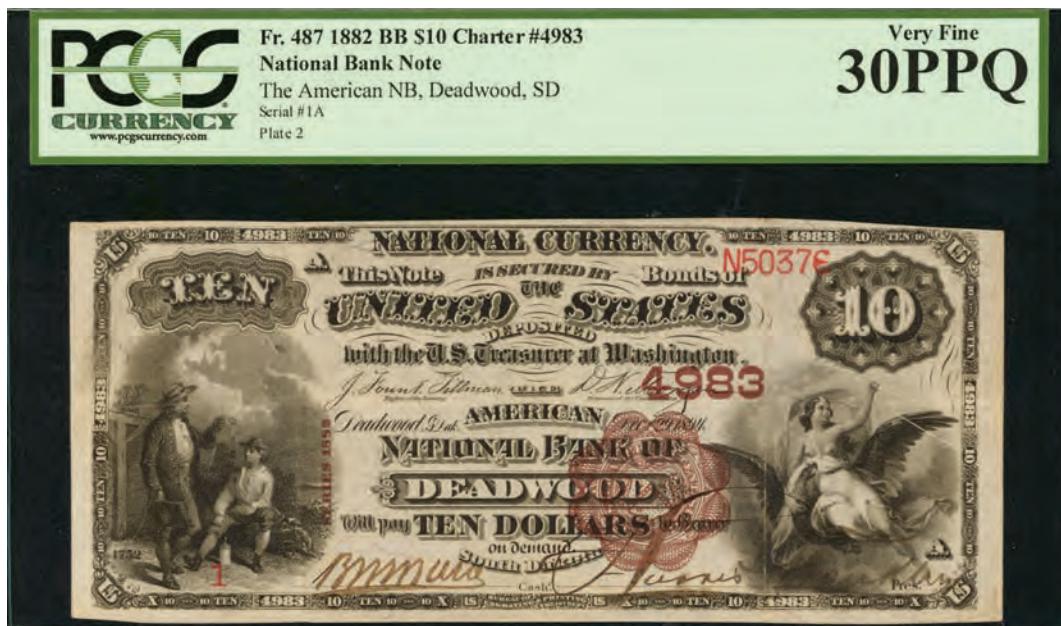


10532 Chester, South Carolina. \$5 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1800-1. The Peoples NB. Charter #10663. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. A note from a small trove of Uncirculated examples on this County Seat town of Chester. Locating Uncirculated South Carolina nationals on any charter is a challenge. After careful examination we a curious as to why a Gem grade was not applied by PMG as the centering is certainly worthy of such a designation.

\$600-\$800

Serial Number 1 Deadwood, SD \$10 Brown Back

Lot 10533



10533 **Deadwood, South Dakota. \$10 1882 Brown Back. Fr. 487. The American NB. Charter #4983. PCGS Very Fine 30 PPQ. Serial Number 1.** Probably once a year we auction a national banknote that would sell itself with simply a picture and not a single word from us. This is that note for 2017. It came to us from a Pennsylvania estate with a group of other lightly circulated but nondescript large size notes. One can only assume that decades ago a collector was at the right place at the right time when this Western trophy made its way out of a banking family's holdings. Being that it is from the first sheet of currency issued by The American National Bank of Deadwood, it seems likely that the note was personally saved by either the cashier Ben Baer or by the president Harris Franklin (more on them later).

Deadwood has a well-documented and colorful history. Thanks to former residents like Wyatt Earp, Wild Bill Hickok, and Seth Bullock, among others, the town ranks in terms of national recognition with cities like Tombstone and Dodge City for its Old West lore. And unlike Dodge City, for which notes don't exist from its glory days, or for Tombstone, where nationals were not issued until the 20th century, banknotes from 19th century Deadwood, while few and far between, are out there. Counting this discovery, about a dozen notes, from all Deadwood banks combined, can trace their issue date to before 1900. The note offered here is just as rare as any of that dozen. It is the second survivor to be documented from The American National Bank of Deadwood. Since it is from the first sheet of banknotes issued, we can be certain that its release date was 1894, the same year as the charter date. The American National Bank was the last of four national banks to charter in Deadwood. However, by the time The American NB nationalized, The Merchants National Bank and The National Bank of Deadwood had already opened and closed, leaving behind just four documented banknotes between those two short-lived charters. The American National Bank was managed much better, but it did close in 1905 after issuing just 2,905 sheets of \$10 and \$20 brown backs. The other survivor from this charter is from the same first sheet of currency. It is listed without a grade and has never appeared at auction. It is included in the census with a different plate letter. While slight, that is the only piece of evidence to suggest that it is not the same note here.

The American National Bank of Deadwood was organized as a collaboration between Jewish pioneers and entrepreneurs Harris Franklin and Ben Baer. The two men had a business relationship dating back to about 1878 when they were engaged in the liquor and cigar wholesale business in nearby Rapid City. Over their lives, other joint business ventures would include cattle, mining, railroads, hotels, and of course banking. So close were the two that The American National Bank was locally referred to as The Franklin and Baer Bank. Franklin came to Deadwood full time in 1878. He helped change the face of the town from a lawless frontier into a place of serious business. He would ultimately become mayor, the wealthiest man in town, and a figure whose legacy can be seen walking the streets of Deadwood today. As an interesting side note, in 1902 Harris Franklin purchased a controlling interest in The First National Bank of Deadwood. It appears that starting in 1902 he became president of The First National Bank while his son Nathaniel Franklin was still the cashier of The American National Bank. When they shut down The American National Bank in 1905, Harris became the figurehead president of the FNB, while Nathaniel officially ran the FNB. Brown backs exist from The First National Bank (Ch. 2391), some with Harris as president and others with Nathaniel as president.

We reiterate again how very fortunate we are to be able to offer this relic of Old West history for auction. It took 123 years for this banknote to surface for bidding to the public, and it will likely be decades longer until a similarly special Deadwood piece trades hands again.

\$60,000-\$80,000



10534 **Deadwood, South Dakota. \$20 1882 Date Back. Fr. 555. The First NB. Charter #2391. PCGS Very Fine 30 PPQ.** A pretty 1882 \$20 Date Back which appears to be the only and finest large size example on this bank. The note is seen

with superb paper originality, signatures and eye appeal. Our estimate should prove towards the conservative side.

\$3,000-\$5,000

Breathtaking Spearfish, SD \$10 Red Seal



10535 Spearfish, South Dakota. \$10 1902 Red Seal. Fr. 614. The American NB. Charter #8248. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. We are pleased to auction another great South Dakota trophy. While the #1 Deadwood will almost certainly sell for more money, this Spearfish red seal is equally important and impressive. Originally called Queen City, the history of Spearfish dates to 1876 when it was formed during the Black Hills gold rush. Spearfish's early days were as an agricultural community that supplied bustling Deadwood, just 15 miles away, with food for the gold miners. Today Spearfish is recognized as a destination for outdoor enthusiasts and road-tripping tourists.

National banknote collectors can agree that Spearfish is probably the best named issuing location on South Dakota. The town had two national banks. The earlier brown back only charter is completely unreported. There are two other notes known to exist on The American National Bank. One is a blue seal that is firmly impounded in The Higgins Museum. The other is a Serial Number One Red Seal that has no auction history and its whereabouts are unknown to your cataloger. We are in a collecting environment right now where most great new discoveries get placed privately in advanced multi-million dollar collections or are found in a condition that requires restoration and prevents them from having that all so wonderful combination of grade and rarity. The red seal offered here was discovered in a California estate, sent

for grading, and is now available for sale. It was completely unknown to the collecting community and surely comes as a pleasant surprise for SD and red seal collectors. Since the note clearly never entered circulation, it would be fair to theorize that the note owes its survival to its serial number. It is from the first shipment of currency the newly formed American National Bank received from the Bureau of Engraving and Printing in 1906. The winning bidder could research further, but this serial #100 note could have been from the last sheet in that first shipment. Perhaps a banker or history conscious citizen tucked away the #1 and #100 note at the same time. One could speculate further that the presence of the much less frequently encountered signature of a vice-president means that we owe the note's survival to his thoughtfulness. The exact details will likely never be known. However, the two pinholes noted by PMG that can be found in the upper margin suggest that this note was once displayed for viewing by a proud owner at some point in its history. The three vertical folds are almost certainly just from storage. And of course the cherry red seal and crisp pen signatures are just additional highlights. You would be hard-pressed to find a more attractive, desirable, or rare red seal from any location. Don't let this opportunity slip away; "full package" notes like this are hitting the auction block with less and less frequency.

\$15,000-\$25,000



10536 Knoxville, Tennessee. \$5 1882 Brown Back. Fr. 472. The Holston NB. Charter #4648. PMG About Uncirculated 55. A fascinating uncut pair of \$5 Brown Backs from this Knoxville bank that was chartered in October of 1891. These fives were printed four to a sheet and 15,875 sheets were printed. Uncut pairs like this are rarely seen, especially on southern banks. The two notes here display darkly printed inks, bright paper and original embossing. The bank officer's signatures are neatly penned and legible. Just a couple of light sheet folds are seen along with a small remnant, possibly from mounting, on the back bottom right corner for which the grading service commented "Minor Foreign Substance." An interesting piece of Tennessee banking history and a great Knoxville item.

\$4,000-\$6,000

Finest Available First Charter Tennessee Five



10537 Memphis, Tennessee. \$5 1875. Fr. 402. The State NB. Charter #2127. PCGS New 61 PPQ. A wonderful Tennessee First Charter \$5 that is one of only two such notes known in Uncirculated condition for the entire state. The other example, from the Stones River National Bank of Murfreesboro, lies in an institutional collection and is unavailable to the collecting public. The presently offered note is beautifully printed in bold inks with deep red overprints. The bank officers' signatures are neatly penned and well presented. All of the first charter notes that we can trace from this early Memphis bank feature a tight New England style trim as this note does. Essentially Choice in every way as the cut is as intended. One of the best Tennessee nationals we have seen in some time.

\$6,000-\$8,000



10538 Nashville, Tennessee. \$20 1902. Fr. 653. The Cumberland Valley NB. Charter #9659. Very Fine. This newly discovered note makes just eight notes reported and is just the third example to ever hit the auction block. Grading a pleasing problem free Very Fine.

\$1,250-\$1,750



10539 Galveston, Texas. \$20 1902 Red Seal. Fr. 641. The City NB. Charter #8899. PMG Very Fine 25. At a glance, this just looks like a nicer grade red seal from a moderately rare Texas bank. But a few Texas national banknote scholars will probably know that this Galveston bank was organized by and run by the famous banker, insurer, and philanthropist, William Lewis Moody Jr. In fact, the now famous Philpott-Moody Collection is only in existence today thanks to the Moody family, specifically Mary Moody Northern, who was the daughter of WL Moody Jr. As the story goes, in late 1960s two Texas paper money dealers were at a show and happened to have an uncut sheet of red seals on this Galveston bank. In a roundabout way they came to learn that Mrs. Northern was an interested buyer of paper money signed by her father. The sheet was then immediately sold to her for approximately \$3,000, which was of course a significant sum of money for any currency item in that time period. A few years passed and the same dealers were in a position to buy the famous William A. Philpott Collection. Mr. Philpott was for 50 years the secretary of The Texas Bankers Association. He was just about the only collector with means and connections who was collecting large size nationals during their original time of issue. He assembled the very best collection of second and third charter TX notes; many of which were high grade and are today very rare. The Philpott collection was expansive and it included some more Moody signed Galveston banknotes; so the dealers went back to Mary Moody Northern to see if she would be interested in them. Not only did she buy the Galveston notes, she bought virtually the entire collection of thousands of banknotes. Having been born in 1892, many of the signors of the nationals were either old personal friends or former banking colleagues of her father. So it is because of the Moody family's banking history that the now fabled Philpott collection is still intact with so many wonderful items. The \$20 red seal we are offering tonight, based on reported serial number data in the census, would be the earliest known banknote bearing the signature of WL Moody Jr. Texas specialists and national banknote historians will surely take note of this important offering.

\$2,000-\$3,000



10540 San Antonio, Texas. \$50 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 682. The Frost NB. Charter #5179. PCGS Very Fine 25. This \$50 1902 design is often underrated as the 1882 notes of the same denomination just have a strong visual impact. None the less these notes are scarce with any charter considered and attractive problem free examples such as this Frost National Bank of San Antonio are quite the treasure.

\$1,000-\$1,500



10542 Lyndon, Vermont. \$1 Original. Fr. 380a. The NB. Charter #1140. PMG Very Fine 25. One of the nicer notes known for this Caledonia county bank.

\$1,250-\$1,750

Newly Discovered City National Bank Texarkana Red Seal



10541 Texarkana, Texas. \$10 1902 Red Seal. Fr. 613. The City NB. Charter #7392. PMG Very Fine 20. This note is a new discovery to a previous three known in the Track and Price census. All are 1902 Red Seal notes with this Very Fine note becoming the finest of the quartet with a pair of Fine graded notes below it. Still bold penned signatures in pink are seen and mostly even circulation throughout. PMG mentions "Rust Lightened," in the comments section of the holder although we cannot determine the location. The last to sell publicly was a PCGS Fine 15 graded \$20 note which brought \$3,055 in a September 2013 sale.

\$3,000-\$5,000

Rare Fries, VA Large Size



10543 Fries, Virginia, \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 609. The First NB. Charter #12290. PMG Very Fine 25. This newly discovered \$5 Plain Back is the finest of two large size known for this excessively rare Grayson county bank. The bank opened its doors in early 1923 and lasted until the end of the National

Bank era. Just \$350 large remain outstanding so any notes known from this bank are near miracles of survival. The note is seen with excellent penned signatures and overall eye appeal.

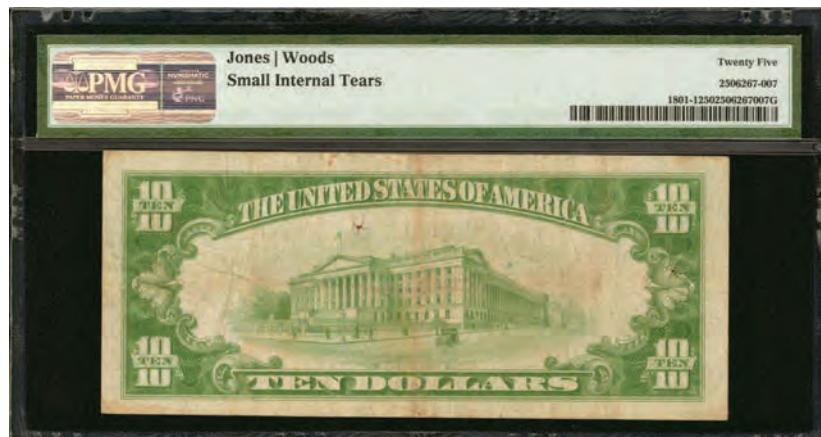
\$8,000-\$12,000



10544 Lexington, Virginia, \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The Peoples NB. Charter #7173. Very Fine. Its been 13 years since a small size example has been offered in public auction. Grading a lovely Very Fine, this note is fully original with excellent eye appeal.

\$1,000-\$1,500

Previously Unknown Small Size- Martinsville, VA



10545 Martinsville, Virginia. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The Peoples NB. Charter #9847. PMG Very Fine 25. A pleasing discovery as before tonight no small size have been reported

to the current census. The note is seen with couple of small internal tears which are mentioned by PMG.

\$7,000-\$9,000



10546 Scottsville, Virginia. \$10 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1801-2. The Scottsville NB. Charter #5725. Very Fine. A difficult Albemarle County charter and this Very Fine offering has better initial appeal than the grade would suggest. A new addition to a previous 10 listed small size notes per the Track and Price census. A small internal tear at the right of the portrait is mentioned for accuracy.

\$800-\$1,200

Rare Serial Number 1 Washington Red Seal



10547 Bellingham, Washington. \$10 1902 Red Seal. Fr. 613. The First NB. Charter #7372. PCGS Extremely Fine 45 PPQ. It is well documented that Washington is a rare state for red seals. The current census lists just 27 known examples. This Bellingham red seal we are offering tonight brings that total to 28 pieces, with this being just the fourth Serial Number 1 Red Seal known on the entire state. It was not known to collectors until it was discovered in a Bellingham estate this February. While this area of Washington has a long history of thriving communities, the town of Bellingham itself wasn't incorporated until November of 1903. It took just nine months after that for The First National Bank to nationalize. Bellingham would ultimately become home to three different national banks, all of which were chartered during the red seal period. This serial number one note is from the earliest charter. So not only is it best note on the town by leaps and bounds, it is also the very first piece of national currency

issued by a Bellingham bank. We were lucky enough to handle the note before it was graded, and if there was a qualifier beyond PPQ, then this red seal surely would have been a recipient. Deep punch-through embossing is clearly present on the charter number, seal, and serial number. Three vertical folds only confirm that someone violated the advice of "don't spend and don't bend it". But at least they got the more important part of that rule correct.

It is always difficult to try and estimate what a note of this magnitude should sell for in the open market. Outside of territorials, you would be hard-pressed to find a Washington national that checks more boxes. It is easy to make a case that this new discovery easily ranks as one of the top three best red seals known on Washington, a state that has many serious and active collectors.

\$40,000-\$60,000



10548 Everett, Washington. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The First NB. Charter #4686. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. This impressive Washington State note will certainly grab the attention of collectors as there are simply not many Gem examples of any charter available. Showing as nicely as when printed and also with large even borders.

\$800-\$1,200

Newly Discovered Tacoma Washington 1882 Brown Back



10549 Tacoma, Washington. \$5 1882 Brown Back. Fr. 471. The Pacific NB. Charter #3417. PMG Very Fine 30. A highly welcomed addition to a previous six known Brown Back statehood notes with this bright mid-grade example fitting in nicely with the other known conditions. Two highly rare and coveted Territorial notes are known from this charter as well with both being 1882 Five Dollar brown backs. There has not been an offering of a higher grade example of this type on the charter since a 2006 offering where another Five Dollar brown back brought \$14,950 in an Extremely Fine grade. Certainly this note will be met with strong interest from west coast collectors.

\$6,000-\$8,000

Exceptional La Crosse 1875 "Lazy Deuce" Offering



10550 La Crosse, Wisconsin. \$2 1875. Fr. 391. The La Crosse NB. Charter #2344. PMG About Uncirculated 55. These Two Dollar national banknotes are among the most highly sought after designs in the collectible banknote world and this example is one of the most bold we have encountered. Precise detail throughout is observed and great centering gives this note the look of a Gem offering. From a known trove of these "Lazy Deuce," notes on this County Seat locale and always a type that stands out within any collection.

\$10,000-\$15,000



10551 La Crosse, Wisconsin. \$2 1875. Fr. 391. The La Crosse NB. Charter #2344. PCGS Choice About New 55. Available to the collecting community thankfully because of a small hoard of \$1 and \$2 notes. Full margins and bright red overprint and inks are seen on both sides. Nice penned signatures contrast nicely against the bright white and original paper. One of the nicer "Lazy Deuces" one will see in this grade.

\$10,000-\$15,000

END OF SESSION TWO

SESSION 7

INTERNET ONLY



TUESDAY, AUGUST 8, 2017
START TIME: 9:00 AM PT

LOTS 11001-11286

COLONIAL NOTES

11001 Lot of (5) Connecticut Colonial Currency Notes. October 11, 1777. Various Denominations. Very Fine to About Uncirculated. A grouping of (5) small change Connecticut Colonials with the following notes seen: CT-214 (2), CT-217 and CT-218 (2). Each note is slash cancelled.

\$250-\$350

11002 DE-80. Delaware. January 1, 1776. 20 Shillings. About Uncirculated. No. 40183. Just some corner folds and handling on this appealing 20 Shillings denomination. Somewhat faded signatures are mentioned for accuracy.

\$125-\$175

11003 Lot of (7) Delaware Colonial Currency Notes. Various Issues and Denominations. Fine to About Uncirculated. Seven Delaware Colonials seen as follows: DE-73 1 Shilling, DE-78 6 Shillings, DE-80 20 Shillings, DE-84 9 Pence, DE-90 6 Shillings and DE-92 20 Shillings. Most notes are problem free though a couple exhibit some small splits. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

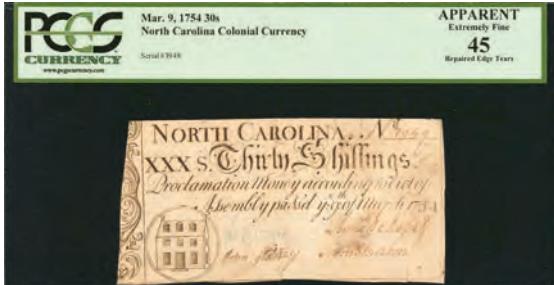
\$600-\$800

11004 Lot of (2) MD-53 & MD-92. 1770 & 1776. \$1/6 & \$1/2. Good & Fine. A pair of more challenging notes with the MD-53 severed and rejoined with a metal pin in Good. MD-92 in Fine with split at bottom center. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

\$150-\$200

11005 Lot of (6) Maryland Colonial Currency Notes. Various Issues and Denominations. Fine and Very Fine. An offering of (6) Maryland Colonials including MD-58 \$6, (2) MD-65 \$2/3, MD-66 \$1 and MD-70 \$8. Average circulation with minor splits and stains are observed.

\$500-\$700



11006 NC-81. North Carolina. March 9, 1754. 30 Shillings. PCGS Extremely Fine 45 Apparent. Repaired Edge Tears. Bold inks are found on this early North Carolina Colonial note. This 30 Shillings piece experienced only a brief period of circulation. Small repairs are noticed.

\$200-\$300

11007 Lot of (4) North Carolina Colonial Currency Notes. Mixed Dates and Denominations. PCGS Graded. Four North Carolina Colonials as follows: NC-66. April 4, 1748. 15 Shillings. PCGS Fine 15 Apparent. Splits; Damage and Repairs; NC-83. 1756-1757. Written Dates. 5 Pounds. PCGS Fine 15 Apparent. Stained; Edge Damage; Repairs; NC-107. July 14, 1760. 5 Shillings. PCGS Good 6 Apparent. Multiple Repaired Splits and Tears; Backed; NC-124. April 23, 1761. 20 Shillings. PCGS Very Fine 20 Apparent. Multiple Edge Splits. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

\$250-\$350

11008 Lot of (5) New Jersey Colonial Currency Notes. Mixed Issues and Denominations. Very Good to Uncirculated. Included in this grouping of (5) New Jersey Colonial notes is: NJ-96 12 Shillings, NJ-131 3 Pounds, NJ-153 18 Pence, NJ-155 6 Shillings and a NJ-176 18 Pence that is signed by John Hart. The Hart signed note is severed and repaired with splits and stains. Most of the other notes are largely problem free. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

\$500-\$700

11009 Lot of (5) New Jersey Colonials. March 25, 1776. Various Denominations. Very Fine to About Uncirculated. Five New Jersey Colonials as follows: NJ-175 1 Shilling, NJ-177 3 Shillings, NJ-178 6 Shillings, NJ-179 12 Shillings and NJ-181 30 Shillings. Most notes are problem free with several quite nice for the grade.

\$500-\$700

11010 Lot of (2) North Carolina Colonial Currency Notes. April 23, 1761. 20s & 30s. PCGS Graded. Two 1761 North Carolina colonials. NC-124, 20s, is graded PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35 "Repaired Tear." NC-125, 30s, is graded PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30 "Pinholes, Small Edge Tears, Center Split Repaired."

\$200-\$300

11011 Lot of (4) North Carolina Colonial Currency Notes. Various Issues and Denominations. Very Fine. We see (3) notes from the December 1771 series NC-140 30 Shillings, NC-139 1 Pound and NC-141 2 Pounds. There is also (1) NC-175 \$4 note. A few small splits, repairs and stains are seen on some notes. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

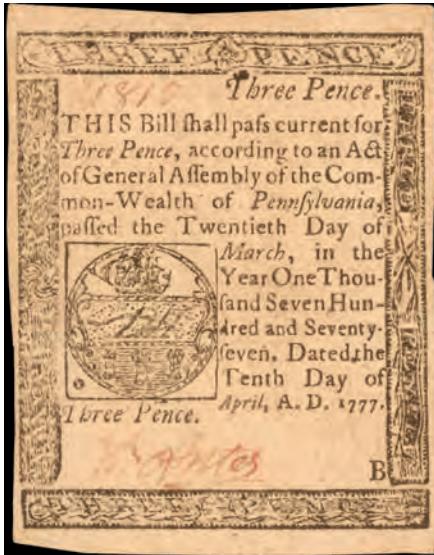
\$500-\$700

11012 Lot of (5) North Carolina Colonial Currency Notes. April 4, 1748. Various Denominations. PCGS Graded. Five North Carolina notes from the April 4, 1748 issue as follows: NC-65 10s, PCGS Apparent Fine 15 "Tape Repairs, Edge Damage"; NC-66 15s, PCGS Apparent Fine 15 "Edge Damage and Splits; Backed"; NC-68 30s, PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25 "Splits; Holes; Backed"; NC-69 40s, PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25 "Missing Pieces; Splits; Repairs"; NC-70 3 Pounds, PCGS Apparent Fine 15 "Stained; Splits and Damage; Missing Pieces; Backed". **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

\$500-\$800

11013 PA-204. Pennsylvania. April 25, 1776. 2 Shillings and 6 Pence. Extremely Fine. No. 18178. Imprint of Hall and Sellers. Problem free paper and sharply printed inks are found on this lightly circulated 1776 Pennsylvania Colonial.

\$150-\$250



11014 PA-209. Pennsylvania. April 10, 1777. 3 Pence. About Uncirculated. No. 41815. Just a corner tip bend is all that limits the grade on this original and well printed example.

\$300-\$400

11015 Lot of (2) PA-217b & 219b. Pennsylvania. 1777. 4 & 8 Shillings. Very Fine. Four Shillings with clipper top right corner and Eight Shillings with some splits. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

\$300-\$500

11016 Lot of (15) Pennsylvania Colonial Notes. Very Good to Very Fine. A diverse lot of Pennsylvania notes with some uncommon pieces present. All from 1771 to 1775, save for a single 1781 Three Pence note. Average grade of Fine with some showing mostly minor problems. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

\$750-\$1,250

11017 Lot of (10) Pennsylvania Colonial Currency Notes. Various Issues and Denominations. Fine to About Uncirculated. There are (10) Pennsylvania Colonial notes in this lot seen as follows: PA-154 1 Shilling, PA-156 2 Shillings, PA-161 14 Shillings, PA-163 1 Shilling and 6 Pence, PA-164 2 Shillings, PA-165 2 Shillings and 6 Pence, PA-166 5 Shillings, PA-167 10 Shillings, PA-168 15 Shillings and PA-169 20 Shillings. Most notes are Very Fine or better and free of major faults. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

\$800-\$1,200

11018 Lot of (10) Pennsylvania Colonial Currency Notes. Mixed Issues and Denominations. Fine to About Uncirculated. We see the following in this group of (10) Pennsylvania Colonials: (2) PA-170 50 Shillings, PA-172 6 Shillings, PA-176 5 Pounds, PA-177 10 Shillings, PA-180 40 Shillings, PA-185 1 Shilling, PA-187 2 Shillings, PA-188 2 Shillings and 6 Pence, PA-190 10 Shillings and PA-195 30 Shillings. Most notes are in the range of Fine to Very Fine and are largely free of impairments. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

\$800-\$1,200

11019 Lot of (8) Pennsylvania Colonial Currency Notes. Various Issues and Denominations. Fine to About Uncirculated. A useful lot of (8) Pennsylvania Colonials with the following examples seen: PA-199 6 Pence, PA-206 20 Shillings, PA-208 40 Shillings, PA-210 4 Pence, PA-211 6 Pence, PA-217 4 Shillings and (2) PA-221A 16 Shillings. Most examples are around Very Fine and are largely free of impairments. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

\$600-\$900

11020 Lot of (5) Mixed Pennsylvania Colonial Notes. Very Good to Very Fine. Including the following: PA-209(x2) in Very Fine with rough edges and Very Good with clipped missing corner; PA-210 in Very Fine; PA-214a in Fine-Very Fine with edge tears; PA-219 in Very Fine with splits. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

\$500-\$700

11021 RI-284 & RI-285. Rhode Island. July 2, 1780. \$3 & \$4. PCGS Very Choice New 64. Remainders. Two crisp Colonial Remainders from this July 2, 1780 Rhode Island issue. Both notes come from the same sheet numbered 1471. Each misses only the back signature in order to be fully issued.

\$400-\$600

11022 Lot of (9) Rhode Island Colonial Currency Notes. May 1786 Issue. Various Denominations. Choice Very Fine to Choice Uncirculated. An offering of (9) notes from this May 1786 Rhode Island series with the following notes seen: RI-290, RI-291, RI-292, RI-293, RI-296, RI-297, RI-299, RI-300 and RI-301. Some notes are seen with minor edge splits or nicks. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

\$1,000-\$1,500



11023 SC-138b. South Carolina. December 23, 1777. \$4. PMG About Uncirculated 55. Remainder. A nice better than most remainder. PMG comments "Minor Paper Pulls".
\$500-\$700

11024 Lot of (9) Mixed Colonial Currency Notes. Massachusetts and Rhode Island. Fine to Uncirculated. We have (9) notes from the colonies of Massachusetts and Rhode Island. All six of the Massachusetts notes are cut out cancelled. The Rhode Island notes are uncancelled, fully issued and all are from the July 2, 1780 issue. Some notes are found with minor impairments. PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.
\$600-\$900

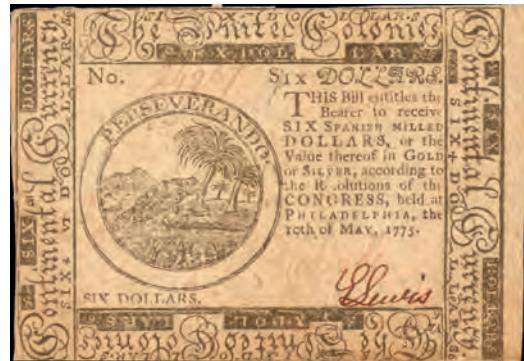
11025 Lot of (13) Mixed Colonial Notes. Poor to About Uncirculated. A low grade lot with three notes from Delaware, six notes from Maryland, three from Pennsylvania and a single North Carolina. Some are backed, severed or with significant damage. A single About Uncirculated 1776 Five Shillings from Delaware is the finest of the group. PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.
\$600-\$800

11026 Lot of (2) Virginia Colonial Currency Notes. VA-75 & VA-103. Fine to Very Fine. Two Virginia Colonial notes with VA-75, the July 17, 1776 10 Shillings grading Fine with minor repairs and edge nicks. The VA-103 October 7, 1776 \$1/3 grades Very Fine.
\$250-\$350

11027 Lot of (7) Mixed Colonial Currency Notes. Connecticut and New York. Various Denominations. Fine to Uncirculated. A grouping of (7) Colonials notes from Connecticut and New York. From Connecticut we see CT-234, CT-236 and CT-240. New York brings the following numbers: NY-165, NY-183, NY-186 and NY-269. A few notes are cancelled while a couple display various repairs. One of the New York Waterworks notes is quite nice. PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY ENCOURAGED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.
\$700-\$1,000

11028 Lot of (3) Mixed Colonial Currency. Very Good to Very Fine. Includes the following; NJ-172 in Fine with edge nicks; PA-195 in Very Fine with small clip at the top right corner; PA-210 in Very Good with piece missing at right. PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.
\$200-\$300

CONTINENTAL CURRENCY



11029 CC-6. Continental Currency. May 10, 1775. \$6. About Uncirculated. No. 24917. Imprint of Hall and Sellers. PERSERVERANDO in emblem at left. This darkly inked \$6 is just a light corner fold away from a full Uncirculated grade.
\$200-\$300

11030 CC-7. Continental Currency. May 10, 1775. \$7. Extremely Fine. No. 41189. Imprint of Hall and Sellers. Even circulation and dark inks are seen on this \$7 that displays a storm over mountains in the emblem at left.
\$200-\$300

11031 CC-8. Continental Currency. May 10, 1775. \$8. Choice About New 55 PPQ. No. 32428. Imprint of Hall and Sellers. Harp in emblem at left with motto: MAJORA MINORIBUS CONSONANT which means "the larger are in harmony with the smaller." This \$8 note is darkly inked and well signed with just light traces of circulation observed.
\$400-\$600



11032 CC-14. Continental Currency. November 29, 1775. \$4. About Uncirculated. No. 69118. Imprint of Hall and Sellers. Boar charging spear in emblem at right. Well signed in bold inks. A fully framed and sharp \$4 that displays only light center fold and corner handling.
\$200-\$300

11033 CC-15. Continental Currency. November 29, 1775. \$5. Choice About Uncirculated. No. 55984. Imprint of Hall and Sellers. A bleeding hand attempts to grab a thorn bush in the emblem at right. This well signed \$5 displays darkly printed design elements and only some light corner bends.
\$200-\$300



11034 CC-17. Continental Currency. November 9, 1775. \$7. **Choice Uncirculated.** No. 20152. Imprint of Hall and Sellers. SERENABIT in emblem at left. Boldly signed in dark inks by Fuller and Evans. Sharp edges and excellent design details are seen.
\$250-\$350

11035 CC-19. Continental Currency. February 17, 1776. \$1/6. **Very Fine.** No. 130656. Just some stains to report on this popular Fugio type.
\$150-\$200

11036 CC-20. Continental Currency. February 17, 1776. \$1/3. **Very Fine.** Just a minor paper pull at the upper left with otherwise even circulation.
\$200-\$300

11037 CC-20. Continental Currency. February 17, 1776. \$1/3. **Very Fine.** No. 397112. A higher end Very Fine offering on this always popular Fugio type. Some minor stains are mentioned for complete accuracy.
\$250-\$350

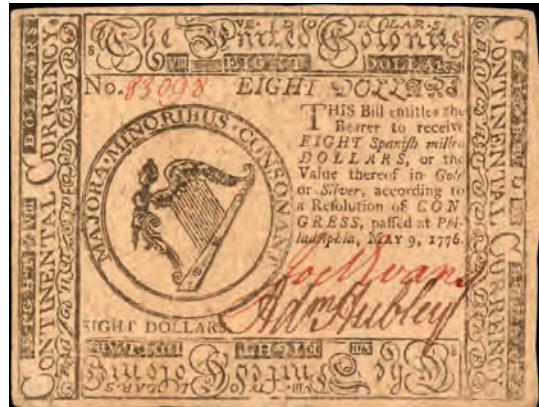
11038 CC-22. Continental Currency. February 17, 1776. Lot of (3) \$2/3. **Very Good to Fine.** There are (3) \$2/3 Continentals from the "Fugio" series in this group. Each note displays just honest circulation for their grade.
\$400-\$600



11039 CC-26. Continental Currency. February 17, 1776. \$4. **Extremely Fine.** No. 44324. Imprint of Hall and Sellers. Boar charging spear at right. Finely detailed and well printed. Bold signatures and even circulation are featured on this \$4 note.
\$250-\$350

11040 CC-32. Continental Currency. May 9, 1776. \$2. **About Uncirculated.** No. 52161. Imprint of Hall and Sellers. TRIBULATIO DITAT in the emblem at right means "It is enriched by affliction." This 1776 Two is darkly printed and well signed. Just light corner folds hold this note from an Uncirculated grade.

\$200-\$300



11041 CC-38. Continental Currency. May 9, 1776. \$8. **About Uncirculated.** No. 83098. Imprint of Hall and Sellers. A darkly inked Eight that comes boldly signed with just light circulation.

\$300-\$400



11042 CC-48. Continental Currency. November 2, 1779. \$3. **Extremely Fine.** EXITUS IN DUBIO EST meaning "the outcome is in doubt" in emblem at left. Sound paper and even circulation are noted.

\$300-\$400

11043 CC-80. Continental Currency. September 26, 1778. \$7. **About Uncirculated.** No. 307117. Imprint of Hall and Sellers. Sharply printed and with boldly inked signatures of Cox and Donnell. Just light handling is seen on this fully framed \$7 Continental.

\$200-\$300

11044 CC-81. Continental Currency. September 26, 1778. \$8. **About Uncirculated.** No. 175173. Imprint of Hall and Sellers. Sharply printed inks and the signatures of Roberts and Lyons are noticed on this nearly Uncirculated \$8 Continental.

\$200-\$300

11045 CC-82. Continental Currency. September 26, 1778. \$20. **Choice Very Fine.** No. 216750. Imprint of Hall and Sellers. A strong wind creates waves in the emblem at left with the motto VI CONCITATAE "It assaults with a violent force." Moderate circulation and dark inks are observed.

\$200-\$300



11046 CC-83. Continental Currency. September 26, 1778. \$30. **About Uncirculated.** No. 66687. Imprint of Hall and Sellers. SI RECETE FACIES, "If you act righteously" in emblem at left. Just the faintest traces of circulation are found on this well cut \$30 Continental.

\$200-\$300

11047 CC-84. Continental Currency. September 26, 1778. \$40. **About Uncirculated.** No. 273808. Imprint of Hall and Sellers. CONFEDERATION in emblem at left. Sharp edges and neatly penned signatures are seen on this \$40 note. Minor stains are found on the face.

\$200-\$300



11048 CC-85. Continental Currency. September 26, 1778. \$50. **Choice About Uncirculated.** No. 269422. Imprint of Hall and Sellers. Thirteen stepped pyramid with motto PERENNIS which means "Everlasting" in emblem at left. Exceptionally embossed with punch through details seen on the back. Just a light corner tip fold prevents a full Uncirculated grade.

\$200-\$300



11049 CC-86. Continental Currency. September 26, 1778. \$60. **About Uncirculated.** No. 282885. Imprint of Hall and Sellers. Signed by Lyons and Roberts. Globe in emblem at right. Fully margined and with ample embossing still apparent. Just light traces of circulation are found along with some minor stains near the edges.

\$200-\$300

11050 CC-89. Continental Currency. January 14, 1779. \$3. **Choice Very Fine.** No. 40326. Imprint of Hall and Sellers. Printed in black with red security inks. Eagle battling snake in emblem at left. Broadly margined. A few light folds are seen.

\$200-\$300

11051 CC-91. Continental Currency. January 14, 1779. \$5. **Very Fine.** No. 28668. Imprint of Hall and Sellers. Evenly circulated with full margins and bold signatures of Roberts and Lyons.

\$150-\$250

11052 CC-96. Continental Currency. January 14, 1779. \$45. **About Uncirculated.** No. 35233. Imprint of Hall and Sellers. Sharp inks and bold security color are found on this lightly handled \$45 note. A small area of prior mounting evidence is seen on the back.

\$200-\$300

11053 **Lot of (5) Continental Currency. Very Good to Very Fine.** A nice assortment with the following: CC-10 in Very Fine with some minor stains; CC-36 in Fine-Very Fine; CC-42 in Very Fine; CC-80 in Very Fine with spot stains; CC-82 in Very Good with tape repaired splits. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

\$600-\$800

11054 **Lot of (6) Continental Currency Notes. Mixed Dates and Denominations. Very Fine.** A nice lot of (6) Continental Currency notes, all in the neighborhood of Very Fine. The following notes are seen: CC-60 \$7, CC-80 \$7, CC-82 \$20, CC-95 \$40, CC-99 \$60 and CC-102 \$80. All are problem free save for a few minor stains.

\$800-\$1,200

OBsolete Notes



11055 Lot of (2) Obsolete Banknotes from Massachusetts and New Jersey. Good to Very Good. We find one spurious \$3 note from the Berkshire Bank of South Adams, Massachusetts that grades Very Good. Also seen is a \$5 note from the Commercial Bank of New Jersey at Perth Amboy that is Good with a hole in the upper right side. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**
\$200-\$300

11056 Lot of (11) Connecticut Obsolete Bank Note Remainders. Various Issuers and Denominations. Choice Uncirculated. We see the following notes in this grouping of Connecticut Remainders: City Bank of New Haven \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5 (2), \$10, \$50 & \$100. There are also \$1, \$2 and \$3 notes from the Bank of New England at Goodspeed's Landing. All are crisp and free of impairments.
\$600-\$1,000

11057 Lot of (8) Obsolete Currency Notes from the District of Columbia. Various Issuers and Denominations. Very Fine to Choice Uncirculated. Eight notes from the District of Columbia seen as follows: Bank of America \$3 (CU), Bank of the Republic \$5 (CU), Bank of the Union \$1 (VF), Bullion Bank \$2 (CU), Mechanics and Traders Bank \$1 (AU), Merchants Bank \$1 (CH VF), Merchants' Exchange Bank \$1 (AU) and Metropolitan Bank \$2 (CH VF, POC). **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**
\$750-\$1,250

11058 Lot of (19) Mixed Obsolete Currency Notes from Louisiana. Various Issuers and Denominations. Very Fine to Choice Uncirculated. A worthy grouping of (19) notes from Louisiana from issuers such as the Canal Bank, Citizens' Bank of Louisiana, Parish of Concordia and State of Louisiana. We see denominations ranging from \$1 to \$100. Most notes are in Choice Uncirculated Remainder form. A few issued notes as well. Largely problem free though a couple of notes may have minor impairments. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**
\$700-\$1,000

11059 Jackson, Mississippi. State of Mississippi. January 22, 1862. \$100. Very Fine. (Shull Cr.1b) Bright protectors and even circulation are found on this classic \$100 State of Mississippi note.
\$250-\$350



11060 Jackson, Mississippi. State of Mississippi. December 15, 1861. \$50. Very Fine. (Shull Cr.6b) Vibrant protector inks are found on this evenly circulated and well framed 1861 Mississippi Fifty.
\$200-\$300

11061 Lot of (4) Nebraska Obsolete Currency Notes. Various Issuers and Denominations. Very Fine to Uncirculated. This lot contains the following: \$2 from the Bank of DeSoto (CU), \$5 from the Waubek Bank of DeSoto (VF), \$5 from the City of Omaha (VF) and a \$5 remainder from the Western Exchange Fire & Marine Insurance Company (CU).
\$300-\$500



11062 Freehold, New Jersey. Freehold Banking Co. ND (18xx). \$1. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. (NJ-155 G2) A bright and fully framed Proof on India paper. Sharply printed vignettes including one of Liberty with capped staff seated with a shield bearing a 1. Pink ABNC stamp on the back with minimal bleed through.
\$500-\$700

11063 New Brunswick, New Jersey. State Bank of New Brunswick. (ND) Uncut Sheet of \$50-\$50-\$100-\$500. Extremely Fine. Remainder. Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, New York. A rather unusual high denomination sheet. Very large tear left of the \$100.
\$200-\$300

11064 New Brunswick, New Jersey. State Bank of New Brunswick. (ND) Uncut Sheet of \$50-\$50-\$100-\$500. Very Fine. Remainder. This sheet is seen without the bank or overprint variety.

\$200-\$300

11065 Columbia, North Carolina. County of Tyrrell. 1861. 25 Cents. Very Fine. Remainder. A boldly inked remainder note from this Eastern North Carolina county issuer. Tyrrell County sits on the southern shore of the Albemarle Sound and is home to just around 4,000 residents. Columbia, the county seat, has a population of just over 800. In 1861 the county was actually made up of present day Tyrrell, Martin, Washington and Dare counties and was home to a number of large plantations. There is a small internal split seen along with some handwritten arithmetic on the back.

\$150-\$250

11066 Lot of (8) Obsolete Currency Notes from the State of North Carolina. Various Issuers and Denominations. Fine to Choice Uncirculated. Eight notes from the Tar Heel State are found in this lot. The issuers found here are Bank of Cape Fear, Bank of Washington, State of North Carolina and Pasquotank County. A couple of popular notes are seen. These notes are largely free of any issues. PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.

\$200-\$300



11067 Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Bank of Gettysburg. ND (18xx). \$10. Choice Uncirculated. Proof. (PA-155 G48) Danforth, Bald & Co. Philad. & New York. India paper on card. Commerce and Ceres seated with shield at center. Medallion heads at left and right. Darkly printed and fully margined. A pink ABNC stamp is seen on the back of the card.

\$300-\$500



11068 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Die Western Bank von Philadelphia/Western Bank of Philadelphia. ND (18xx). 5 Thaler/\$5. Choice Uncirculated. Remainder. (PA-510 G46) Cha. Toppman & Co. An interesting German text \$5 Remainder from this prominent Philadelphia bank. Bold inks and crisp paper are found. "CANCELLED" punched into the signature panels.

\$400-\$600



11069 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Die Western Bank von Philadelphia/Western Bank of Philadelphia. ND (18xx). Zehn Thaler/\$10. Choice Uncirculated. Remainder. (PA-510 G48) Cha. Toppman & Co. Native American man with tomahawk and long bow at left, 10 counter below. Ornate central vignette including portrait of Washington at center surrounded by allegorical women and children. Eagle on shield in right end panel, 10 counters above and below. Shepherd boy with cow at bottom center. An interesting German language \$10 note from this large Philadelphia bank. Very elaborate design that is well inked and sharply detailed on this Remainder example. "CANCELLED" has been punched into each signature panel.

\$400-\$600

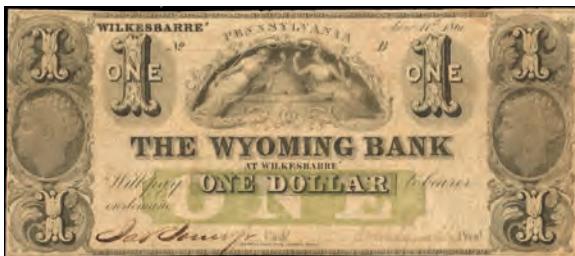
11070 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Bank of the United States. August 1, 1827. \$5. Fine. Contemporary Counterfeit. An early contemporary counterfeit of this Bank of the United States \$5 that was fictitiously issued from the office of discount and deposit in Pittsburgh. Just average circulation is observed.

\$150-\$250



11071 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Bank of the United States. March 4, 1828. \$5. Fine. Contemporary Counterfeit. The issuing manuscripts are actually printed from the plate on this false Bank of the United States \$5 made to appear as if it were issued from Portland, ME. Minor edge impairments and evidence of prior mounting is observed along with a taped internal tear.

\$150-\$250



11072 Wilkesbarre, Pennsylvania. Wyoming Bank. June 11, 1861. \$1. Fine. (PA-715 G2a) American Bank Note Company. Phila. Ornate end panels with 1, Roman styled head in oval and 1 from top to bottom. Allegorical females seated on either side of beehive at center. Interlocking 1 and ONE on either side of central vignette. Green protector panel with white ONE at bottom center. A rare Ace on this bank which became the Wyoming National Bank of Wilkesbarre. Bold inks and even circulation are observed.

\$300-\$500

11073 Lot of (11) Obsolete Currency Notes from South Carolina. Various Issuers and Denominations. Very Good to Choice Uncirculated. Eleven notes here from the Palmetto State. We see issuers such as the State of South Carolina, South Carolina Rail Road, State Bank of South Carolina, Exchange Bank of Columbia, Bank of Camden and others. Denominations range from \$1 to \$10. Most notes are problem free for their grade while a couple may exhibit minor impairments or repairs. PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.

\$400-\$600



11074 Austin, Texas. Republic of Texas. January 1, 1840. \$10. Fine. (Shull Cr. A5) Dark inks are found on this evenly circulated Republic Ten. There are old tape repairs seen on the cut cancellations on the back of the note.

\$200-\$300



11075 Austin, Texas. Republic of Texas. January 1, 1840. \$50. Very Fine. (Shull Cr. A7) A sharply printed and well margined Republic of Texas \$50 that experienced only moderate circulation. The cut cancellations have been taped on the back of the note.

\$300-\$400



11076 Houston, Texas. Government of Texas. September 1, 1838. \$50. Very Fine. (Shull Cr. 21A) Bright paper and full frame lines are seen on this well printed \$50 from the Government of Texas. Minor ink burn is found in the signatures and the cut cancellations have been taped on the back of the note.

\$300-\$400

11077 Alexandria, Virginia. Corporation of Alexandria. November 9, 1846. \$2. Fine. (Jones-Littlefield TA05-30) A scarce municipal issue from this popular Virginia location that carries a R-7 rarity rating in the Jones-Littlefield reference. Average circulation and a few small stains are observed.

\$150-\$250

From a Culpeper, Virginia Collection.

11078 Lot of (2) Alexandria, Virginia. Bank of the Old Dominion. 1837 & 1839. \$5 & \$20 Very Good. A pleasing pair with the \$20 note showing some minor edge tears. Both with annotations at back.

\$200-\$300

11079 Lot of (2) Monterey, Virginia. Strickler & Gilmore. October 1, 1861. 5 Cents & 25 Cents. Very Good to Fine. A scarce pair of scrip notes issued by Strickler & Gilmore of Monterey. The 5 Cent example is Very Good with splits and rust. The 25 Cent example is unlisted in Jones-Littlefield and appears Fine, but has a missing top right corner that has paper added to make it appear complete.

\$250-\$350

From a Culpeper, Virginia Collection.

11080 Lot of (4) Standardsville, Virginia. Rockingham Turnpike Company. October 1, 1861. 25c, 25c, 50c, \$2. Very Good or Better. Four scarce scrip notes from this turnpike company. We see (2) 25 Cent notes, (1) 50 Cent note and (1) \$2 example. These notes are printed on thin paper that did not wear well. Three notes display various impairments such as tears, pieces missing, or silk backing. PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.

\$300-\$450

From a Culpeper, Virginia Collection.



11081 Rapidan, Culpeper, Virginia. G.F. Carver. October 4, 1861. 10 Cents. Fine. (Jones-Littlefield PR20-04) No imprint. Native American woman standing with woman kneeling at left. Same as the note plated on page 178 of the Virginia reference. The entire issue from Carver is listed as R-7, or 2 to 4 known. This example is darkly inked. The thin paper has a few internal thin spots and a hinge repair on the back upper right corner.

\$250-\$350

From a Culpeper, Virginia Collection.



11082 Rapidan, Virginia. G. F. Carver. October 4, 1861. 10 Cents. Very Good. (Jones-Littlefield PR20-Unlisted) No imprint. Native American woman standing with woman kneeling at left. This 10 Cent note differs from the PR20-04 example plated on page 178 of the Virginia reference. This example also does not feature "Culpeper" in the place name. These notes were payable in "Virginia Bank Notes" when presented in sums of five dollars. All notes from this issuer are listed as R-7 in the Jones-Littlefield tome. The example here faces up nicely with still bold inks. The thin paper does display small edge nicks and internal areas of weakness. A very rare Virginia scrip piece. From lot 1869 of the 1992 R.M. Smythe Auction #104.

\$300-\$450

From a Culpeper, Virginia Collection.



11083 Eau Claire, Wisconsin. State Stock Bank. 1858. \$3. Fine. (WI-155 G4f SENC) Toppan, Carpenter & Co. New York & Philad. State seal at bottom left. Female seated at center, ships in background. Portrait of DeWitt Clinton at bottom right. Red THREE protector centered at bottom. Capital stock \$200,000. Well signed with choice paper for the grade. A scarce odd-denomination note from this rarely seen Wisconsin bank.

\$300-\$500



11084 Lot of (18) Mixed Obsolete Currency. Very Good to Uncirculated. A pleasing collection of notes with three examples of College Currency, Several Southern States notes and a few various other locations. Grade averages around Very Fine. Some exhibit some minor problems but the group overall is attractive. PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.

\$600-\$800

11085 Lot of (4) Obsolete and Scrip Notes from Connecticut and New York. Very Fine to Choice Uncirculated. This lot contains (1) \$3 note from the Manufacturers Exchange Company of Bristol, Connecticut (Choice Uncirculated), (1) 5 Cent note from the Charter Oak Bank of Hartford, Connecticut (VF with holes) and an uncut pair of 10 Cent notes from the Chemung Canal Bank of Elmira, NY (Choice Very Fine). PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.

\$75-\$125

11086 Lot of (4) Military Scrip Notes. Fine to About Uncirculated. Includes the following; Scott's Nine Hundred United States Cavalry Five Cents in About Uncirculated with stains; 89 Regiment in Ohio scrip in Very Fine; United States Army 50 Cents in Fine, laminated; Massachusetts 14th Regiment 50 Cents in PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ. PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.

\$200-\$300

11087 Lot of (21) Mixed Southern States Currency Notes. Various Issuers and Denominations. Very Good to Choice Uncirculated. A varied offering of (21) notes from Southern states including Alabama, Georgia, Mississippi, Texas and Virginia. Among those seen is a nice Very Fine \$20 from the Monticello Bank of Charlottesville, VA. Plenty here to keep your interest and worthy of inspection. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

\$700-\$1,000



11088 Lot of (4) Mixed States Obsolete Currency Notes. Various Issuers Denominations. Fine to Choice Uncirculated. Montgomery, Alabama. State of Alabama. Jan. 1, 1864. \$50. Very Fine. Derby, Connecticut. Fulton Bank. July 4, 1825. \$5. Fine. Stonington, Connecticut. Stonington Bank. ND (18xx). \$2. Extremely Fine. Remainder. Red tinted note with popular whaling vignette. Cuyahoga Falls, OH. Summit County Bank. 1862. 10 Cents. Choice Uncirculated. Remainder.

\$300-\$500

CONFEDERATE CURRENCY



11090 T-29. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. PMG Very Fine 30 Net. Previously Mounted. No. 26844, Plate C. Sharply printed design elements are featured on this mid-grade Ten. Minor evidence of prior mounting is found on the back of the note as mentioned by PMG.

\$400-\$600



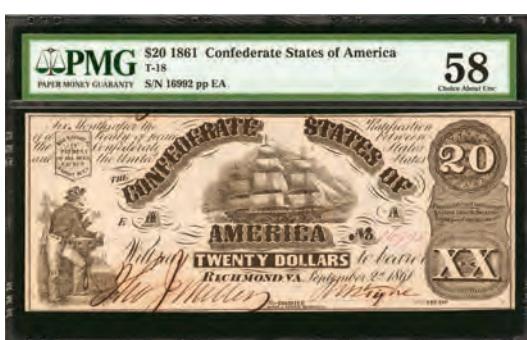
11091 T-46. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$10. PMG About Uncirculated 53. No. 25762, Plate K. Just light handling is found on this darkly printed 1862 Ten. This is type that is difficult to locate in high grade.

\$300-\$400



11092 T-55. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$1. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. No. 100361, Plate F. An impressive near Gem offering of this 1862 design with strong penned details and strictly original paper. Scarce this pleasing.

\$300-\$500



11089 T-18. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$20. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58. No. 16992, Plate EA. This Hoyer & Ludwig printed 1861 \$20 features full frame lines and bold inks. Just a light corner bend prevents this note from a full Uncirculated grade. There is minor ink erosion seen in the top left margin as mentioned by the grading service.

\$200-\$300



11093 T-64. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$500. PCGS Choice About New 58. No. 3554, Plate D. A medium dark tint on this always popular \$500 design type. Just a hint of circulation is observed.

\$500-\$700



11094 T-67. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$20. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. No. 38641, Plate D. Although an available design type, these \$20 1864 notes are highly difficult in these Gem Uncirculated grades. Terrific centering and fully original paper.

\$300-\$500

11095 Lot of (4) Confederate Currency Notes. Very Good & Very Fine. Includes three 1862 One Dollar notes close in serial number in Very Fine with pinholes and a single 1861 \$2 note without protector in Very Good. PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.

\$200-\$300

11096 Lot of (5) Confederate Currency Notes. Various Types. Various Grades. This lot contains the following: 1861 \$5 in Fine; 1861 \$5 in Very Fine; 1861 \$20 in Fine with stains and tears; 1861 \$20 contemporary counterfeit in Very Fine and an 1861 \$20 in Very Fine with brittle and large tears.

\$150-\$250

LARGE SIZE



11099 Fr. 19. 1874 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PMG Very Fine 30. Nice appeal throughout for the assigned grade with strong color of the ornamental floral protector at the right ONE DOLLAR. Some pinholes with mention of such by PMG in the comments section of the holder.

\$500-\$700



11100 Fr. 28. 1880 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PCGS New 60 PPQ. A very unusual grade as this note is fully original but is centered poorly.

\$500-\$700

11101 Fr. 35. 1880 \$1 Legal Tender Note. Very Fine. Nice appeal for a Very Fine offering with pleasing centering as well. Far more elusive than the later 1917 dated notes.

\$200-\$300



11102 Fr. 39. 1917 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. This bright Gem New offering will certainly please as the centering and technical quality fully suggest the assigned grade.

\$400-\$600

11103 Fr. 39. 1917 \$1 Legal Tender Note. About Uncirculated. Two vertical folds are all that are detected by us on this fully original note.

\$125-\$175

11104 Fr. 39. 1917 \$1 Legal Tender Note. Very Fine. Nice centering on this mid-grade offering.

\$70-\$90

11105 Fr. 40. 1923 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58. Remarkably well embossed with PMG adding the additional comments "Great Embossing & Color," in the comments section of the holder. A very minor spot stain at the lower right of center is likely the sole reason an "EPQ" designation was not applied.

\$300-\$400

11106 Fr. 40. 1923 \$1 Legal Tender Note. Choice Very Fine. Bordering on the next grade with nice centering and bright red overprinting. An as made inclusion is seen at the left center.

\$200-\$300

11107 Fr. 58. 1917 \$2 Legal Tender Note. About Uncirculated. A light vertical fold and just handling on this well embossed and nicely centered example.

\$150-\$250

11108 Fr. 58. 1917 \$2 Legal Tender Note. Choice Very Fine. Three vertical and a single horizontal fold on this near Extremely Fine and original offering.

\$100-\$150

11109 Lot of (4) Fr. 59 & 60. 1917 \$2 Legal Tender Notes. Fine to Very Fine. A nice quartet with a single Fine and a trio of Very Fine notes. A few small tears are seen. PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.

\$200-\$300

11110 Fr. 60. 1917 \$2 Legal Tender Note. About Uncirculated. A corner fold at the top right and handling is all we observed for circulation.

\$175-\$225



11111 Fr. 60★. 1917 \$2 Legal Tender Star Note. PMG Very Fine 30. Nice appeal and mostly even circulation on this scarce large size replacement note.

\$200-\$300



11112 Fr. 63b. 1863 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. This near Extremely Fine note exhibits appealing color and detail of this early design type. PMG mentions "Trimmed, Tear," in the comments section of the holder.

\$500-\$700



11113 Fr. 76. 1880 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Fine 25. Just 85 notes are known for this seal type which features a large red seal with blue serial numbers.

\$500-\$700

11114 Lot of (2) Fr. 84 & 90. 1907 \$5 Legal Tender Notes. Fine & Very Fine. Fr. 84 in Fine and Fr. 90 in Very Fine.

\$200-\$300

11115 Fr. 90. 1907 \$5 Legal Tender Note. Choice Very Fine. This highly popular "Wood Chopper" design is showcased nicely here in this mid-grade.

\$150-\$250

11116 Fr. 91. 1907 \$5 Legal Tender Note. Choice Very Fine. A boldly inked "Woodchopper" note that displays just light folds and bright color. Ample margins and crisp paper are found on this note that really appears Uncirculated at first glance.

\$150-\$250

11117 Fr. 91. 1907 \$5 Legal Tender Note. Choice Very Fine. Lovely original paper and great appeal.

\$150-\$200



11118 Fr. 105. 1880 \$10 Legal Tender Note. PMG Very Fine 25. Mostly even circulation on and still pleasing appeal for the grade. A small tear at the top left corner is seen and also mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder.
\$500-\$700



11119 Fr. 106. 1880 \$10 Legal Tender Note. PMG Very Fine 25. An always desirable "Jackass," \$10 design with a large red treasury seal that is popular in any state of preservation. This note shows trimmed borders which is also mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder.
\$400-\$600



11120 Fr. 108. 1880 \$10 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Fine 25. A fully circulated problem free example of this scarcer "Jackass" variety, Brown seal and Blue serial numbers.
\$600-\$800

11121 Fr. 110. 1880 \$10 Legal Tender Note. Very Fine. An edge nick at bottom, a few minor repaired tears and stains are observed under scrutiny on this mid-grade "Jackass," offering.
\$300-\$400



11122 Fr. 122. 1901 \$10 Legal Tender Note. Fine. A very solid note for the grade with dark inks and a bold red overprint. A tiny edge split is observed in the bottom right margin.
\$500-\$700



11123 Fr. 122. 1901 \$10 Legal Tender Note. PMG Very Fine 25. This design type is always in high demand at any grade level and this mid-grade entry retains nice appeal and bold overprints. Just a touch of ink at the left of center is observed and mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder.
\$400-\$600



11124 Fr. 147. 1880 \$20 Legal Tender Note. PMG Very Fine 25. This design type is always difficult in attractive mid-grades and this piece shows light circulation and nice overall appeal for the grade.
\$400-\$600

11125 Fr. 147. 1880 \$20 Legal Tender Note. Fine. Near Very Fine quality and just a few pinholes at left to report.
\$250-\$300



11126 Fr. 215. 1886 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Extremely Fine 40. This lightly circulated "Fancy Back, Martha," note retains bold overprinting and pleasing detail throughout. Just a bit of ink at the portrait is all that detracts with mention by PMG as well in the comments section of the holder.
\$600-\$800

11127 Fr. 215. 1886 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30. An always popular "Martha," design type that is offered here with the more desirable 1886 date which showcases an ornate back. Just even circulation is noticed.
\$300-\$400



11128 Fr. 219. 1886 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30. A very appealing mid-grade example of this more challenging large brown seal Martha Silver Certificate design. Problem free for the grade and nicely centered.
\$400-\$600



11129 Fr. 223. 1891 \$1 Silver Certificate. Very Fine. Pleasing margins and nice appeal on this mid-grade example.
\$400-\$600

11130 Fr. 224. 1896 \$1 Silver Certificate. Very Fine. Even circulation and nice appeal for the grade. Always in demand in these mid-grade levels.
\$300-\$400

11131 Fr. 227. 1899 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. Just a center fold is observed on this otherwise Gem offering. Deeply embossed overprints and excellent centering.
\$200-\$300

11132 Fr. 233. 1899 \$1 Silver Certificate. About Uncirculated. Just diagonal fold at right and mostly handling to report.
\$200-\$300

11133 Lot of (5) Fr. 233 & 236. 1899 \$1 Silver Certificates. Very Good to Very Fine. A single Fr. 236 in Very Good with the balance all Very Fine examples. PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.
\$500-\$700

11134 Fr. 236. 1899 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. Tight bottom margin with good embossing.
\$350-\$450

11135 Fr. 236. 1899 \$1 Silver Certificate. Choice Very Fine. Subtle circulation and excellent appeal for the technical grade.
\$150-\$200

11136 Fr. 237. 1923 \$1 Silver Certificate. Uncirculated. Just a small nick at the top margin with otherwise Gem appeal.
\$100-\$150

11137 Fr. 237. 1923 \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ. Just a corner tip fold and a single vertical fold make up the circulation on this otherwise pack fresh offering.
\$70-\$90

11138 Lot of (19) Fr. 237 & 238. 1923 \$1 Silver Certificates. Very Good to About Uncirculated. A pleasing assortment of these 1923 notes with three consecutive Fr. 238 notes in About Uncirculated being the highlight. Average grade of Very Fine for the balance with some showing a few minor problems. PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.
\$400-\$600

11139 Lot of (2) Fr. 237 1923 \$1 Silver Certificates. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ's. A nice lovely consecutive pair.
\$350-\$550

11140 Lot of (3) 1923 \$1 Silver Certificates. Very Fine to Choice Uncirculated. Fr. 237 in Choice Uncirculated; (2) Fr. 238 in Very Fine with one showing a pencil annotation dated 1935 at the back. PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.
\$150-\$250

11141 Fr. 242. 1886 \$2 Silver Certificate. Fine. The technical circulation is more towards the Very Fine range but heavily rounded corners and staining ultimately limit the grade.
\$200-\$300

11142 Fr. 248. 1896 \$2 Silver Certificate. Fine. Mostly even circulation with just an annotation at left center to mention. Always desirable in any state of preservation.
\$400-\$600

11143 Fr. 256. 1899 \$2 Silver Certificate. Choice Very Fine. Bold overprints and the appeal of a higher grade.
\$200-\$300

11144 Fr. 258. 1899 \$2 Silver Certificate. Very Fine. Still nicely embossed and with just honest circulation. A terrific mid-grade piece.
\$250-\$350

11145 Fr. 258. 1899 \$2 Silver Certificate. Very Fine. Strong original paper, nice appeal and always a popular type.
\$250-\$350



11146 Fr. 270. 1896 \$5 Silver Certificate. PMG Good 6 Net. Adhesive. Strong design details are still visible on this budget minded \$5 Educational. PMG has added the Net grade for adhesive that appears along the bottom edge.
\$500-\$700



11147 Fr. 271. 1899 \$5 Silver Certificate. Very Fine. A nicely circulated and problem free example of this popular U.S Type note.
\$400-\$600



11148 Fr. 273. 1899 \$5 Silver Certificate. Fine-Very Fine. This note borders ever so close to a full Very Fine grade with even wear and problem free paper for this level.
\$300-\$500

11149 Fr. 274. 1899 \$5 Silver Certificate. Very Fine. A desirable mid-grade example of this popular "Chief" design type. Problem free for the grade and with just even circulation and still bold overprints.
\$300-\$500

11150 Fr. 274. 1899 \$5 Silver Certificate. Fine-Very Fine. Just some bent corners and minor soiling but certainly a piece we would be hard to argue against if certified at a full Very Fine level.
\$300-\$500

11151 Fr. 277. 1899 \$5 Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 35. A very clean and original \$5 which appears completely original and we are unsure what it did not receive the PPQ designation.
\$600-\$800



11152 Fr. 302. 1908 \$10 Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 20. Always an elusive type and seldom offered enough to satisfy collector demand. Just some ink relegated to the back detracts and is mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder.
\$600-\$800

11153 Fr. 348. 1890 \$1 Treasury Note. Fine. The appeal is of a higher grade but some internal and edge splits are observed. A few stains at back are also mentioned for accuracy. Always a desirable type none the less in any state.
\$200-\$300



11154 Fr. 351. 1891 \$1 Treasury Note. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58. A note which has the appeal of a Gem example through nice centering and circulation that cannot be detected by us looking through the encapsulation surface. Scarce in this state of preservation.
\$500-\$700

11155 Fr. 351. 1891 \$1 Treasury Note. About Uncirculated. Light technical circulation with some light soiling and rounded corners.
\$300-\$500



11156 Fr. 712. 1918 \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Note. New York. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. Excellent appeal throughout and just a tight back upper left margin is all that prevents a Gem designation.
\$300-\$400

11157 Lot of (4) Fr. 712 & 714. 1918 \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. New York. Very Fine. A nice group with three New York notes with a consecutive pair and another close in numbering. A single Philadelphia district.
\$400-\$600

11158 Fr. 713. 1918 \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Note. New York. Very Fine. Just some minor stains at right and the look of a higher grade.
\$100-\$150

11159 Fr. 726. 1918 \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Atlanta. Extremely Fine. A typical tri-fold makes up the circulation on this appealing "Green Eagle," type note.
\$200-\$300



11160 Fr. 754. 1918 \$2 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Philadelphia. Very Fine. Just a minor stain at the bottom center with otherwise even circulation. Pleasing appeal from the important "Battleship," design at back.
\$400-\$600

11161 Fr. 756. 1918 \$2 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Philadelphia. Very Good. Nice appeal at the face although the back shows discoloration. Overall an affordable example of this popular type.
\$200-\$300

11162 Fr. 758. 1918 \$2 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Cleveland. Very Good. A well circulated but appealing for the grade example of this "Battleship," design.
\$200-\$300

11163 Lot of (12) Fr. 855A, B & C. 1914 \$5 Federal Reserve Notes. Philadelphia. Very Good to Choice Very Fine. A large group of these Philadelphia district notes with 10 Fr. 855A notes in an average of Very Fine and also a single Fr. 855B and 855C in Choice Very Fine. PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.

\$600-\$800



11164 Fr. 894b. 1914 \$10 Federal Reserve Note. Red Seal. Philadelphia. PCGS Very Fine 30. A nice bright example of this \$10 Red Seal with just 73 known examples from this catalog number.
\$500-\$700

11165 Lot of (2) Fr. 915A & 915B. 1914 \$10 Federal Reserve Notes. Philadelphia. Very Fine. A single "B" type and pair of "A" types.
\$200-\$300

11166 Fr. 917. 1914 \$10 Federal Reserve Note. Cleveland. Very Fine. A more difficult Burke - Glass variety with this piece nearing Extremely Fine quality. Original and free from netting distractions.
\$150-\$250



11167 Fr. 1095. 1914 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Philadelphia. Fine. Just a few minor problems on this desirable high denomination large size design.
\$400-\$600



11168 Fr. 1095. 1914 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Philadelphia. Very Fine. Mostly even circulation and nice appeal on this mid-grade example. Just a bit of paper clip rust at the top center is mentioned for complete accuracy. In high demand at this level.
\$800-\$1,200

11169 Lot of (3) 1914 Federal Reserve Notes. New York. Very Fine. A nice trio with all from the New York district. Both the Five and \$20 notes are "a" type White - Mellon varieties and the \$10 is a Type "c" note.

\$300-\$400

11170 Lot of (6) 1914 Federal Reserve Notes. Very Fine to About Uncirculated. A pleasing lot with the following; Fr. 879A \$5 in About Uncirculated with toning; Fr. 930 \$10 in Very Fine with minor toning; Fr. 931B \$10 in Choice Very Fine; Fr. 988 \$20 in Very Fine; Fr. 991A \$20 in Very Fine; Fr. 991B \$20 in Very Fine. PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.

\$800-\$1,200

LARGE SIZE

11171 Fr. 1167. 1907 \$10 Gold Certificate. Very Fine. Nice appeal on this more challenging catalog number. A pair of small tears are mentioned for accuracy.

\$175-\$225

11172 Fr. 1172. 1907 \$10 Gold Certificate. Very Fine. Deeply embossed overprints and even circulation other than a small tear at the top center.

\$200-\$300

11173 Fr. 1172. 1907 \$10 Gold Certificate. Very Fine. Attractive color and light circulation on this 1907 Gold Certificate. Just a small margin tear at the right top margin.

\$200-\$300



11174 Fr. 1173. 1922 \$10 Gold Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ. Just trivial circulation in the form of a light vertical fold at center and a top right corner fold on this bright piece. Exceptional embossing of the overprints are mentioned which attest to the "EPQ" designation applied by PMG.

\$500-\$700



11175 Fr. 1173. 1922 \$10 Gold Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 55. Ideal color is found on this \$10 Gold.

\$500-\$700

11176 Fr. 1173. 1922 \$10 Gold Certificate. Very Fine. An appealing mid-grade example with just honest circulation.

\$125-\$175



11177 Lot of (2) Fr. 1173. 1922 \$10 Gold Certificates. Extremely Fine. A pleasing consecutive pair with both showing nice embossing and just a tri-fold and handling for circulation.

\$600-\$800

11178 Lot of (5) Fr. 1173. 1922 \$10 Gold Certificates. Fine to Very Fine. A nice grouping of these \$10 Gold Certificates with two in Very Fine grades and the other three in Fine to Fine-Very Fine states with one showing some stains and annotations. PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.

\$500-\$700

11179 Fr. 1173a. 1922 \$10 Gold Certificate. Extremely Fine. A small serial number variety of this popular Hillegas design with light circulation and nicely embossed overprints.

\$300-\$400

11180 Fr. 1187. 1922 \$20 Gold Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ. Just two vertical folds and mostly handling account for the grade on this well embossed and fully original Gold Certificate. Stunning color of the overprints and important orange back design.

\$300-\$500

11181 Fr. 1187. 1922 \$20 Gold Certificate. Very Fine. Nice appeal and color with just a few minor stains near the portrait to report.

\$150-\$250



11182 Fr. 1187. 1922 \$20 Gold Certificate. Very Fine. Mostly even circulation other than a few edge nicks and tear at right.

\$150-\$250

11183 Lot of (2) Fr. 1187. 1922 \$20 Gold Certificates. Fine-Very Fine & Very Fine. A small tear on the lesser grade note and minor stain on the Very Fine example.

\$250-\$350

11184 Fr. 1200. 1922 \$50 Gold Certificate. Fine. Mostly even circulation with just a tear at left and a few pinholes at center.

\$250-\$350



11185 Fr. 1215. 1922 \$100 Gold Certificate. PCGS Fine 15. Good color and eye appeal is seen on this very attractive \$100 Gold.

\$600-\$800

11186 Lot of (5) Mixed Large Size Type Notes. Very Fine & Uncirculated. Includes the following: 1917 \$2 Legal Tender in Very Fine; 1899 \$1 Silver Certificate in Very Fine; (2) 1923 \$1 Silver Certificates in Uncirculated and Very Fine; 1902 \$10 Plain Back on charter 685 in Very Fine. PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.

\$400-\$600

11187 Lot of (3) Mixed Large Size Type Notes. Poor & Very Good. Included are the following: 1862 \$2 Legal Tender in Poor, Severed in half and with large tears and tape repairs; 1913 \$50 Gold Certificate in Poor, Severed in half with tape repairs and pieces missing; 1922 \$20 Gold Certificate in Very Good with nearly severed top right corner and tears. PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.

\$300-\$500



11188 Lot of (3) Mixed Large Size Type Notes. Fr.39, Fr.60 & Fr.226a. PMG Graded. Three large size type notes as follows: Fr.39 1917 \$1 Legal Tender, PMG Very Fine 25; Fr.60 1917 \$2 Legal Tender, PMG Choice Fine 15 and Fr.226a 1899 \$1 Silver Certificate, PMG Very Fine 20.

\$300-\$400

11189 Lot of (4) Large Size \$1 Type Notes. Fine to Choice Uncirculated. Offered here are (4) large size notes of the \$1 denomination including: Fr.37, Choice Uncirculated; Fr.225, Very Fine, stains; Fr.236, Fine; Fr.237, Very Fine.

\$300-\$400

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY



11190 Lot of (2) Fr. 1231sp. 5 Cent. First Issue. Wide Margin Specimens. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ and Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Face and back wide margin specimen pair with face in Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ and back in Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

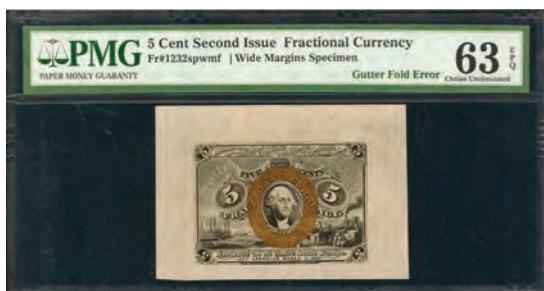
\$400-\$600

11191 Lot of (2) Fr. 1243sp. 10 Cent. First Issue. Wide Margin Specimens. PMG About Uncirculated 50 & 55. A well matched pair with the face graded About Uncirculated 55 and the back About Uncirculated 50 with the comment "Tear," made by PMG in the comments section of the holder.

\$125-\$175

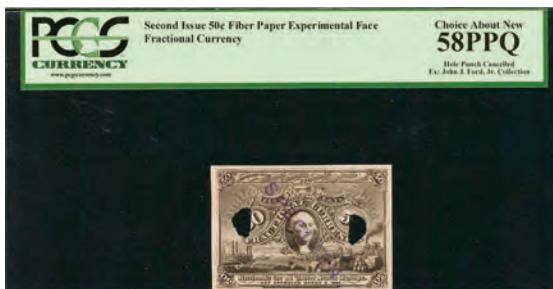
11192 Lot of (2) 25 Cent. Second Issue. Experimental and Specimen Notes. PCGS Graded. Second Issue Experimental Face in Choice About New 58 PPQ. Fr. 1283sp Back Specimen in Very Choice New 64. Both Ex. John J. Ford Jr. Collection.

\$100-\$200



11193 Lot of (2) Fr. 1232sp. 5 Cent. Second Issue. Wide Margin Specimens. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ and Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. A pleasing pairing with the face graded Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ with the comment "Gutter Fold Error." Back graded Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ.

\$300-\$500



11194 Lot of (2) Second Issue 50 Cent Experimental Notes. PCGS Graded. A terrific pairing for this 50 Cent design with both printed on fiber paper. Face graded Choice About New 58 PPQ with specimen overprint and punch cancels. Back graded Apparent Choice About New 55. Edge Damage, Minor Mounting Remnants on Back, Inverted Surcharge.

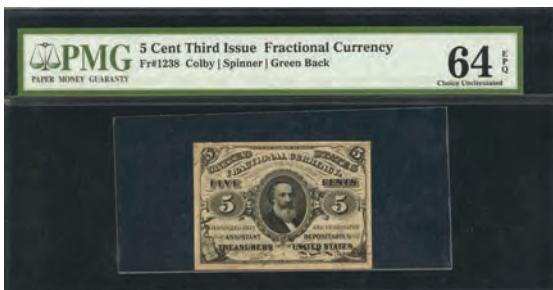
\$300-\$500

11195 Fr. 1328sp. 50 Cent. Third Issue. Spinner. Specimen. PCGS New 62. An appealing hand signed face specimen. Ex. John J. Ford Jr. Collection.

\$120-\$250

11196 Fr. 1343sp. 50 Cent. Third Issue. Justice. Specimen. PCGS Choice About New 58. Excellent bronzing and detail of the primary design. Ex. John J. Ford Jr. Collection.

\$100-\$150



11197 Lot of (3) Third Issue Fractional Currency Notes. Fr.1238, Fr.1255 & Fr.1294. PMG Graded. A useful lot of (3) Third Issue Fractionals as follows: Fr.1238 5 Cent, PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ; Fr. 1255 10 Cent, PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ; Fr.1294 25 Cent, PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

\$300-\$500

11198 Fr. 1303. 25 Cent. Fourth Issue. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63. Strong appeal with just a small hole at the lower right which is also mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder.

\$100-\$150

11199 Lot of (3) Fifth Issue Fractional Currency Notes. Fr.1266, Fr.1308 & Fr.1381. PCGS and PMG Graded. A group of (3) Fifth Issue fractionals including: Fr. 1266 10 Cent, PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ; Fr.1308 25 Cent, PCGS Apparent New 62 "Stains"; Fr.1381 50 Cent, PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

\$200-\$300

11200 Lot of (17) Fractional Currency. Very Fine to Uncirculated. An appealing collection of notes with the following; First Issue, 5 Cent Straight Mono in Extremely Fine, 10 Cent Straight Mono in Uncirculated, 25 Cent straight mono in About Uncirculated; Second Issue 25 Cent in Very Fine with nice bronzing; Third Issue 3 Cents in Very Fine with a small tear; 15 Cent in Very Fine with corner tip missing, mounting remnants and tears, 25 Cent green back in About Uncirculated; 50 Cent Spinner green back with surcharges in Very Fine with minor stains; Fourth Issue 10 Cent in Uncirculated with pinholes, 15 Cent in About Uncirculated with pinholes; 25 Cent in Very Fine; 50 Cent Lincoln in Very Fine with minor tears and stains; 50 Cent Stanton in Very Fine with a pinhole, 50 Dexter in About Uncirculated; Fifth Issue 10 Cent red seal in About Uncirculated; 25 Cents(x2) in Very Fine and About Uncirculated. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

\$600-\$800

11201 Lot of (3) Mixed Fractional Currency Notes. Fr.1230, Fr.1261 & Fr.1379. PMG Graded. Three Fractional Currency notes as follows: Fr.1230 First Issue 5 Cent, PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ; Fr. 1261 Fourth Issue 10 Cent, PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ; Fr.1379 Fourth Issue 50 Cent, PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

\$300-\$500

11202 Lot of (7) Mixed Fractional Currency Notes. PCGS Graded. Included is the following; Fr. 1238 in About New 50; Fr. 1253SP in Apparent New 60. Ink Erosion, Repaired Splits, Lower Left Corner Replaced; Fr. 1312 in Extremely Fine 45 PPQ; Fr. 1328SP in Apparent Choice About New 55. Edge Tears, Ink Erosion, Mounting Remnants on Back; Fr. 1331SP in Apparent New 62. Mounting Remnants on Back; Fr. 1339 in Apparent Choice About New 55. Internal Tear at Right; Fr. 1381 in Choice New 63.

\$400-\$600

11203 Lot of (6) Mixed Fractional Currency Notes. PCGS and PMG Graded. A nifty grouping of (6) Fractional Currency notes seen as follows: Fr.1226 3 Cent, PMG Uncirculated 62 Net "Tear Repair"; Fr.1232 5 Cent, PCGS Apparent Choice New 63 "Large Tear and Tape Repair"; Fr.1242 10 Cent, PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ; Fr.1269 15 Cent, PMG Uncirculated 62 "Tear"; Fr.1309 25 Cent, PMG Uncirculated 61; Fr.1374 50 Cent, PMG Choice Fine 15.

\$400-\$600

MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATE

11204 Lot of (2) Military Payment Certificates. PCGS and PMG Graded. Includes the following; Series 661 \$5 in PCGS Very Choice New 64; Series 681 \$10 in PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.
\$200-\$300

SMALL SIZE



11205 Fr. 1500. 1928 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Well centered and pack fresh.
\$300-\$400



11206 Fr. 1500. 1928 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ. Deeply embossed inks and centering that would suggest at least a point higher grade.
\$250-\$350

11207 Fr. 1500. 1928 Legal Tender Note. Choice About Uncirculated. Just a faint corner tip fold on this appealing three digit Legal Tender Note.
\$300-\$400



11208 Fr. 1527m. 1928B \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ★. A superb example of this 1928B Mule \$5 Legal. It has received the scarce star designation from PMG.
\$400-\$600

11209 Fr. 1550. 1966 \$100 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Choice About New 55 Apparent. Small Restoration on Back near Bottom Right. Just a minor repair at back on this popular and last date utilized on United States Notes.

\$150-\$200



11210 Fr. 1610. 1935A \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. "S" Experimental Note. This pack fresh piece is one of the more popular notes to bear this well used 1935A series date and shows with all the quality one could ask for in the lofty applied Gem grade by PMG.
\$700-\$900

11211 Fr. 1651. 1934A \$5 Silver Certificate Star Note. Uncirculated. A well embossed replacement note with just some handling and a left shift seen as the limiting factor in grade.
\$150-\$250

11212 Fr. 1706★. 1953 \$10 Silver Certificate Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. A nice pack fresh \$10 Star Note.
\$500-\$700

11213 Fr. 1708. 1953B \$10 Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. A pack fresh offering with great centering.
\$200-\$300



11214 Fr. 2201-A. 1934 \$500 Federal Reserve Note. Boston. PMG About Uncirculated 53. PMG mentions "Stain," in the comments section of the holder.
\$1,000-\$1,200

11215 Lot of (6) Fr.2300. 1935A \$1 Hawaii Emergency Notes. About Uncirculated to Gem Uncirculated. A nice grouping of (6) \$1 Hawaii notes that include three consecutive pieces in Gem Uncirculated condition. One note has a light corner fold. The remaining two are Choice Uncirculated or better.
\$500-\$750



11216 Fr. 2302. 1934A \$5 Hawaii Emergency Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. A slightly off centered but still attractive \$5 Hawaii.

\$300-\$400



11217 Fr. 2303. 1934A \$10 Hawaii Emergency Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. Pack fresh and nearly Gem.

\$400-\$600

11218 Lot of (2) Fr. 2300 & 2306. 1935A \$1 Hawaii Emergency Notes. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. A perfectly matched graded pairing of these One Dollar emergency notes with both even showing nearly identical centering of both the face and backs.

\$250-\$350

11219 Fr. 2400. 1928 \$10 Gold Certificate. Choice About Uncirculated. Fully original and just a light center fold is observed.

\$250-\$350



11220 Fr. 2400. 1928 \$10 Gold Certificate. Choice Extremely Fine. Original and nicely centered.

\$200-\$300

11221 Fr. 2400. 1928 \$10 Gold Certificate. About Uncirculated. Nice embossing and pleasing appeal throughout.

\$300-\$400

11222 Lot of (2) Small Size Type Notes. Graded. Fr. 1501 in PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ and Fr. 1601 in PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

\$150-\$200

11223 Lot of (19) Mixed United States Small Size Type Notes. Various Denominations. A useful grouping of (19) small size notes in denominations of \$1, \$2, \$5 and \$10. Primarily Silver Certificates and Legal Tender Notes. One \$10 North Africa Emergency Issue note is seen. There is also a pair of Fr. 1621* 1957B \$1 Star Notes in PCGS Superb Gem New 68 PPQ. There are (5) PMG or PCGS graded notes in total. PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.

\$200-\$300

11224 Lot of (7) Mixed Small Size Notes. Uncirculated to Gem Uncirculated. A nice group of notes with the following; 1928A & 1934 \$1 Silver Certificates; 1953A Star & 1953B \$2 Legal Tender Notes; 1953A Star & 1953B \$5 Silver Certificates; 1953B \$10 Silver Certificate. PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.

\$300-\$400

11225 Lot of (5) Mixed Small Size Notes. Very Fine to Uncirculated. Includes the following; 1935D \$1 Silver Certificate in Uncirculated; 1928A \$50 Federal Reserve Note on Chicago in Very Fine; 1935A \$1 Hawaii in Extremely Fine; 1934A \$20 Hawaii in Very Fine; 1928 \$20 Gold Certificate in Choice Very Fine. PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.

\$400-\$600

11226 Lot of (16) Mixed Small Size Notes. Fine to Uncirculated. An appealing collection of small size notes with the following; 1928C \$2 Legal Tender in Choice Uncirculated; 1935 \$1 Silver Certificate in Gem Uncirculated; 1935A "R" Experimental in Fine.; (4) 1929 Federal Reserve Banknotes on various districts in Very Fine to About Uncirculated; \$1, \$5 & \$10 North Africa notes in Extremely Fine, Very Fine & Very Fine respectively; 1928 \$20 Gold Certificate in Very Fine; the balance is a nice mix of small-size notes. PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.

\$700-\$900

ERROR NOTES



11227 Fr. 1608m★. 1935A \$1 Silver Certificate Star Note. PCGS New 62 PPQ. Misalignment Error. An overprint misalignment that is seen here on a note intended to replace such a mistake. Pack fresh.

\$150-\$250

11228 Fr. 1611★. 1935B \$1 Silver Certificate Star Note. PCGS New 62 PPQ. BEP Rejection Mark. A pack fresh note with a well shifted back that likely was the cause for the BEP applying a rejection mark. Consecutive to another replacement we are offering which does not show the mark.
\$150-\$250

11229 Fr. 1613N★. 1935D \$1 Silver Certificate Star Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 45. Cutting Error. A fold over cutting error at upper left on this lightly circulated Silver Certificate.
\$200-\$500



11230 Fr. 1621. 1957B \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Mismatched Serial Number. A great high grade error from this infamous "UA," block showing the first digit in the serial being a three at left and four at right. This note presents with pack fresh paper and lovely centering and margins.
\$300-\$500

11231 Fr. 1652. 1934B \$5 Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. Cutting Error. A cutting error at the lower left on this near Gem note.
\$200-\$300

11232 Fr. 1959-D. 1934C \$5 Federal Reserve Note. Cleveland. PCGS Very Fine 30. Gutter Folds. A more difficult 1934C series error with this note showing two larger gutter folds at left. One is seen breaking the serial number.
\$150-\$250

11233 Fr. 2006-D. 1934A \$10 Federal Reserve Note. Cleveland. PMG Very Fine 30. Offset Printing. A partial face to back offset on this early Federal Reserve Note.
\$50-\$75

11234 Fr. 1915-F. 1988A \$1 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Overprint on Back Error. The third printing is located on the back on this Gem.
\$300-\$400

11235 Fr. 1908-C. 1974 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Philadelphia. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Inverted Third Print Error. Gem examples of this popular Type I inverted overprint error are always in high demand and this note shows as nicely as when printed incorrectly over 40 years ago.
\$400-\$600

NATIONAL BANK NOTES

11236 Lyons, Kansas. \$10 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1801-2. The Chandler NB. Charter #14048. About Uncirculated. A popular "14,000s," chartered note that is offered here with just a few light corner tip folds and handling. Beautifully original.
\$200-\$300

11237 Suffield, Connecticut. \$10 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1801-2. The First NB. Charter #497. Fine. Some thinning and minor edge tears are noted on this Hartford County offering. Included is a "Boys Hidden Treasure," certificate date November 2, 1968.

\$100-\$150

11238 Washington, District of Columbia. \$5 1882 Brown Back. Fr. 474. The National Metropolitan Bank. Charter #1069. Good. Washington D.C. brown backs are quite scarce even in this lower grade. Some missing pieces, paper pulls and tears.

\$200-\$300



11239 Atlanta, Georgia. \$20 1882 Date Back. Fr. 555. The Lowry NB. Charter #5318. PMG Very Fine 30. An appealing mid-grade \$20 Date Back on Atlanta and this offering is problem free for the assigned grade.

\$300-\$500



11240 Atlanta, Georgia. \$5 1882 Value Back. Fr. 574. The Lowry NB. Charter #5318. Very Fine. A new addition to just over 10 other known Five Dollar 1882 Value Backs on this Atlanta charter.

\$400-\$600

11241 Honolulu, Hawaii. \$10 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1801-2. The Bishop NB of Hawaii at Honolulu. Charter #5550.3. Fine. Just honest circulation on this highly sought after Hawaiian national banknote.

\$200-\$300



11242 Indianapolis, Indiana. \$5 1902. Fr. 598. The Merchants NB. Charter #869. Uncirculated. Excellent quality throughout with deeply embossed overprints and just some minor handling. A Choice grade would have certainly been applied had the right lower margin been just a hair larger.
\$300-\$400

11243 Davenport, Iowa. \$10 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 626. The Iowa NB. Charter #4022. Very Fine. Even circulation and still strong banking signatures.
\$125-\$175



11244 Augusta, Maine. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. First National Granite Bank. Charter #498.2. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. A pristine second title offering on this Kennebec County locale with fully original paper and nice centering.
\$500-\$700

11245 Marlborough, Massachusetts. \$10 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 632. The Peoples NB. Charter #2404. Fine. Strong signatures and mostly even circulation, save for a small tear repair at the top margin, on this Massachusetts note.
\$150-\$250

11246 Lot of (3) Detroit, Michigan. \$10, \$20 & \$50 1929 Ty. 1. Mixed Banks. Very Fine. A trio of denominations on Detroit with the following; \$10 on charter 8703; \$20 & \$50 on charter 10527. PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.
\$200-\$300

11247 Luxemburg, Missouri. \$10 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1801-2. Lafayette NB & TC. Charter #13514. Choice Uncirculated. This note comes from a small known trove of high grade examples on this Saint Louis County charter. Terrific originality throughout and just centering seen as the limiting factor in grade.
\$250-\$350



11248 Lewistown, Montana. \$10 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1801-2. The NB. Charter #12608. Fine. Another pleasing installment from this fine assortment of mostly \$10 Type II national banknotes we are offering. This piece retains even circulation for the most part and near Very Fine appeal.
\$400-\$600



11249 Belleville, New Jersey. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 608. Peoples NB & TC. Charter #12019. Very Fine. Belleville is located in Essex county and there are currently 24 large examples known to the current census. The note is completely problem-free and displays originality and good eye appeal.
\$250-\$350

11250 Lot of (3) Paterson, New Jersey. \$5, \$10 & \$20 1929 Ty. 2. National Banknotes. Extremely Fine & About Uncirculated. Included are the following; Charter 329 \$10 & \$20 in Extremely Fine and About Uncirculated respectively; Charter 12383 \$5 in About Uncirculated.
\$300-\$500

11251 Albuquerque, New Mexico. \$10 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1801-2. Albuquerque National Trust & Savings Bank. Charter #12485.2. Very Fine. An evenly circulated New Mexico national banknote on this popular City. Just a single pinhole is seen on what is a highly attractive note for the grade.
\$150-\$250



11252 New York, New York. \$20 1882 Brown Back. Fr. 493. The First NB. Charter #29. Fine. Near Very Fine quality and mentioned only with a paper pull at the back right beyond even circulation. A nice circulated example of the type.
\$300-\$500



11253 New York, New York. \$20 1902 Red Seal. Fr. 639. The First NB. Charter #29. PCGS Very Fine 30. PCGS Comments "Small Edge Tear at Bottom Right; Pinholes" on this otherwise bright and attractive \$20 red seal.

\$500-\$700



11254 New York, New York. \$5 1902 Date Back. Fr. 590. The NB of Commerce. Charter #733. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ. This offering has the initial appeal of a Gem note with great centering and bold detail of the primary design, overprints and banking signatures. It seems just a light center fold is all that prohibits the grade.

\$400-\$600



11255 New York, New York. \$1 1865. Fr. 380a. The Tradesmen's NB. Charter #905. Fine. A few edge tears on this otherwise evenly circulated "Ace."

\$300-\$500

11256 Elizabeth City, North Carolina. \$10 1902. Fr. 632. The First NB. Charter #4628. PCGS Fine 12. Solid paper and darkly printed inks are exhibited by this \$10 Plain Back from Elizabeth City.

\$150-\$250



11257 Gastonia, North Carolina. \$10 1902. Fr. 632. The Third NB. Charter #11477. PCGS Fine 12 Apparent. Missing Corners; Edge Splits. A scarce note from the Third National which is the rarest of Gastonia's banks. This example is absent its two bottom corners.

\$300-\$500



11258 Goldsboro, North Carolina. \$5 1902 Date Back. Fr. 597. The Wayne NB. Charter #10614. Fine. A well traveled \$5 Date Back from this Wayne County bank. The printed design elements are still bold despite the level of circulation. A small part of the top right corner tip is beginning to separate.

\$300-\$500



11259 Goldsboro, North Carolina. \$20 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 657. The Wayne NB. Charter #10614. Fine. Strong paper and dark inks are seen on this \$20 Plain Back that also displays still legible stamped bank officer's signatures. Some minor soiling is seen at left.

\$400-\$600



11260 Goldsboro, North Carolina. \$5 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1800-1. The Wayne NB. Charter #10614. PMG Very Fine 20. An evenly circulated Type-1 \$5 from this popular Wayne County bank. Goldsboro is home to Seymour Johnson Air Force Base. Full margins and dark inks are seen.

\$300-\$400

11261 Goldsboro, North Carolina. \$10 1929. Fr. 1801-1. The NB. Charter #5048. Very Fine. Charter #5048 is the scarcer of Goldsboro's two note issuing banks. Small size examples from this bank are especially tough as the census reports just 10 notes. This \$10 circulated moderately before being withdrawn from commerce. Some minor staining is seen in the top margin.

\$400-\$600

11262 Goldsboro, North Carolina. \$10 1929. Fr. 1801-1. The Wayne NB. Charter #10614. Very Fine. An evenly circulated Ten from this well collected eastern North Carolina bank. The paper is strictly original and free of any impairments.

\$300-\$400



11263 Goldsboro, North Carolina. \$20 1929. Fr. 1802-1. The Wayne NB. Charter #10614. Choice Very Fine. This Type-1 \$20 from Goldsboro comes lightly circulated on still crispy paper. This is among the nicest small size notes we have seen from the bank.

\$400-\$600



11264 Goldsboro, North Carolina. \$20 1929. Fr. 1802-1. The Wayne NB. Charter #10614. Fine. A darkly inked \$20 from Goldsboro. The paper is strong for the level of conservation though the upper right corner tip is absent outside of the design.

\$300-\$500



11265 Henderson, North Carolina. \$10 1929. Fr. 1801-1. The First NB. Charter #7564. Very Fine. Snappy bright paper is displayed by this moderately circulated \$10 from this Vance County bank.

\$300-\$500

11266 Rocky Mount, North Carolina. \$5 1929. Fr. 1800-2. The Planters NB & TC. Charter #10608. PCGS Very Fine 20 Apparent. Stained on Back. One of just two Type-2 Fives known from this tightly held Edgecombe County bank. There are just 15 small size examples that bear this bank's second title. The printed inks are bold and the margins are full. Some old wallet staining is found on the back.

\$400-\$600



11267 Rocky Mount, North Carolina. \$5 1929. Fr. 1801-2. The Planters NB. Charter #10608. Very Good. A well circulated but still boldly inked Type-2 \$5 from this popularly collected eastern North Carolina town.

\$300-\$500

11268 Group of (4) North Carolina National Currency Notes. Various Banks, Towns and Denominations. Very Good or Better. Four North Carolina nationals seen as follows: Charlotte, North Carolina. 1902 \$5 Plain Back. First NB. Charter #1547. Fine, missing bottom right corner. Charlotte, North Carolina. 1929 \$20 Ty. 1. Commercial NB. Charter #2135. Fine, small splits, minor stains. High Point, North Carolina. 1902 \$5 Plain Back. Commercial NB. Charter #4568. Very Good, edge and internal splits. High Point, North Carolina. 1902 \$20 Plain Back. Commercial NB. Charter #4568. Very Good, large splits. PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.

\$300-\$500



11269 Wadesboro, North Carolina. \$10 1929. Fr. 1801-1. The First NB. Charter #4947. Very Fine. Four ample margins are seen on this mid-grade Wadesboro Ten.
\$200-\$300

11270 Grand Forks, North Dakota. \$10 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1801-2. First NB. Charter #13790. Very Fine. The appeal of a higher grade with light even circulation. One of just 16 known on this small-size only issuing charter.
\$200-\$300



11271 Cincinnati, Ohio. \$10 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 626. The Third NB. Charter #20. PCGS Extremely Fine 45 PPQ. Impressive technical quality for the grade with original paper, strong banking signatures and a bold impression of both the face and back designs.
\$300-\$500

11272 Cleveland, Ohio. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 607. Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers Co-Operative NB. Charter #11862. Very Fine. Always a popular and lengthy title on this Ohio charter.
\$200-\$300



11273 Johnstown, Pennsylvania. \$50 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1803-1. The United States NB. Charter #5913. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ. A desirable \$50 denomination that is seen with seemingly just handling accounting for the grade. Fully original and with spectacular centering.
\$400-\$600



11274 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. \$10 1882 Date Back. Fr. 542. The Duquesne NB. Charter #2278. PCGS Very Fine 35. Lightly circulated, this well signed \$10 Date back is seen with excellent ink tones and overall eye appeal.
\$400-\$600

11275 Spartanburg, South Carolina. \$10 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1801-2. The Commercial NB. Charter #14211. Choice Uncirculated. Stunning embossing of the overprints, sharp print quality and just a few small handling marks are noticed on this appealing late chartered South Carolina note.
\$200-\$300

11276 Sumter, South Carolina. \$10 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 631. The NB. Charter #10670. Very Fine. Mostly even circulation and still strong signatures on this Sumter note. Minor margin tears are mentioned for accuracy.
\$125-\$175



11277 Dell Rapids, South Dakota. \$20 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 653. The Home NB. Charter #9693. PCGS New 61 PPQ. Fully original with excellent embossing, this \$20 has a tight bottom right margin.
\$500-\$700



11278 Lake Norden, South Dakota. \$10 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1801-2. The First NB & TC. Charter #13221. Very Fine. An important late charter on South Dakota with this piece being one of a scant dozen known. Just some pinholes at the upper left on otherwise bright original paper.
\$300-\$500

11279 Lynchburg, Virginia. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The First NB. Charter #1558. Very Fine. A bright and still crisp Ten that displays only moderate circulation from this bank located in the hills of central Virginia.
\$75-\$125
From a Culpeper, Virginia Collection.

11280 Martinsburg, West Virginia. \$10 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1801-2. The Citizens NB. Charter #4811. Choice Very Fine. This note comes from an appealing collection of \$10 Type II notes with most listed in current census information but without grade. This note is about as close to an Extremely Fine state as possible.
\$200-\$300

11281 Rawlins, Wyoming. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The Rawlins NB. Charter #5413. Very Fine. Although one of the more available Wyoming charters, these notes still pull a nice premium due to the overall scarcity of the state for national currency.
\$250-\$350

11282 Lot of (2) 1902 \$5 Plain Back National Banknotes. Very Fine & Extremely Fine. Charter 11539 on Philadelphia in Very Fine and Charter 121 on Hartford in Extremely Fine.
\$300-\$400

MISCELLANEOUS CURRENCY

11283 Lot of (14) Detroit, Michigan. Depression Scrip. April 27, 1933. \$2 & \$5. About Uncirculated to Gem Uncirculated. A nice group of these Colombian Bank Note Company produced depression notes with nine Two Dollar notes and the balance Five Dollar examples. Mostly Uncirculated or better and just a few notes display a minor problem. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**
\$400-\$600

11284 Lot of (81) Miscellaneous Currency Notes. Very Good to Gem Uncirculated. A group of mostly small-size type notes with the majority being One and Two Dollar Federal Reserve Notes. 12 Citicorp Travelers Check specimens notes of \$10 and \$20 denominations. Other highlights include; 1929 \$10 Charter 1461 in About Uncirculated; 1928 \$20 Gold Certificate in Very Fine; six mixed Fractional Currency. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**
\$600-\$800

11285 Lot of (18) Mixed Banknotes. Very Good to About Uncirculated. A nice lot with the highlights being a 1917 \$1 Legal Tender in Very Fine with stain at back; Moxham NB of Johnstown, Pennsylvania 1929 \$5 National in Very Good; the balance consists of small size Legal Tender Notes and Silver Certificates in mixed grades. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**
\$125-\$175

11286 Lot of (11) Mixed Obsolete, Southern States and Fractional Currency Notes. Various Dates, Denominations and Grades. We see (7) notes issued from the State of North Carolina in denominations from 5 Cents to \$5. The is a \$4 note from the Wilmington, NC based Bank of Cape Fear. We also see a PCGS graded State of Alabama 25 Cent note and two Fractional Currency notes in the 5 Cent and 25 Cent denominations. Grades range from Very Good to two notes which are PCGS graded New 62 PPQ. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

\$300-\$400

END OF SESSION SEVEN

Bidding Increments

Bid	Bid Increment
\$0-\$99	\$5.00
\$100-\$199	\$10.00
\$200-\$499	\$20.00
\$500-\$999	\$50.00
\$1,000-\$1,999	\$100.00
\$2,000-\$4,999	\$200.00
\$5,000-\$9,999	\$500.00
\$10,000-\$19,999	\$1,000.00
\$20,000-\$49,999	\$2,000.00
\$50,000-\$99,999	\$5,000.00
\$100,000-\$199,999	\$10,000.00
\$200,000-\$499,999	\$20,000.00
\$500,000-\$999,999	\$50,000.00
\$1,000,000-\$1,999,999	\$100,000.00
\$2,000,000+	\$200,000.00



Terms & Conditions

1. Auction Basics. This is a public auction sale ("Auction Sale") conducted by bonded auctioneers, Stack's Bowers Galleries or Stack's Bowers and Ponterio (hereinafter referred to as "Auctioneer" and at times as "Stack's Bowers"). Bidding in this Auction Sale constitutes acceptance by you ("Bidder") of all the Terms of Sale stated herein. Bidders may include consignors who may bid and purchase lots in the Auction Sale consigned by the consignor or by other consignors pursuant to their consignment agreement with Stack's Bowers ("Consignor" or "Consignors"). A Consignor that bids on their own lots in the Auction Sale may pay a different fee than the Buyer's Premium charged to all other Buyers. Stack's Bowers reserves the right to include in any auction sale its own material as well as material from affiliated or related companies, principals, officers or employees. Stack's Bowers may have direct or indirect interests in any of the lots in the auction and may collect commissions. THE TWO PRECEDING SENTENCES SHALL BE DEEMED A PART OF THE DESCRIPTION OF ALL LOTS CONTAINED IN THE CATALOG. Where the Consignor has repurchased a lot and the lot is either returned to the Consignor or otherwise dealt with or disposed of in accordance with the Consignor's direction, or pursuant to contractual agreement, Stack's Bowers reserves the right to so note in the prices realized or to omit a price from the prices realized. Stack's Bowers and its affiliates may bid for their own account at any auction. Stack's Bowers and its affiliates may have information about any lot that is not known publicly, and Stack's Bowers and its affiliates reserves the right to use such information, in a manner determined solely by them and for their benefit, without disclosing such information in the catalog, catalog description or at the auction. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that Stack's Bowers and its affiliates are not required to pay a Buyer's Premium, or other charges that other Bidders may be required to pay and may have access to information concerning the lots that is not otherwise available to the public. Any claimed conflict of interest or claimed competitive advantage resulting therefrom is expressly waived by all participants in the Auction Sale. Lots may carry a reserve ("Reserve"). A Reserve is a price or bid below which the Auctioneer will not sell an item or will repurchase on behalf of the Consignor or for Stack's Bowers. Reserves may be confidential and not disclosed. The Buyer is the Bidder who makes the highest bid accepted by the Auctioneer, and includes the principal of any Bidder acting as an agent.

2. Descriptions and Grading. Bidder acknowledges that grading of most coins and currency in this Auction has been determined by independent grading services, and those that are not may be graded by Stack's Bowers. Grading of rare coins and currency is subjective and, even though grading has a material effect on the value of the coins and currency, grading may differ among independent grading services and among numismatists. Stack's Bowers is not responsible for the grades assigned by independent grading services, and makes no warranty or representation regarding such grades. Bidder further acknowledges and agrees that grades assigned by Stack's Bowers and lot descriptions are based solely upon an examination of the coins and currency and are intended to identify coins and currency and note any perceived characteristics. However, coin grading and descriptions are subjective. Stack's Bowers does not warrant the accuracy of such grading or descriptions, nor do they in any way form the basis for any bid. All photographs in this catalog are of the actual items being sold but may not be the actual size or to scale.

3. The Bidding Process. The Auctioneer shall have the right to open or accept the bidding on any lot by placing a bid on behalf of the Consignor or his or her agent; a Bidder by mail, telephone, Internet or telefax; or any other participant in the Auction Sale. Bids must be for an entire lot and each lot constitutes a separate sale. All bids must be on increment as established by the Auctioneer, or half increment (a cut bid). Non-conforming bids will be rounded down to the nearest full increment and this rounded bid will be the bidder's high bid. No lot will be broken up unless otherwise permitted by the Auctioneer. Lots will be sold in their numbered sequence unless Auctioneer directs otherwise. All material shall be sold in separate lots to the highest Bidder as determined by the Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall have the right in its sole and absolute discretion to accept or decline any bid, establish bid increments, challenge any bid or bidding increment, to reduce any mail bid received, adjudicate all bidding disputes, to exclude any bidder and to determine the prevailing bid. The Auctioneer shall have the right, but not the obligation, to rescind the acceptance of any bid and place the lot(s) for Auction Sale again. Auctioneer's decision on all bidding disputes shall be binding and final. For the mail and Internet Bidder's protection, no "unlimited" or "buy" bids will be accepted. When identical bids are received for a lot, preference is given to the first bid received as determined by the Auctioneer. A mail bid will take precedence over an identical floor bid; a Floor Bidder, Telephone Bidder

and Live Internet Bidder must bid higher than the highest mail bid to be awarded any lot. Cut bids are only accepted on bids greater than \$500 and each bidder may only execute one cut bid per lot. Bids will not be accepted from persons under eighteen (18) years of age without a parent's written consent which acknowledges the Terms of Sale herein and agrees to be bound thereby on behalf of the underage Bidder. The auction sale is complete when the Auctioneer so announces by the fall of the hammer or in any other customary manner.

THIS IS NOT AN APPROVAL SALE. Bidders who physically attend the Auction sale, either personally or through an agent ("Floor Bidders") should carefully examine all lots which they are interested in purchasing. Bidders who bid by telephone, either personally or through an agent, or through our live auction software receive a similar benefit as Floor Bidders in being able to actively participate in the live Auction Sale ("Telephone Bidders" and "Live Internet Bidders"). Except as otherwise expressly provided in these Terms of Sale, NO PURCHASED ITEMS MAY BE RETURNED FOR ANY REASON. All prospective Bidders who examine the lot(s) prior to the Auction Sale personally assume all responsibility for any damage that Bidder causes to the lot(s). Stack's Bowers shall have sole discretion in determining the value of the damage caused, which shall be promptly paid by such Bidder.

Certain auctions or auction sessions, will be conducted exclusively over the Internet, and bids will be accepted only from pre-registered Bidders.

STACK'S BOWERS IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS IN BIDDING. All Bidders should make certain to bid on the correct lot and that the bid is the bid intended. Once the hammer has fallen and the Auctioneer has announced the Buyer, the Buyer is unconditionally bound to pay for the lot, even if the Buyer made a mistake. Stack's Bowers reserves the right to withdraw any lot at any time, even after the hammer has fallen, until the Buyer has taken physical possession of the lot. No participant in the Auction Sale shall have a right to claim any damages, including consequential damages if a lot is withdrawn, even if the withdrawal occurs after the Auction Sale.

4. Bidder Registration Required. All persons seeking to bid must complete and sign a registration card either at the auction or online, or otherwise qualify to bid, as determined in the sole discretion of the Auctioneer. By submitting a bid, the Bidder acknowledges that Bidder has read the Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale, the descriptions for the lot(s) on which they have bid, and that they agree to be bound by these Terms of Sale. This agreement shall be deemed to have been made and entered in California. The Bidder acknowledges that the invoice describing a lot by number incorporates the catalog and Terms of Sale. Person appearing on the OFAC list are not eligible to bid.

5. Buyer's Premiums. A premium of seventeen and one-half percent (17 1/2%) based upon the total amount of the hammer (minimum of \$15), will be added to all purchases of individual lots, regardless of affiliation with any group or organization (the "Buyer's Premium"). A reacquisition charge may apply to Consignors pursuant to a separate agreement, which may be higher or lower than the Buyer's Premium.

6. Payment. Payment is due immediately upon the fall of the auctioneer's hammer. Payment is delinquent and in default if not received in full, in good funds, within fourteen (14) calendar days of the Auction Sale (the "Default Date"), without exception, time being of the essence. Unless otherwise agreed in writing prior to the Auction Sale, all auction sales are payable strictly in immediately available good U.S. funds, through a bank in the United States. Payments may be made by credit card, Paypal, check, wire transfer, money order and cashier's check. Cash transactions will be accepted in the sole discretion of Stack's Bowers, and if accepted, for any cash transaction or series of transactions exceeding \$10,000, a Treasury Form 8300 will be filed. Contact Stack's Bowers for wiring instructions before sending a wire. Bank wires sent from a foreign bank are subject to an international bank wire fee of \$35. We accept payment by Visa, MasterCard, American Express, Discover or Paypal for invoices up to \$2,500, with a maximum of \$10,000 in any 30 day period. All payments are subject to a clearing period. Checks drawn on U.S. banks will be subject to up to a 10 business day hold, and checks drawn on foreign banks will be subject to a 30 day hold. Stack's Bowers reserves the right not to release lots for which good funds have not yet been received. On any past due accounts, Stack's Bowers reserves the right, without notice, to extend credit and impose carrying charges (as described below). Buyers agree to pay reasonable attorney's fees and cost incurred to collect past due accounts. Buyers personally and unconditionally guarantee payment in full

Terms & Conditions (cont.)

of all amounts owed to Stack's Bowers. Any person submitting bids on behalf of a corporation or other entity, by making such bid, agrees to be personally jointly and severally liable for the payment of the purchase price and any related charges and the performance of all Buyer obligations under these Terms of Sale and Stack's Bowers reserves the right to require a written guarantee of such payments and obligations. Bidders who have not established credit with Stack's Bowers must furnish satisfactory information and credit references and/or deposit at least twenty-five percent (25%) of their total bids for that Auction Sale session(s) or such other amount as Stack's Bowers may, in its sole and absolute discretion require before any bids from such Bidder will be accepted. Deposits submitted will be applied to purchases. Any remaining deposits will be promptly refunded, upon clearance of funds.

7. Sales Tax. Buyers will be charged all applicable sales tax, including Buyers who pick up at this Auction or shipments to Buyers in California and New York without a valid Resale Certificate which has been provided to the Auctioneer prior to the auction. Please note that the purchase of any coin or bullion lot(s) with a price, including the Buyer's Premium, in excess of: (i) One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000), for auctions held in Maryland, are exempt from Maryland sales tax, and (ii) One Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$1,500) are exempt from California sales tax. These exemptions do not apply purchases of currency. Purchases of coins and currency are exempt from sales tax in Illinois. Although the State of Colorado exempts retail sales of coins and precious metal bullion from states sales tax, the City of Denver imposes a 3.65% sales tax on the retail sale of coins and precious metals bullion. The retail sale of tokens, medals, currency or anything that is not a coin is subject to both a 4% Colorado state tax and the Denver 3.65% tax, for a total of a 7.65% sales tax. Please note, this is not, and is not intended to be, a complete description of applicable sales tax laws in all jurisdictions. In the event any applicable sales tax is not paid by Buyer that should have been paid, even if not such tax was not collected by Stack's Bowers by mistake, error, negligence or gross negligence, Buyer nonetheless remains fully liable for and agrees to promptly pay such taxes on demand, together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed by the taxing authority.

8. Financial Responsibility. In the event any applicable conditions of these Terms of Sale herein are not complied with by a Buyer or if the Buyer fails to make payment in full by the Default Date, Stack's Bowers reserves the right, in its sole discretion, in addition to all other remedies which it may have at law or in equity to rescind the sale of that lot or any other lot or lots sold to the defaulting Buyer, retaining all payments made by Buyer as liquidated damages, it being recognized that actual damages may be speculative or difficult to compute, and resell a portion or all of the lots held by Stack's Bowers, in a commercially reasonable manner, which may include a public or private sale, in a quantity sufficient in the opinion of Stack's Bowers to satisfy the indebtedness, plus all accrued charges, and Stack's Bowers may charge a seller's commission that is commercially reasonable. More than one such sale may take place at the option of Stack's Bowers. If Stack's Bowers resells the lots, Buyer agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such sale, together with any incidental costs of sale, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs, cataloging and any other reasonable charges. Notice of the sale shall be by U.S.P.S. Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested to the address utilized on the Bid Sheet, Auction Consignment and Security Agreement or other last known address by Stack's Bowers. The proceeds shall be applied first to the satisfaction of any damages occasioned by Buyer's breach, then to any other indebtedness owed to Stack's Bowers, including without limitation, commissions, handling charges, carrying charges, the expenses of both sales, seller's fees, reasonable attorneys' fees, costs, collection agency fees and costs and any other costs or expenses incurred. Buyer shall also be liable to Stack's Bowers for any deficiency if the proceeds of such sale or sales are insufficient to cover such amounts.

Buyer grants to Stack's Bowers, its affiliates and assignees, the right to offset any sums due, or found to be due to Stack's Bowers, and to make such offset from any past, current, or future consignment, or purchases that are in the possession or control of Stack's Bowers; or from any sums due to Buyer by Stack's Bowers, its affiliates and assignees. In addition, defaulting Buyers will be deemed to have granted to Stack's Bowers, its affiliates and assignees, a security interest in: (x) the purchased lots and their proceeds, and (y) such sums or other items and their proceeds, in the possession of Stack's Bowers, its affiliates or assignees, to secure all indebtedness due to Stack's Bowers and its affiliated companies, plus all accrued expenses, carrying charges, seller's fees, attorney fees, and costs, until the indebtedness is paid in full. Buyer grants Stack's Bowers the right to file a UCC-1 financing statement for such items, and to

assign such interest to any affiliated or related company or any third party deemed appropriate by Stack's Bowers. If the auction invoice is not paid for in full by the Default Date, a carrying charge of one-and-one-half percent (1-1/2%) per month may be imposed on the unpaid amount until it is paid in full. In the event this interest rate exceeds the interest permitted by law, the same shall be adjusted to the maximum rate permitted by law, and any amount paid in excess thereof shall be allocated to principal. Buyer agrees to pay all reasonable attorney's fees, court costs and other collection costs incurred by Stack's Bowers or any affiliated or related company to collect past due invoices or to interpret or enforce the terms hereof or in any action or proceeding arising out of or related to the Auction Sale. Stack's Bowers reserves the right to assign its interest to any third party. To the extent that the Buyer for any lot consists of more than one person or entity, each such person or entity is jointly and severally liable for all obligations of the Buyer, regardless of the title or capacity of such person or entity. Stack's Bowers shall have all the rights of a secured creditor under Article 9 of the California Commercial Code and all rights of the consignor to collect amounts due from the Buyer, whether at law or equity.

9. Shipping. It is the Buyer's responsibility to contact Stack's Bowers after the sale to make shipping and packaging arrangements. Due to the fragile nature of some lots, Stack's Bowers may elect not to assume responsibility for shipping or packing, or may charge additional shipping and handling. Lots indicated as being "framed" or that are specifically identified in the catalog are shipped at Buyer's risk. All taxes, postage, shipping, if applicable, handling, insurance costs, the Buyer's Premium, and any other fees required by law to be charged or collected will be added to the invoice for any lots invoiced to Buyer. All lots shipped to foreign countries will be billed an additional one-half percent (1/2%) for insurance (minimum of \$10). For any lots delivered outside the United States, the declaration value shall be the item(s) hammer price plus its buyers premium. Auctioneer shall not be liable for any loss caused or resulting from seizure or destruction under quarantine or customs regulation or confiscation by order of any government or public authority. All lots will be shipped FOB Destination, freight prepaid and charged back. Title and risk of loss pass to the Buyer at the destination upon tender of delivery. Acceptance of delivery constitutes acceptance of the purchased lots. Inspection of the purchased lots is not required for acceptance. Any and all claims based upon Buyer's failure to receive a purchased lot, Buyer's receipt of a lot in damaged condition, or otherwise related to delivery, must be received in writing by Stack's Bowers no later than the earlier of thirty (30) days after payment, or the date of the Auction Sale (the "Outside Claim Date"). As Buyers may not receive notification of shipment, it is Buyer's responsibility to keep track of the Outside Claim Date and make timely notification of any such claim. The failure to make a timely claim, time being of the essence, shall constitute a waiver of any such claim. Orders paid by credit card will only be shipped to the verified address on file with the credit card merchant.

10. DISCLAIMER AND WARRANTIES. NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE IS MADE OR IMPLIED ON ANY LOT. NO WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WITH RESPECT TO ANY LOT EXCEPT FOR WARRANTY OF TITLE, AND IN THE CASE OF TITLE, AUCTIONEER IS SELLING ONLY THAT RIGHT OR TITLE TO THE LOT THAT THE CONSIGNOR MAY HAVE AS OF THE AUCTION SALE DATE. ALL LOTS ARE SOLD "AS IS" AND WITH ALL FAULTS. PURCHASER HEREBY ASSUMES ALL RISKS CONCERNING AND RELATED TO THE GRADING, QUALITY, DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, AUTHENTICITY, AND PROVENANCE OF A LOT.

a. COINS AND CURRENCY LISTED IN THIS CATALOG GRADED BY PCGS, NGC, ANACS, ICG, PCGS CURRENCY, PMG, PCGS BANKNOTE GRADING, CMC OR ANY OTHER THIRD PARTY GRADING SERVICE OR EXAMINED BY THE BUYER PRIOR TO THE AUCTION SALE MAY NOT BE RETURNED FOR ANY REASON WHATSOEVER BY ANY BUYER, EXCEPT FOR CLAIMS RELATED TO AUTHENTICITY.

b. For non-certified coins and currency that have not been examined by the Buyer prior to the Auction Sale: if it is determined in a review by Stack's Bowers that there is a material error in the catalog description of a non-certified coin or currency or the coin or currency is not authentic, such lot may be returned, provided written notice is received by Stack's Bowers no later than seventy-two (72) hours of delivery of the lots in question, and such lots are returned and received by Stack's Bowers, in their original, sealed containers, no later than fourteen (14) calendar days after delivery, in the same condition the lot(s) were delivered to the Buyer, time being of the essence.

Terms & Conditions (cont.)

- c. If an item or items are returned pursuant to the terms herein, they must be housed in their original, sealed and unopened container.
- d. Late remittance or removal of any item from its original container, or altering a coin constitutes just cause for revocation of all return privileges.

e. Grading or condition of rare coins and currency may have a material effect on the value of the item(s) purchased, and the opinion of others (including independent grading services) may differ with the independent grading services opinion or interpretation of Stack's Bowers. Stack's Bowers shall not be bound by any prior, or subsequent opinion, determination or certification by any independent grading service.

f. Questions regarding the minting of a coin as a "proof" or as a "business strike" relate to the method of manufacture and not to authenticity.

g. All oral and written statements made by Stack's Bowers and its employees or agents (including affiliated and related companies) are statements of opinion only, and are not warranties or representations of any kind, unless stated as a specific written warranty, and no employee or agent of Stack's Bowers has authority to vary or alter these Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale. Stack's Bowers reserves the right to vary or alter the Terms of Sale, either generally or with respect to specific persons or circumstances, in its sole discretion. Any variation or alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by an officer of Stack's Bowers authorized to do so.

h. Stack's Bowers is acting as an auctioneer. Title to the lots purchased passes directly from the Consignor to the Buyer. Accordingly, Stack's Bowers is not making, and disclaims, any warranty of title.

i. Bidder acknowledges that the numismatic market is speculative, unregulated and volatile, and that coin prices may rise or fall over time. Stack's Bowers does not guarantee or represent that any customer buying for investment purposes will be able to sell for a profit in the future.

j. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that neither Stack's Bowers, nor its employees, affiliates, agents, third-party providers or consignors warrant that auctions will be unimpaired, uninterrupted or error free and accordingly shall not be liable for such events.

11. Waiver and Release. Bidder, for himself, his heirs, agents, successors and assignees, generally and specifically waives and releases, and forever discharges Stack's Bowers, and its respective affiliates, parents, officers, directors, shareholders, agents, subsidiaries, employees, managers and members and each of them, and their respective successors and assignees from any and all claims, rights, demands and causes of actions and suits, of whatever kind or nature, including but not limited to claims based upon Auctioneer's negligence, whether in law or equity, tort or otherwise, whether known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected (a "Claim"), which Bidder may assert with respect to and/or arising out of, or in connection with any challenge to the title to or authenticity of any goods purchased, the sale itself, any lot bid upon or consigned, and/or the auction, except where such Claim is otherwise expressly authorized in these Terms of Sale. It is the intention of Bidder that this waiver and release shall be effective as a bar to each and every Claim that may arise hereunder or be related to the Auction Sale, and Bidder hereby knowingly and voluntarily waives any and all rights and benefits otherwise conferred upon him by the provisions of Section 1542 of the California Civil Code, which reads in full as follows:

"A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS WHICH THE CREDITOR DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS OR HER FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE, WHICH IF KNOWN BY HIM OR HER MUST HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS OR HER SETTLEMENT WITH THE DEBTOR."

12. Disputes. If a dispute arises concerning ownership of a lot or concerning proceeds of any sale, Stack's Bowers reserves the right to commence a statutory interpleader proceeding at the expense of the Consignor and Buyer and any other applicable party, and in such event shall be entitled to its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs. Stack's Bowers reserves the right to cancel or postpone the Auction Sale or any session thereof for any reason whatsoever. No Bidder shall have any claim as a result thereof, including for incidental or consequential damages. Neither Stack's Bowers nor any affiliated or related company shall be responsible for incidental or consequential damages arising out of any failure of the Terms of Sale, the auction or the conduct

thereof and in no event shall such liability exceed the purchase price, premium, or fees paid. Rights granted to Bidders under the within Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale are personal and apply only to the Bidder who initially purchases the lot(s) from Stack's Bowers. The rights may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity, whether by sale of the lot(s), operation of law or otherwise. Any attempt to assign or transfer any such rights shall be absolutely void and unenforceable. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred by these Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale.

Any dispute arising out of or related to these Terms of Sale, the Auction Sale or any lot, with the sole exception of actions by Stack's Bowers to collect amounts owed to it and other damages, shall be submitted to binding arbitration pursuant to the commercial arbitration rules of the American Arbitration Association, with any arbitration hearing to occur in Orange County, California. Absent an agreement of the parties, the arbitrator shall limit discovery to that which is necessary to enable the hearing to proceed efficiently. The arbitrator shall not have the power to award punitive or consequential damages, nor alter, amend or modify any of the terms of this Agreement. The award by the arbitrator, if any, may be entered in any court having jurisdiction thereof. Each party shall pay one-half the costs of the arbitration. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the competent courts of the State of California shall have exclusive in personam jurisdiction, subject to the requirement to arbitrate, over any dispute(s) arising hereunder, regardless of any party's current or future residence or domicile. Bidder further agrees that venue of the arbitration proceeding shall be in Orange County, California; and any court proceeding shall be in the Orange County Superior Court, in the State of California, and in each case waive any claim of Forum Non Conveniens. Bidder agrees that any arbitration or legal action with respect to this Auction Sale is barred unless commenced within one (1) year of the date of this Auction Sale. AUCTION PARTICIPANTS EXPRESSLY WAIVE ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY.

13. General Terms. These Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale and the auction shall be construed and enforced in accordance with, and governed by, the laws of the State of California, regardless of the location of the Auction Sale. These Terms of Sale and the information on the Stack's Bowers' website constitute the entire agreement between the parties hereto on the subject matter hereof and supersede all other agreements, understandings, warranties and representations concerning the subject matter hereof. If any section of these Terms of Auction Sale or any term or provision of any section is held to be invalid, void, or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining sections or terms and provisions of a section shall continue in full force and effect without being impaired or invalidated in any way. Stack's Bowers may at its sole and absolute discretion, make loans or advances to Consignors and/or Bidders.

Bidding in this auction sale constitutes unconditional acceptance by the Bidder of the foregoing terms of sale.

Please note: Transparent holders in which the auction lots are stored are to facilitate viewing and inspection of the lots and ARE NOT for long-term storage.

PCGS and NGC numbers provided are for bidder convenience only, we do not guarantee their accuracy. An incorrect PCGS or NGC number is not grounds to return a lot.

For PRICES REALIZED after the sale, call 1-800-458-4646. Preliminary prices realized will also be posted on the Internet soon after the session closes.

Trust Your Collection to the Experts



Fr. 346e. 1891
\$1,000 Silver Certificate.
PMG Very Fine 25.
**Sold privately for
\$2,600,000**



Fr. 340. 1880 \$100
Silver Certificate.
PCGS Extremely Fine 40.
Realized \$352,500

Fr. 186c. 1863 \$1,000
Legal Tender.
PCGS Fine 15 Apparent.
Realized \$881,250



1896. Silver Certificates. Bound Presentation Set of the
First Educational Uncut Sheets. \$1, \$2, and \$5. Fr-224, 247, and 268.
PMG Photo Proof Certificates.
Realized \$1,265,000

Whether you are an accomplished collector or you are new to the numismatic market, the experts at Stack's Bowers Galleries are available to guide you through the entire auction process. **Contact us today to discuss including your personal collection or rarities in one of our renowned sales, or for assistance in buying in one of our worldwide auction events.**

800.458.4646 West Coast Office • 800.566.2580 East Coast Office • info@stacksbowers.com



Peter A. Treglia
John M. Pack
Brad Ciociola



Peter A. Treglia LM #1195608
John M. Pack LM # 5736
Aris Maragoudakis #3186775



Peter A. Treglia



Manning Garrett



John M. Pack



Brad Ciociola



Aris Maragoudakis

Stack's Bowers
GALLERIES

America's Oldest and Most Accomplished Rare Coin Auctioneer



When Great Collections are Sold, Stack's Bowers Galleries Sells Them

Stack's Bowers Galleries has sold at auction

16 of the top 20 most valuable coins to date in 2017

15 of the top 20 most valuable coins sold in 2016

4 of the top 5 all-time most valuable coins

3 of the top 5 most valuable collections

The Numbers Speak for Themselves

Whether you believe the best choice to auction your rare coins is today's most successful auctioneer, or you believe that past results are the best indicator for future results, your search brings you to the same place – Stack's Bowers Galleries.

Legendary Collections | Legendary Results | A Legendary Auction Firm

Call us today to speak to a consignment specialist.

800.458.4646 West Coast Office • 800.566.2580 East Coast Office

Stack's Bowers
GALLERIES

America's Oldest and Most Accomplished Rare Coin Auctioneer

WHEN GREAT COLLECTIONS ARE SOLD



STACK'S BOWERS GALLERIES
SELLS THEM!

Stack's **Bowers**
GALLERIES



Stack's Bowers
GALLERIES

America's Oldest and Most Accomplished Rare Coin Auctioneer

800.458.4646 West Coast Office • 800.566.2580 East Coast Office
1231 East Dyer Road, Ste 100, Santa Ana, CA 92705 • 949.253.0916
123 West 57th Street, New York, NY 10019 • 212.582.2580
info@stacksbowers.com • www.stacksbowers.com

California • New York • New Hampshire • Hong Kong • Paris